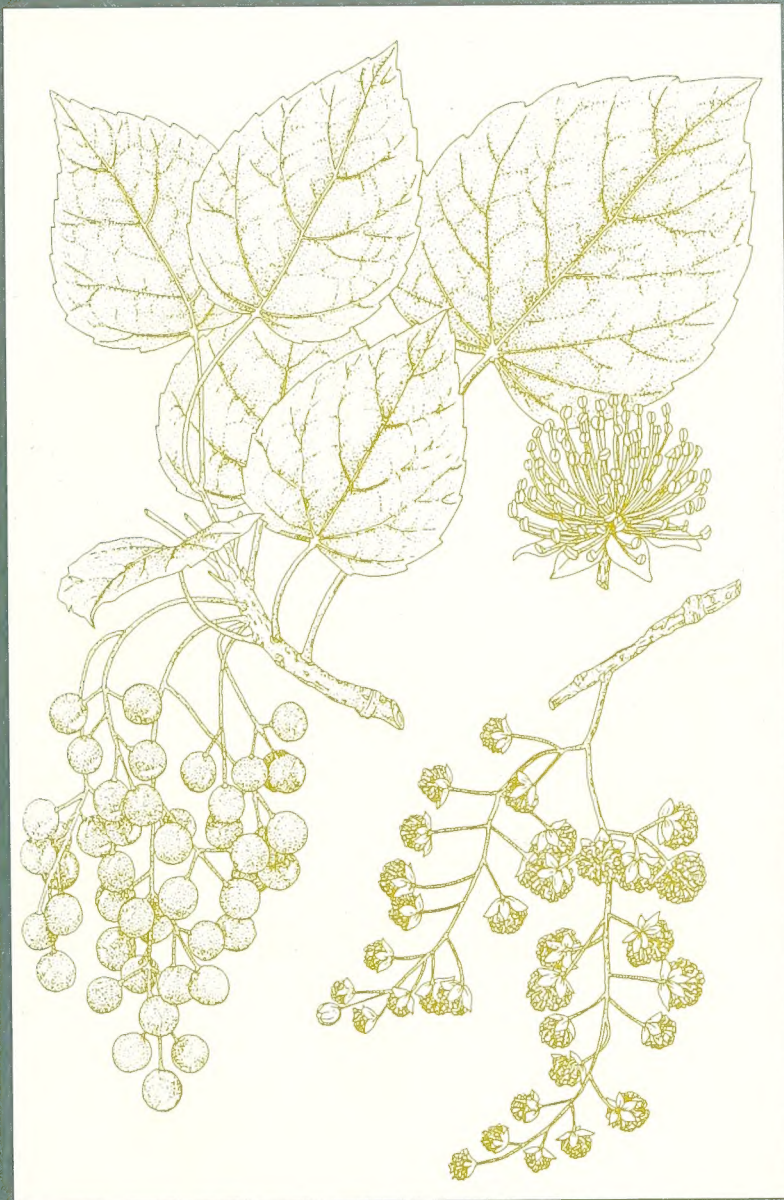


A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States



United States
Department of
Agriculture

**Agricultural
Research
Service**

United States
National
Arboretum
Contribution
Number 7

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current
scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



National Agricultural Library

Errata for A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States

Page 27, in *Arecastrum*: = *Syagrus*
romanzoffianum should read = *Syagrus*
romanzoffiana.

Page 32, in *Buddleja*: *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.
should read *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm. =
crispa Benth. var. *farreri* (Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.)
Hand.-Mazz.

Page 54, in *Cornus*: 'Gold Star' [*C. kousa* Hance]
should read 'Gold Star' (Buerger ex Miq.)
Hance.

Page 69, under *Euodia daniellii* (Benn.) Hemsl.:
include the note *E. daniellii* still appears
widely in horticultural works, but T.G.
Hartley's revision of the genus *Tetradium*
moves it to *Tetradium daniellii* (Benn.)
Hartley.

Page 128, in *Magnolia*: include the entry *foetida*
Sarg. = *M. grandiflora* (L.) after 'Elizabeth'
[*M. acuminata* × *M. denudata*].

Page 134, in *Malus* 'Aldenhamensis':
'Niedzwetzkeyana' should read
'Niedzwetzkyana'.

Page 135, in *Malus*: include the entry
niedzwetzkyana Dieck = *M. domestica*
'Niedzwetzkyana' after 'Naragansett' [*M.* /
hybrid #28/ × *M.* 'Wintergold'].

Page 136, under *Malus* × *purpurea*:
'Niedzwetzkeyana' should read
'Niedzwetzkyana'.

Page 156, in *Prunus*: 'Albo-plena' [*P. glandulosa*
Thunb.] should read 'Albo-plena' [*P.*
glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.].

Page 160, in *Prunus* 'Yae murasaki zakura':
(Yato zakura group) should read (Sato
zakura group).

Page 160, in *Pseudotsuga*: include the entry
taxifolia (Lamb.) Britton = *P. menziesii*
(Mirb.) Franco after 'Oudemansii' [*P.*
menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.)
Franco].

Page 180, in *Rosa*: *banksiae* Ait. should read
banksiae Ait.f.

Page 188, under *Salix* × *laestadiana* Hartm.: *S.*
cineria should read *S. cinerea*.

Page 188, under *Salix* × *pontederana* Willd.: *S.*
cineria should read *S. cinerea*.

Page 196, in *Syagrus*: *romanzoffianum* should
read *romanzoffiana*.

Page 199, in *Syringa*: 'Charles Giant' should
read 'Clarke's Giant'.

Page 199, under *Syringa* × *chinensis* Willd.: [*S.*
× *persica* × *S. vulgaris*] should read [*S.*
persica × *S. vulgaris*].

Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Cuprea' [*T. plicata* D.Don]
should read 'Cuprea' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex
D.Don].

Page 203, in *Thuja*: *plicata* J.Donn ex G.Don
should read *plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don.

Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Rogersii' [*T. plicata* D.Don]
should read 'Rogersii' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex
D.Don].

Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Zebrina' [*T. plicata* D.Don]
should read 'Zebrina' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex
D.Don].

Page 212, in *Viburnum* 'Mt. Fuji': [*V. plicatum*
Fort. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Rehd.] should read [*V. plicatum* Thunb. f.
tomentosum (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.].

Page 213, in *Viburnum* 'Shoshoni': [*V. plicatum*
Fort. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Rehd.] should read [*V. plicatum* Thunb. f.
tomentosum (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.].

Page 255, under *Buddleja*: *farreri* Balf.f. &
W.W.Sm. should read *farreri* Balf.f. &
W.W.Sm. = *crispa* Benth. var. *farreri* (Balf.f.
& W.W. Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.

Page 273, under *Hibiscus*: *syriacus* 'Tamausagi'
should read *syriacus* 'Tama usagi'.

Page 275, under *Ilex*: *aquifolium* 'Scotia' should
read *aquifolium* 'Scotica'.

Page 301, in *Rosa*: include the entry *×odorata* (Andr.) Sweet 'Old Blush' after *odorata* (Andre.) Sweet 'Fun Jwan Lo'.

Page 301, in *Rosa*: include a *×* before the three *odorata* entries.

Page 302, in *Rosa*: include the entry 'The Fairy' after 'Sombreuil'.

Page 305, in *×Sorbopyrus*: 'Bulbiformis' should be indented under *auricularis*.

Page 306, under *Syargus*: *romanzoffianum* should read *romanzoffiana*.

Page 307, under *Syringa*: 'Charles Giant' should read 'Clarke's Giant'.

Page 321, under Palm, Queen: *Syargus romanzoffianum* should read *Syargus romanzoffiana*.



PRUNUS mume Sieb. & Zucc.
'Peggy Clarke' [illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

United States
Department of
Agriculture

**Agricultural
Research
Service**

United States
National
Arboretum
Contribution
Number 7

A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States

By Frederick G. Meyer, Peter M. Mazzeo, and
Donald H. Voss

U.S.D.A., NAL
OCT 13 1999
Cataloging Prep

Abstract

Meyer, Frederick G., Peter M. Mazzeo, and Donald H. Voss. 1993. A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. National Arboretum Contribution No. 7, 338 pp.

This work catalogs cultivated landscape trees, shrubs, and woody climbers in a 13-state area of the southeastern United States, together with the District of Columbia. Included are approximately 5,000 entries—covering species, subspecies, varieties, forms, and cultivars—based on more than 14,000 documented voucher specimens. The burgeoning nursery business, along with the continued introduction of new cultivated plants, has added to the need for accurate application of botanical nomenclature. Many plants are misidentified in the nursery trade and among researchers, students, and home gardeners. The catalog serves as a reference guide for these groups, as well as for horticulturists, botanists, extension agents, educators, germplasm conservators, and those who work in botanic gardens and arboreta.

Keywords: climbing plants, cultivars, gardens, horticulture, landscaping, names (botanical), nurseries, plant geography, plant names, plant nomenclature, plant taxonomy, shrubs, trees, woody vines.

While supplies last, single copies of this publication may be obtained at no cost from the Curator of the Herbarium, U.S. National Arboretum, 3501 New York Avenue, N.E., Washington, DC 20002-1958.

Copies of the publication may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in its programs on the basis of race, color, national or igin, sex, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, and marital or familial status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all prog rams.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audio tape, etc.) should contact the USDA Office of Communications at (202) 720-5881 (voice) or (202) 720-7808 (TDD).

To file a complaint, write the Secretary of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC, 20250, or call (202) 720-7327 (voice) or (202) 720-1127 (TDD). USDA is an equal employment opportunity employer.

Cover: ***IDESIA polycarpa*** Maxim.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

Contents

Foreword	vii	<i>LAURUS nobilis</i>	123
Acknowledgments	vii	<i>MAGNOLIA ashei</i> (fruit)	129
Introduction	1	<i>MAGNOLIA macrophylla</i> (fruit)	129
Symbols and abbreviations.....	11	<i>MAGNOLIA tripetala</i>	133
Catalog of plants and their collection sites	12	<i>MICHELIA figo</i>	138
Appendix A: Authors cited	218	<i>PARROTIOPSIS jacquemontiana</i>	143
Appendix B: Plant collection sites, cited by acronym	237	<i>PSEUDOLARIX amabilis</i>	161
Appendix C: Glenn Dale azalea cultivars documented in the U.S. National Arboretum Herbarium	248	<i>SCHIZOPHRAGMA hydrangeoides</i>	191
Appendix D: Plants listed by botanical names and cultivar names	249	<i>STYRAX japonicus</i>	197
Appendix E: Vernacular names	313	<i>SYCOPSIS sinensis</i>	198
Genera	313	<i>TOONA sinensis</i>	206
Species and cultivars	314	<i>ULMUS parvifolia</i>	209
Selected bibliography	326		
Illustrations			
<i>IDESIA polycarpa</i>	cover		
<i>PRUNUS mume</i> 'Peggy Clarke'	frontispiece		
<i>ACTINIDIA arguta</i>	22		
<i>AKEBIA quinata</i>	24		
<i>BIGNONIA capreolata</i>	31		
<i>BRUNFELSIA australis</i>	33		
<i>CALYCANTHUS floridus</i>	38		
<i>CHIMONANTHUS praecox</i>	50		
<i>DAVIDIA involucrata</i> var. <i>vilmoriniana</i>	63		
<i>DISANTHUS cercidifolius</i>	66		
<i>FOTHERGILLA major</i>	74		
<i>HALESIA carolina</i>	77		
<i>HAMAMELIS mollis</i>	79		
<i>HOVENIA dulcis</i>	88		
<i>HYDRANGEA anomala</i> ssp. <i>petiolaris</i>	89		
<i>ILLICIAM floridanum</i>	110		
<i>ILLICIAM parviflorum</i>	111		
<i>JASMINUM nudiflorum</i>	113		
<i>JUGLANS regia</i>	114		
<i>KOELREUTERIA bipinnata</i>	120		

Foreword

The herbarium of the U. S. National Arboretum is one of the few major herbaria to emphasize cultivated plants together with their wild progenitors. Its specimens support scientific research on these plants not only within the Department of Agriculture but also worldwide through a loan program. The ongoing work of the herbarium staff in addressing problems in plant taxonomy and nomenclature assists researchers, germplasm conservators, and others in plant identification and contributes to the efforts of nurseries to identify correctly the plant material they propagate and sell.

A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States represents the culmination of more than 20 years of field work begun in 1967 that covers 13 southeastern states and the District of Columbia. The catalog has been prepared as a reference guide for nurseries, landscape architects, horticulturists, botanical and horticultural libraries, botanists, extension agents, educators, germplasm conservators, botanical gardens and arboreta, propagators, students, various units of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, plant societies, and the gardening public. It will be useful not only in the southeastern states, but also in other parts of the United States where many of the plants listed can be found in cultivation.

The catalog is based on more than 14,000 documented voucher specimens critically reviewed for correctness of identification and nomenclature. With about 5,000 entries, both botanical names and cultivar names, the catalog is a comprehensive enumeration of woody plants cultivated in the southeastern United States.

The catalog is unique, being based wholly on documented material deposited in the U. S. National Arboretum herbarium and including a guide to sites where collections were made of plants growing in cultivation. It is hoped that the catalog will, by example, encourage similar documentation of the woody landscape plants in other areas of the country and the deposit in appropriate herbaria of voucher specimens collected for permanent reference.

Allan K. Stoner
Acting Director, U. S. National Arboretum

Acknowledgments

Many individuals, too numerous to mention, generously facilitated our collection efforts at botanical gardens and arboreta, experiment stations, college campuses, nurseries, and private gardens.

We specifically acknowledge the invaluable assistance of the following specialists for their help in identifying plant specimens: W.A. Anderson (Malpighiaceae), George Argus (*Salix*), Helen L. Blake (old roses), Barbara Briggs (*Callistemon*), C.E. Codd (*Carissa macrocarpa*), David W. Hall (miscellaneous Florida plants), James W. Hardin, Jr. (*Aesculus*), Elizabeth McClintock (*Hydrangea* and Myrtaceae), A. Edward Murray, Jr. (*Acer*), Eliane Norman (*Buddleja*), J.B. Phipps (*Crataegus*), the late Sigmund Solymosy (miscellaneous Louisiana plants), and Charles A. Walker (old roses). T. R. Dudley contributed many voucher specimens cited in the catalog and compiled the lists of *Ilex* and Caprifoliaceae.

We express appreciation to the Friends of the National Arboretum (FONA) and to the Southern Nurserymen's Association for financial support that greatly enhanced our ability to collect specimens in the southeastern United States.

We also thank Carol A. Rahbar and Franziska Walczak as volunteer collaborators for their substantive assistance in coordinating data related to the computer data base, the list of site acronyms, and attending to many other details that contributed enormously to the accuracy of the catalog.

The authors are grateful for the privilege of using artwork by the late Lillian Nicholson Meyer, Susan M. Johnston, and Peggy K. Duke.

A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States

by Frederick G. Meyer, Peter M. Mazzeo, and Donald H. Voss

Scope

This catalog presents a comprehensive reference list, based on documented material, of the trees, shrubs, suffruticose plants, and woody climbers cultivated in the southeastern United States. A list of acronyms identifies the collection sites for each entry. While the southeastern United States is well served by botanical manuals and other floristic works that identify native plants, such works on the cultivated woody plants (indigenous and introduced) of the southeastern states have been much neglected.

The catalog contains about 5,000 entries—species, subspecies, varieties, forms, and cultivars—in 112 plant families and 493 genera. These are based on more than 14,000 voucher herbarium specimens, most collected specifically for this project. The primary focus of the project has been a critical review for correct identification and nomenclature of material in the list. This material, now permanently deposited in the herbarium of the U. S. National Arboretum, was collected at nearly 700 sites in Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, the District of Columbia, northern Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, southeastern Texas, and Virginia. This area covers about one-sixth of the continental United States and spans Plant Hardiness Zones 6b through 9a (U.S. Department of Agriculture 1990). The collection sites include botanical gardens and arboreta, cemeteries, college campuses, experiment stations, nurseries, private gardens, and roadway plantings.

While comprehensiveness was an objective, the catalog makes no claim to completeness, since new plants are constantly being introduced to horticulture; and from a practical standpoint we were unable to visit every possible site. In genera such as *Camellia*, *Rosa*, *Rhododendron*, *Hedera*, and some others with a vast number of cultivars, completeness was simply not possible. However,

Meyer is a supervisory botanist (retired) and Mazzeo is a botanist, U.S. National Arboretum, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20002; Voss, of Vienna, Virginia, prepared the computer data base and programming for the catalog and assisted in the checking of nomenclature.

a large number of plants not previously listed or reported as cultivated in the United States are included as a result of recent introductions.

The catalog includes many unusual or rare plants from the living collections of the U. S. National Arboretum not well represented elsewhere in this country. Between 1961 and 1990, 125 cultivars in 18 genera were released by the National Arboretum to the horticultural industry—cultivars of *Buxus*, *Camellia*, *Clematis*, ×*Cupressocyparis*, *Eurya*, *Hibiscus*, *Ilex*, *Kalmia*, *Lagerstroemia*, *Magnolia*, *Malus*, *Metasequoia*, *Platanus*, *Pyracantha*, *Pyrus*, *Rhododendron*, *Ulmus*, and *Viburnum*. The catalog also lists for the first time most of the dwarf and slow-growing conifers in the Gotelli Collection at the U.S. National Arboretum. The list of *Ilex*, the largest of any genus in the catalog, is based primarily on the extensive collections of living plants and voucher herbarium specimens at the U.S. National Arboretum.

The authors are solely responsible for the names and identifications of the plants listed in the catalog, but in difficult genera such as *Acer*, *Aesculus*, *Callistemon*, *Crataegus*, *Hydrangea*, *Ilex*, *Salix*, and *Viburnum*, we had the expertise of specialists who generously provided names and verified identifications. In this introduction, most of the botanical names are cited without authorities, since these are properly listed with the names in the catalog; but sometimes authorities are cited to substantiate a point.

The catalog is arranged alphabetically by the internationally accepted botanical and cultivar names, including some synonyms. Vernacular, or common, names are also included for many entries. When a species is subdivided, the epithet for the infraspecific taxon that includes the type of the species name is an exact repetition of the specific epithet (an autonym) and is cited without the author's name. The list of collection-site acronyms in Appendix B identifies the sources of the documented voucher specimens, thereby providing information on the abundance, distribution, and hardiness range of the plants listed.

Although we have not indicated the geographic origins of the plants, the cultivated woody flora of the southeastern states represents a wide diversity of germplasm from many countries, in particular the southeastern United States, Europe, and eastern Asia. In lesser numbers, the catalog lists plants from temperate areas of South America (southern Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, northern Argentina, and northern Chile), including *Araucaria araucana*, *Brunfelsia australis*, *Butia capitata*, *Calliandra tweediei*, *Erythrina crista-galli*, *Sesbania punicea*, *Tipuana tipu*, and others. The diversity of woody landscape plants now in cultivation from South America and Central America suggests that renewed germplasm exploration in these areas would no doubt turn up other plants worth introducing for landscape use in the southeastern United States. Other areas represented in the catalog include Mexico, with *Antigonon leptopus*, *Dioon edule*, *Parkinsonia aculeata*, and some others; South Africa, with *Carissa macrocarpa*, *Ochna atropurpurea*, *Phygelius capensis*, and *Tecomaria capensis*; and Australia, with *Casuarina cunninghamiana*, *Callistemon* (six species), *Callitris columellaris*, *Eucalyptus* (six species), and *Westringia rosmariniformis*.

Need for the Catalog

In recent years, the nursery industry has become increasingly active in offering new plant introductions, as a result of renewed interest in plant exploration and germplasm diversity. Each year introductions appear in ever-increasing numbers from all parts of the world. People are now planting a greater diversity of woody landscape plants than ever before in U.S. history. The U.S. National Arboretum has contributed significantly to this flow of new introductions from its plant breeding program and from expeditions to Japan, the People's Republic of China, and the Republic of Korea. Some woody plants totally unknown in cultivation only a few years ago are now best-sellers in garden centers; these include *Pyracantha* 'Mohave' and *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Diana', both of which resulted from the U.S. National Arboretum plant breeding program.

The influx of new plants has compounded the problems of plant identification and nomenclature in the nursery trade, as well as among researchers, students, and home gardeners. Many plants found in the nursery trade are misidentified. The same plant may appear under various names in different nursery catalogs, a problem that leads to nomenclatural confusion.

We have observed, for example, that dwarf and slow-growing conifers are frequently misnamed in the nursery trade and by the specialists who grow them. Because of this confusion, the need is pressing to investigate the taxonomy and nomenclature not only of landscape plants but also of food, medicinal, and agronomic plants as a much-neglected aspect of horticultural botany. Access to voucher herbarium specimens makes identification of these plants much easier and far more accurate.

Unfortunately, too few technically qualified botanists or horticulturists are available and willing to tackle the identification and nomenclature of landscape plants, leaving many plant groups in a state of perpetual taxonomic and nomenclatural confusion. Although botanical gardens and arboreta often maintain small herbaria to document the plants in their collections, very few of the world's major herbaria are willing to incorporate specimens of cultivated plants for scientific study. The value of voucher herbarium specimens has not been sufficiently appreciated by horticulturists. Many problems related to the taxonomy and nomenclature of the plants in this catalog simply could not have been effectively investigated and resolved without the benefit of herbarium specimens.

Plant Origins

The area covered by the catalog encompasses much the same range as J.K. Small's *Manual of the Southeastern Flora* (1933). This vast region supports the richest ligneous flora in temperate North America and may be compared only with the highly diverse woody flora of the People's Republic of China. More than 250 species of indigenous trees occur in the southeastern United States, many of them grown as landscape plants. One of the best known and admired is *Magnolia grandiflora*, which ranks among the most valuable indigenous landscape trees of the United States. Now widely cultivated abroad, this magnificent flowering tree is one of America's great gifts to the gardens of the world.

Because of climatic similarities between eastern Asia and the eastern United States, countries such as Japan, Korea, and the People's Republic of China, with Taiwan, are heavy contributors of woody landscape plants now widely cultivated in the southeastern United States. Some well-known plants of east Asian origin include

Camellia japonica, *Cryptomeria japonica*, *Ilex crenata*, *Juniperus chinensis*, *Lagerstroemia indica*, *Ligustrum japonicum*, *L. lucidum*, *Magnolia denudata*, *Rhododendron* (many species), *Ternstroemia gymnanthera*, *Wisteria floribunda*, and *W. sinensis*.

From a horticultural perspective, the southeastern United States is one of the most interesting areas in the country. The oldest landscaped gardens in the United States, dating from the late 17th and early 18th centuries, are found in Virginia, the Carolinas, and Georgia. Since plants follow people, we know that many of the earlier introductions were brought by European immigrants to their new homes in America. Early plantation life in the southern colonies promoted an interest in the cash crops of tobacco, rice, and indigo. By the end of the 17th century, ornamental plants such as boxwood (*Buxus sempervirens*) and garden flowers introduced from Europe were cultivated. The gardens at Middleton Place near Charleston, SC, date from about 1730 as one of the oldest landscaped gardens in America. About the same period, the earliest nurseries were established in Charleston. The first plant-introduction garden in America, called the "Founder's Garden," was established at Savannah soon after the founding of the Georgia colony in 1733 by James Oglethorpe.

It is recorded that about 20 to 25 exotic trees and shrubs were already in cultivation in gardens at Williamsburg, VA, by the middle of the 18th century, including cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas*), fig (*Ficus carica*), littleleaf linden (*Tilia cordata*), weeping willow (*Salix babylonica*), and the common lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*). At the same time, about 80 species of native American trees and shrubs were cultivated at Williamsburg, including flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida*), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), common catalpa (*Catalpa bignonioides*), red buckeye (*Aesculus pavia*), Carolina cherry laurel (*Prunus caroliniana*), southern live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), and American holly (*Ilex opaca*).

The introduction of the parasol tree (*Firmiana simplex*) about 1780 at Charleston, SC, is attributed to André Michaux, a French plant explorer who lived near Charleston. American ships returning from China often landed at Charleston, and Michaux may have obtained seeds of the parasol tree from one of these ships. From the evidence at hand, it is doubtful that the common camellia (*C. japonica*) came directly to America on board a ship returning from the Orient. Michaux

probably did not introduce the camellia to Middleton Place in 1785 as long assumed. We have identified one of the four original plants attributed to him on this site as *C. japonica* 'Anemoniflora', a cultivar that only reached England in the first decade of the 19th century and was illustrated in *Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, t. 1654, 1814. It is more likely that the camellias at Middleton Place reached America from Great Britain after 1814 and not earlier.

Categories of Ligneous Plants in the Catalog

Trees

The distinction between trees and shrubs is often controversial from various points of view. No two definitions totally agree. We know that some shrubs become treelike under certain growing conditions. A tree, by standard dictionary definition, is a perennial woody plant usually having a single self-supporting trunk and ranging in height from 10 to more than 300 feet. Many trees fit this definition, but others do not. Indigenous species such as *Cornus florida* and *Viburnum prunifolium* rarely attain the stature of a tree in their native woodland habitats, but in an open sunny location these same species often become treelike. In another example, the red buckeye (*Aesculus pavia*) may grow to 30 feet as a single-trunked tree in the open but not more than a shrub 5 to 6 feet high in a woodland setting.

Examples of indigenous trees of the southeastern United States, with their maximum height, include:

Acer saccharinum, silver maple, 70 ft
Aesculus flava, yellow buckeye, 70 ft
Fagus grandifolia, American beech, 70 ft
Fraxinus americana, American ash, 80 ft
Ilex opaca, American holly, 100 ft
Liriodendron tulipifera, yellow poplar, tulip tree, 100 ft
Magnolia grandiflora, southern magnolia, 90 ft
Magnolia macrophylla, bigleaf magnolia, 50 ft
Platanus occidentalis, American sycamore, 80 ft
Quercus alba, white oak, 70 ft
Quercus phellos, willow oak, 70 ft
Quercus velutina, black oak, 70 ft
Quercus virginiana, southern live oak, 70 ft.

Examples of trees introduced into the region, with their maximum height, include:

Ailanthus altissima, tree-of-heaven, 70 ft,
People's Republic of China
Broussonetia papyrifera, paper mulberry, 40
ft, eastern Asia to Polynesia
Cedrus deodara, deodar cedar, 100 ft, Nepal
and adjacent People's Republic of China
Cunninghamia lanceolata, China fir, 70 ft,
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan
Firmiana simplex, parasol tree, 60 ft, People's
Republic of China
Morus alba, white mulberry, 40 ft, People's
Republic of China
Paulownia tomentosa, princess tree, 50 ft,
People's Republic of China
Platanus ×acerifolia, London plane, 60 ft,
garden origin
Salix babylonica, weeping willow, 60 ft,
People's Republic of China(?)
Sapium sebiferum, Chinese tallow tree, 80 ft,
People's Republic of China
Sequoia sempervirens, coast redwood, 100 ft,
California.

Examples of smaller trees, both native and introduced, include:

Albizia julibrissin, mimosa tree, 30 ft, Iran to
People's Republic of China, Japan, and Korea
Amelanchier arborea, serviceberry, 35 ft,
eastern United States
Asimina triloba, pawpaw, 35 ft, eastern United
States
Buxus sempervirens, common boxwood, 25 ft,
Europe
Cercis canadensis, North American redbud, 25 ft,
eastern United States
Chionanthus retusus var. *serrulatus*, 25 ft,
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan
Cornus florida, flowering dogwood, 30 ft,
eastern United States
Cotinus obovatus, American smoke tree, 40 ft,
eastern United States
Cyrilla racemiflora, titi, 25 ft, southeastern
United States
Magnolia ashei, Florida bigleaf magnolia, 25 ft,
northern Florida.

Trees are deciduous, evergreen, or sometimes semi-evergreen, depending upon climate and species. A well-known tree indigenous to the southeastern United States is the southern live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), usually regarded as evergreen. In fact, this oak is not truly evergreen in the strict sense. As the new leaves emerge in

the spring, the previous year's leaves are lost, and the tree becomes essentially leafless for a short period until the new leaves have fully expanded. But some oaks are, indeed, permanently evergreen, such as *Quercus myrsinifolia*, *Q. glauca*, and *Q. acuta*—all from Japan. Another well-known tree, *Magnolia grandiflora*, remains fully evergreen throughout the year. In this species, leaves normally remain on the tree for 2 years before falling in spring of the second year, but the tree is never leafless.

Shrubs

Typically, shrubs differ from trees primarily in being multitrunked from the base and shorter than trees. Shrubs are seldom more than 20 feet in height; some of the largest may be single-trunked and treelike. Stature alone is not an absolute measure of shrub classification. A good example is illustrated by *Magnolia virginiana*. The northern aspect of this species, distributed from Massachusetts to North Carolina, is typically deciduous, multitrunked, and shrubby, with a spreading habit that fits the stature of a large shrub. In cultivation and in the wild, it sometimes attains a height of 30 feet but seldom more. The southern aspect, often referred to as var. *australis*, occurs from North Carolina to southern Florida and west to Tennessee, Arkansas, and southeastern Texas, where it becomes a lofty evergreen tree with one or two trunks and sometimes reaches 100 feet in height. In cultivation, the southern plant consistently remains evergreen and treelike at least as far north as Washington, DC, even in the coldest winters.

Although the distinction of deciduous or evergreen habit and the differences in stature can be used to separate the northern and southern aspects in the living state, no discernable taxonomic characters can be found to consistently distinguish these variants morphologically. Moreover, the two variants of *M. virginiana* are often intermediate as to evergreenness and stature, factors that further complicate their identification. For these reasons, var. *australis* is not recognized in this catalog as a distinct entity.

Examples of common native and introduced shrubs cultivated in the southeastern United States include:

Abelia ×grandiflora, glossy abelia, 6–8 ft, a
hybrid of Chinese parentage
Agarista populifolia, pipe plant,
12–15 ft, southeastern United States

Camellia japonica, common camellia, 20 ft,
Japan
Chionanthus virginicus, old-man's beard, 12 ft,
eastern United States
Kalmia latifolia, mountain laurel, 20 ft, eastern
United States.

Subshrubs

A subshrub, or undershrub, is an intermediate category of a half-woody, or suffrutescent, plant. The lower part of the stem, from which the new growth emerges each year, is woody and persistent. These are not simply half-hardy plants but represent a stage between herbaceous and the truly woody condition. Examples of subshrubs in the catalog include:

Chrysanthemum nipponicum, Nippon daisy,
Japan
Indigofera spp., indigo (listed species)
Lespedeza spp., bush clover (listed species)
Nierembergia scoparia, tall cup-flower, Uruguay
and Argentina
Pachysandra procumbens, Allegheny spurge,
southeastern United States
Pachysandra terminalis, Japanese spurge,
Japan, People's Republic of China, and Korea
Teucrium chamaedrys, European germander,
Europe
Vinca major, greater periwinkle, Europe
Vinca minor, common periwinkle, Europe.

Woody climbers, or lianes

The term scandent, from the Latin *scandens*, refers to woody and herbaceous plants that climb by various means. The term liana, or liane, refers to a woody climbing plant, especially in the tropics, but lianes occur in all climates except polar areas. Woody climbers include plants in five categories according to their mode of climbing, as follows:

Root-climbers with holdfast roots and disc-like attachments

Campsis radicans, trumpet vine, eastern
United States
Decumaria barbara, wood-vamp, southeastern
United States
Euonymus fortunei, wintercreeper spindle-
bush, Japan, People's Republic of China,
and Korea
Hedera helix, English ivy, Europe
Hydrangea anomala ssp. *petiolaris*, climbing
hydrangea, Japan.

Tendrils with auxiliary filiform leafless and usually branched organs that attach to another body and curl around it for support

Morphologically, a tendril may be a modified stem, a modified branch, a petiole, a stipule, or a leaflet of a compound leaf. Occasionally, as in *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*, the filiform branch tips are provided with terminal cups called holdfasts. Examples include:

Ampelopsis arborea, peppervine, eastern
United States
Ampelopsis glandulosa var. *brevipedunculata*,
porcelain-berry, Japan and People's Republic
of China
Bignonia capreolata, cross vine, southeastern
United States
Parthenocissus quinquefolia, Virginia creeper,
eastern United States
Parthenocissus tricuspidata, Boston ivy,
Japan and People's Republic of China
Vitis spp., grape vine.

Twining that climb spirally for support

Actinidia arguta, tara vine, Japan, Korea, and
northeastern Asia
Actinidia deliciosa var. *deliciosa*, Chinese goose-
berry or kiwi fruit, People's Republic of China
Akebia quinata, chocolate vine, Japan, People's
Republic of China, and Korea.
Berchemia scandens, Alabama supplejack,
eastern United States
Celastrus orbiculatus, Oriental bittersweet,
Japan, Korea, and People's Republic of China
Gelsemium sempervirens, Carolina jessamine,
southeastern United States
Kadsura japonica, kadsura vine, Japan,
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan
Lonicera sempervirens, trumpet honeysuckle,
eastern United States
Trachylospermum jasminoides, Confederate
jasmine, Japan, Korea, and People's Republic
of China
Wisteria spp. (species twine either to the right
or left).

Scramblers with long straggling branches that support themselves on other branches without fastening in any active manner; prickles or thorns may assist climbing, as in roses and brambles

Rosa laevigata, Cherokee rose, People's Republic
of China
Rubus calycinoides, Taiwan
Rubus cockburnianus, People's Republic of China.

Leaf-petiole climbers that hold the stem in place by twining around an adjacent branch

Clematis spp. and hybrids.

Plant Nomenclature

The guiding principles for the regulation of plant nomenclature are embodied in two contemporary documents: (1) the *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*, 1988 edition (called the Botanical Code) and (2) the *International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants*, 1980 edition (called the Cultivated Code). The Botanical Code “governs the use of botanical names in Latin form for both cultivated and wild plants, except for graft chimaeras” (Brickell et al. 1980: 11). The Cultivated Code regulates nomenclatural matters related exclusively to agricultural, horticultural, and silvicultural cultivars.

Reasons for changing plant names are rooted in the rule of priority stated in Article 11 of the Botanical Code. For a genus, the correct epithet is the earliest legitimate one at the same rank, except for a conserved name (*nomen conservandum*); for example, *Pseudolarix* Gordon (1858) not *Chrysolarix* H.E. Moore (1965). In categories below the rank of genus, the correct name is the earliest legitimate name at the same rank—species, subspecies, *varietas*, or *forma*—to which the plant is assigned. A plant has only one correct name, generally a binary name or binomial, that consists of a genus name (for example, *Magnolia*) followed by a specific epithet (for example, *grandiflora*). To this binary name is appended the name of the authority(ies) who published the name. The correct citation of the southern magnolia is *Magnolia grandiflora* L. (“L.” stands for Carl Linnaeus, who first described this species in 1759). Other names for this plant are treated as synonyms (*Magnolia foetida* Sarg., for example) or homonyms but are illegitimate for purposes of scientific nomenclature. The binary name must be in Latin form regardless of its derivation. Plant nomenclature contains many names adapted from other languages, especially from Greek.

Names of plants are based on nomenclatural types, usually type specimens, which are documented, dried, and pressed specimens deposited in an herbarium for permanent reference. In the absence of a specimen, an accurate illustration may be substituted for purposes of typification. Botanical names published since 1935 must be accompanied by a Latin diagnosis to be botanically legitimate.

Hierarchy of Rank Categories

Genus

Genus (plural, genera) is the first major taxonomic category under the family. The catalog is arranged alphabetically by genus, beginning with *Abelia* R.Br., assigned to the family Caprifoliaceae and its common name, honeysuckle family. Genera of Caprifoliaceae in the catalog include: *Abelia*, *Diervilla*, *Dipelta*, *Heptacodium*, *Kolkwitzia*, *Lonicera*, *Sambucus*, *Symphoricarpos*, *Viburnum*, and *Weigela*. Some families are monotypic, comprising a single genus, such as *Ginkgo* in the Ginkgoaceae and *Cercidiphyllum* in the Cercidiphyllaceae. For the convenience of the user, the species, subspecies, *varietas*, *forma*, and cultivar names are listed alphabetically under each genus without regard to botanical rank. A supplementary list (Appendix D) groups the names according to botanical rank.

Species

Biologically, the species is the basic taxonomic unit employed in the recognition and classification of plants. For purposes of this catalog, Cronquist’s general definition of species is useful: “Species are the smallest groups that are consistently and persistently distinct, and distinguishable by ordinary means” (1988, p.71). Criteria for the recognition of species may include factors of reproductive isolation, chromosome number, phenetic or morphological discontinuity, geographic isolation, and ecogeographic coherence.

As the basic unit of biology, the species is subordinate to the genus. As the next higher major category, the genus consists of one or more species. The number of species varies from genus to genus. The monotypic genus *Ginkgo*, for example, consists of a single species, *biloba*, but the genus *Quercus* consists of many species, perhaps 450 worldwide, and some genera are even larger. While botanists argue the relative importance of species criteria, the viability of the species as a fundamental biological unit is attested by the presence of over 1,000 Linnean names in the catalog more than 200 years after the death of Linnaeus.

The word species is either singular or plural (specie refers to coinage). It is abbreviated sp. when singular and spp. when plural. In this catalog, species and cultivar names are cited in strict alphabetical order under the name of the

genus. The entries under the genus *Abelia*, for example, include the species *chinensis*, followed by the cultivar 'Edward Goucher', the hybrid \times *grandiflora*, and the cultivars 'Prostrata' and 'Sherwoodii'.

In horticultural works, authorities for cultivar names are not required according to the Cultivated Code. In nursery lists and in many publications on landscape plants, authorities for botanical names are usually omitted, but this is a mistake and leads to confusion. The citation of authorities clearly identifies the botanical name with its correct author(s), for example, *Aesculus flava* Solander, not of Aiton. In another example, the name *Acer parviflorum* was applied by Ehrhart in 1789 to *A. spicatum* Lamarck (1786) and later by Franchet & Savatier in 1879 to the plant now known as *A. nipponicum* Hara. Because of Ehrhart's earlier use of the specific epithet (though illegitimate because of Lamarck's priority), the Franchet & Savatier name was a "later homonym" and therefore illegitimate. Without an author citation, a reference to the name *A. parviflorum* would not inform the reader whether *A. spicatum* or *A. nipponicum* was meant.

Subspecies

The subspecies, abbreviated ssp. or subsp., follows the rank of species and is often used to categorize geographic or ecological variants of a polymorphic species into generally disjunct morphological units. These units may be isolated from each other by latitude, longitude, altitude, and by ecological or geographical factors, as well as by morphological characters. Botanists still disagree on the application of the subspecies category, especially when the distinctions among variants are ill defined. Examples of subspecies in the catalog include *Acer negundo* L. ssp. *mexicanum* (DC.) Wesmael, *Hydrangea anomala* D. Don ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint., and *Koelreuteria elegans* (Seemann) A.C. Sm. ssp. *formosana* (Hayata) F.G. Meyer.

Varietas

The category *varietas*, or botanical variety (abbreviated var.) was long used as the only infraspecific category generally recognized by botanists. Because of difficulties in evaluating morphological characters in plants, the categories subspecies and *varietas* have been used interchangeably by different workers. There is no common agreement among botanists on the application of these

categories. As indicated by Cronquist, "Nowadays one taxonomist's subspecies is likely to be another's variety" (1988, p. 99). Varieties are recognized in many genera in this catalog. In the genus *Acer*, for example, we recognize *Acer rubrum* L. var. *trilobum* T. & G. ex K. Koch, *A. rubrum* L. var. *drummondii* (Nutt.) Sarg., *A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. var. *amoenum* (Carr.) Ohwi, and *A. saccharum* Marsh. var. *rugelii* (Pax) Rehd.

Forma

The category *forma* (abbreviated f.) has long been applied to distinguish transitory variation without persistent biological significance that is found randomly within populations of wild plants. Such variation includes flower color, leaf size, leaf shape, plant habit, vestiture (hairiness, for example), and other characters. The following examples illustrate the use of *forma* in three well-known native woody plants cultivated in the southeastern United States: pink flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida* L. f. *rubra* (Weston) Schelle), yellow-fruited flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida* L. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.), and the yellow-fruited American holly (*Ilex opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.).

Before the term cultivar was adopted by the Cultivated Code in 1953, the category *forma* had long been in use for many garden plants and also for some wild plants. Examples include *Sophora japonica* L. f. *pendula* (Sweet) Zabel and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco f. *glauca pendula* Rueppel that were automatically given cultivar status after 1953. These plants are now properly cited as *Sophora japonica* L. 'Pendula' and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco 'Glauc Pendula'.

Cultivar

The 1980 edition of the Cultivated Code provides guidelines "to promote uniformity, accuracy, and fixity in the naming of agricultural, horticultural, and silvicultural cultivars (varieties)." The term cultivar (derived from cultivated variety) was included when the Cultivated Code was drawn up in 1953; it denotes "an assemblage of cultivated plants which is clearly distinguished by any characters (morphological, physiological, cytological, chemical, or others) and which, when reproduced (sexually or asexually), retains its distinguishing characters."

Cultivars are without rank in the hierarchy of botanical nomenclature. In woody plants, cultivars are usually perpetuated as clones, that is as a genetically uniform assemblage of plants derived originally from a single individual and reproduced asexually as cuttings, divisions, or grafts, or by obligate apomixis. Seed-reproduced cultivars occur infrequently among woody plants (for example, in *Acer* and *Betula*). They are, however, well known in herbaceous genera, for example, *Impatiens*, *Phlox drummondii* ‘Sternenzauber’, and *Zea mays*.

Cultivar names, to be legitimate, must be registered through the appropriate international registration authority or published with an adequate description in a recognized publication, such as a dated nursery catalog or journal. Cultivar names simply listed in a nursery catalog or other publication are without valid status. These practices are important for ensuring the validity and stability of cultivar names. Cultivar names published on or after January 1, 1959, may no longer be in Latin form but must be fancy names in the vernacular, that is, in English or another modern language. Cultivar names may be designated by the abbreviation cv. preceding the name, or, as in this catalog, by single quotation marks as in the following examples: *Abelia* ‘Edward Goucher’, *Hibiscus syriacus* ‘Diana’, and *Magnolia* ‘Galaxy’. However, cultivar names in Latin form published before January 1, 1959, such as *Acer palmatum* ‘Atropurpureum’ and *Ilex aquifolium* ‘Argentea Marginata’, must be retained, according to the Cultivated Code.

Our method of listing cultivar names alphabetically facilitates easy identification of the binary name (Latin scientific name) associated with a cultivar name, especially in those genera for which the user of the catalog does not know the species of a particular cultivar. The following examples from the genus *Acer* illustrate the usual method of citing cultivars, first listing the cultivar name and, in square brackets, identifying the species: ‘Akaji Nishiki’ [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.]; ‘Schwedleri’ [*A. platanoides* L.]; and ‘Temple’s Upright’ [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]. In some cases, the cultivar is identified only as to genus.

Sexual hybrids

In interspecific hybrids, a multiplication sign is placed before the hybrid epithet as in *Abelia* ×*grandiflora*, a hybrid of *A. chinensis* and *A. uniflora*. In intergeneric hybrids, a multiplication sign is placed in front of the hybrid genus name as in ×*Cupressocyparis leylandii*, a hybrid of *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* and *Cupressus macrocarpa*.

Graft chimeras

As defined in the Cultivated Code, “Graft-chimerae are composed of tissues in intimate association from two different plants. They originate by grafting and are not sexual hybrids.” There is no combining of cell contents or nuclei as in the case of hybrids; thus the word hybrid is inappropriate for these plants. In a graft chimera, the tissue of a shoot originating at the callus of the graft union contains at least one cell from the scion and one from the root stock. Periclinal chimeras, in which cells from the scion and cells from the stock are in different layers, are persistent when propagated. Chimeras may exhibit characters typical of the scion or the stock, or a range of intermediate forms.

The graft chimeras listed in the catalog are of the periclinal type. Graft chimeras are most unusual in the simultaneous production of flowers from the scion and from the stock. They are known worldwide by only a very few well-documented examples; two are listed in the catalog, designated with a plus (+) sign before the name, as follows:

- *Camellia* + ‘Daisy Eagleson’ = *C. sasanqua* ‘Maiden’s Blush’ + *C. japonica*. *Camellia sasanqua* ‘Maiden’s Blush’ is the rootstock and *C. japonica*, the scion. At flowering time, this evergreen shrub displays simultaneously on different branches the single flowers of *C. sasanqua* and the semi-double flowers of *C. japonica*.
- +*Laburnocytisus adamii* = *Cytisus purpureus* + *Laburnum anagyroides*. This small deciduous tree combines species of two genera of the bean family (Fabaceae). Branches of the yellow flowers of *L. anagyroides* and the dull purple flowers of *C. purpureus* bloom simultaneously on the same plant.

How Plant Names Change

The names of plants are not fixed in time but are subject to change for various reasons. It is not difficult to find examples of plants long known under established names that are incorrect according to the Botanical Code. Name changes for some well-known woody landscape plants listed in the catalog are discussed below.

The name *Plumbago auriculata* Lam. is the correct binary name for a now widely cultivated South African species. Published by Lamarck in 1786, this name has an 8-year priority over the name *Plumbago capensis* Thunb. that was long used for this plant. In another example, the name *Cladrastis lutea* (Michx.f.) K. Koch dates from 1813 and is well known; but in 1811 Dumont de Courset had published the specific epithet *kentukea* for the same plant. According to the rule of priority, the name *Cladrastis kentukea* (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd has date priority as the correct name for yellow-wood.

Changes in plant names sometimes may not conform with the facts, causing more confusion than existed before the change was made. Two examples illustrate name changes too hastily made. Under *Magnolia* in *Hortus Third* (Bailey 1976), the entries *M. heptapeta* (Buc'hoz) Dandy and *M. quinquepeta* (Buc'hoz) Dandy are listed for two well-known magnolias, *M. denudata* and *M. liliiflora*, respectively. In 1779, Buc'hoz published *Lassonia heptapeta* and *L. quinquepeta* for these taxa. In 1934, Dandy transferred the Buc'hoz epithets to the genus *Magnolia*. In a paper by F. G. Meyer and E. McClintock published in 1987, the evidence shows that the combinations of Dandy were totally misapplied and without botanical validity. The original Chinese illustrations on which these names were based are artist's renditions, probably of *Magnolia*, but the details are totally incorrect and the drawings may not be properly assigned to the genus *Magnolia* or, indeed, to any known living plant. Meyer and McClintock concluded that the earliest valid names for these magnolias, *M. denudata* and *M. liliiflora*, were correctly published by Desrousseaux in 1791 and stand as the correct names for these plants.

The name *Toona sinensis* (Endl.) M.J. Roem. applies to a tree native to eastern Asia, replacing the name *Cedrela sinensis* Juss. This follows an earlier taxonomic decision that the name *Toona* should apply to the Asiatic species, while the New World species (although closely related) are correctly placed in the genus *Cedrela*.

Until relatively recently, two species of *Sequoia* were recognized. A detailed study by J.T. Buchholz showed that only the coast redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens* (D. Don) Endl.) should be retained in the genus, while the giant sequoia of the high Sierras of California (formerly known as *Sequoia gigantea* Lindl.) belongs to the closely related genus *Sequoiadendron* with the binary name *Sequoiadendron giganteum* (Lindl.) J. Buchholz.

From time to time, various specific epithets have been applied to the Douglas fir—including *Pseudotsuga douglasii* Carr. (1867), *P. lindleyana* Carr. (1868), *P. taxifolia* (Lamb.) Britton (1889), and *P. mucronata* (Raf.) Sudworth (1895). But all of these must give way to the name *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco (1950), based on *Pinus menziesii* Mirb. (1825), as the valid name for this well-known tree of the western United States.

A well-known tree indigenous to the southeastern United States, the yellow buckeye, should be cited as *Aesculus flava* Sol. (1784), not *A. flava* Ait. (1789). This may appear as a small detail, but it illustrates the application of the rule of priority that exists to promote stability and accuracy in plant nomenclature. The name *A. octandra* Marsh. (1785), published later and long used for this tree, is a synonym without taxonomic validity of *A. flava* Sol.

Confusion reigns in the names applied to two evergreen shrubs planted in the southeastern states, one of them commonly grown and the other one rare. The well-known Florida native *Illicium parviflorum* Michx. ex Vent. is often misidentified in nurseries as *I. anisatum* L., a Japanese plant. Although the Japanese species is barely known in most areas, its name has long been associated with the wrong plant.

Another common shrub in nurseries, and one widely cultivated in the southeastern United States, is *Ternstroemia gymnanthera* (Wight & Arn.) Sprague of the tea family (Theaceae). It has long been sold in nurseries under the name *Cleyera japonica* Thunb., a different though closely related plant. Many nurseries are now aware of the correct identification of these plants and are labeling them accordingly. The true *Cleyera japonica* is an attractive, small evergreen tree with fragrant white flowers and black fruit, but it is rarely cultivated.

The name *Anisostichus capreolatus* (L.) Bur. (1884) can no longer be used for the cross vine, because the earlier name *Bignonia capreolata* L.

(1753) is a *nomen conservandum*, or conserved name, for this woody climber of the southeastern United States.

For more than a century, nurseries confused two commonly planted species in the genus *Ligustrum*—*L. japonicum* Thunb., Japanese privet; and *L. lucidum* Ait.f., wax-leaf privet. The name *L. lucidum* was misapplied to the Japanese privet, while the name *L. japonicum* was mistakenly applied to the wax-leaf privet. These errors were repeated year after year in nursery catalogs until Roland Jefferson (1976) corrected them. The problem was a simple case of applying the right name to the right plant.

Homonyms

According to the Botanical Code, "A name, unless conserved (Art. 14) or sanctioned under Art. 13.1(d), is illegitimate if it is a later homonym, that is, if it is spelled exactly like a name based on a different type that was previously and validly published for a taxon of the same rank." Many homonyms exist among plant names found in the literature. For example, Linnaeus in 1753 published *Ilex aquifolium* as the name for English holly (in the Aquifoliaceae, or holly family). In 1784, Thunberg used *Ilex aquifolium* for a Japanese plant subsequently recognized as being in the Oleaceae, or olive family. Placing the Japanese plant in the genus *Osmanthus* of the Oleaceae, Siebold in 1846 adopted the specific epithet from Thunberg's name and published *Osmanthus aquifolium*. But this name is illegitimate, because Thunberg's name is a later homonym, and the nomenclatural type for *Ilex aquifolium* is the English holly named by Linnaeus. Because the earliest available specific epithet for the Japanese plant is that from G. Don's *Ilex heterophylla* (1832), the legitimate name for the familiar holly olive is *Osmanthus heterophyllus* (G. Don) P.S. Green var. *heterophyllus*.

Another significant confusion occurred in the names of two well-known species in the genus *Rhododendron*, one an elepidote rhododendron and the other a deciduous azalea. In 1826, Blume applied the name *Hymenanthus japonica* to the elepidote rhododendron. In 1835, Siebold and Zuccarini transferred the name *Hymenanthus* to *Rhododendron* as a generic synonym and named the species in question *Rhododendron metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc.; however, by citing the earlier name *H. japonica* Blume as a synonym they rendered *R. metternichii* illegitimate. In 1909, Camillo Schneider transferred the earlier

name *Hymenanthus japonica* Blume to *Rhododendron japonicum* (Blume) Schneider. This was, in fact, the correct name until very recently the Committee for Spermatophyta of the International Botanical Congress determined that the specific epithet *japonicum* correctly applies to the deciduous azalea. The name *R. degronianum* ssp. *heptamerum* (Maxim.) Hara is now the correct name for the elepidote rhododendron long known as *R. metternichii*. The illegitimate name *R. metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc., however, continues to be used widely in horticultural circles.

The deciduous azalea involved in this confusion of names was described by Asa Gray as *Azalea japonica*, in the *Luteum* subseries from Japan. In 1908, Suringar transferred the specific epithet to *Rhododendron* as *R. japonicum* (A. Gr.) Suringar. Suringar's publication of this combination was, however, interpreted by the author of a revision of the genus as provisional, making the name illegitimate as applied to the azalea and requiring its use for the elepidote rhododendron. Because the resulting name changes would have undesirable consequences, a formal proposal was made to reject *R. japonicum* (Blume) Schneider. After detailed re-examination of Suringar's work, the Committee for Spermatophyta concluded that the Suringar combination (using *japonicum* for the azalea) was indeed validly published. The name *R. japonicum* (Blume) Schneider for the elepidote rhododendron is therefore illegitimate as a later homonym and the proposal to reject became moot.

As noted, a later homonym may be conserved by formal action under the Botanical Code. For example, the genus name, *Torreya* Arn. (1838) of the yew family (Taxaceae) is conserved, and the earlier homonym *Torreya* of Rafinesque (1818) applied to a plant in the mint family (Lamiaceae) is rejected.

Synonyms

Many plants have been repeatedly redescribed by different botanists, thus creating a long, complicated synonymy that is often difficult to reconcile. The synonyms of *Magnolia denudata* Desr. (1791), for example, include *M. conspicua* Salisb. (1806), *M. precia* Correa ex Vent. (1803), and *M. yulan* Desf. (1809). The name *Negundo fraxinifolium* de Vos (1887) is a synonym and invalid, because its nomenclatural type is the same as that of *Acer negundo* L. (1753), boxelder, a common North American tree that spans the continent east to west and is cultivated worldwide.

Common taxonomic synonyms are listed in the catalog to identify invalid names found in nursery catalogs and in the horticultural and botanical literature, such as the following:

Cladrastis lutea (Michx.f.) K. Koch =
C. kentukea (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd
Magnolia foetida (L.) Sarg. = **M. grandiflora** L.
Rhododendron nudiflorum (L.) Torr. =
R. periclymenoides (Michx.) Shinners
Rhododendron metternichii Sieb. & Zucc. =
R. degronianum Carr. ssp. **heptamerum**
(Maxim.) Hara
Rhododendron roseum (Loisel.) Rehd. =
R. prinophyllum (Small) Millais.

Vernacular (Common) Names

The botanical (Latin-form) names and registered cultivar names of plants have universal application in the world scientific community. They are, moreover, instructive in many ways. By contrast, vernacular names are simply names of convenience for local application. Over a wide area some plants may have several common names, all of equal value, as in laurel magnolia, bay, sweet bay, swamp bay, beaver tree, and laurel for *Magnolia virginiana*. Some plants, especially the exotics, are often without a common name until one is invented. In this catalog we include one or two common names in general use for many of the listed plants. These names are summarized in Appendix E.

While there are problems associated with common names, many people prefer the vernacular. Some complain about Latin names of plants as too awkward and difficult to pronounce. Approached with an open mind, scientific names are not difficult. Familiar names used in the vernacular, such as anemone, catalpa, chrysanthemum, gladiolus, iris, magnolia, petunia, phlox, rhododendron, sassafras, wisteria, yucca, and zinnia are, in fact, Latin genus names that have entered vernacular usage.

Once established, common names are often useful and convenient for trees such as Douglas fir, deodar cedar, white oak, and American elm. However, unlike botanical names, common names are sometimes misleading and confusing and may impede clear communication and understanding, since nothing about these names relates to name stability or to classification. In the southeastern United States, for example, the native deciduous azaleas are commonly known as "honeysuckle," but to many people honey-

suckle refers only to species of *Lonicera* of the honeysuckle family (Caprifoliaceae). The common name for *Rhododendron periclymenoides* is pinxterbloom in Maryland, purple honeysuckle in the Carolinas, and election pink in some other areas of the southeast. In the United States, the indigenous species of *Tilia* are called basswood or linden, while in the United Kingdom members of this genus are called lime trees. The use of common names should be discouraged because of the endless possibilities for misidentification and confusion.

Symbols and Abbreviations

Acronyms are cited alphabetically under each plant entry to identify the collection sites, for example, DCNA = District of Columbia/National Arboretum; FLUF = Florida/University of Florida, Gainesville; and GAUG = Georgia/University of Georgia.

Cultivar names are spelled with initial capital letters in roman type and are enclosed with single quotation marks: *Abelia* 'Edward Goucher', *Magnolia* 'Galaxy'.

Other symbols and abbreviations follow.

ssp. = subspecies: *Hydrangea anomala* D. Don
ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.

var. = *varietas* (botanical variety): *Acer palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. var. *amoenum* (Carr.) Hara

× = multiplication sign used for hybrids: interspecific hybrids are identified with the multiplication sign placed in front of the hybrid epithet, as *Abelia* × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd.; in bigeneric hybrids the multiplication sign is placed in front of the hybrid genus name, as × *Cupressocyparis leylandii* (Dallim. & Jacks.) Dallim.

+ = symbol for graft chimera, as *Camellia* + 'Daisy Eagleson'

[] enclose botanical names of cultivars and names of parents of hybrids and cultivars

★ designates plant introductions from the U. S. National Arboretum breeding program

? indicates uncertainty as to parentage.

ABELIA R.Br.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

chinensis R.Br.

Chinese A.

DCNA MDFM SCWI

'Edward Goucher' [A. × grandiflora × A. schumannii]

ALBH GAUG SCCU TXRS
 GAJS MDGC TNFN

× **grandiflora** (Andre) Rehd.

Glossy A.

[A. chinensis × A. uniflora]

DCCG MDJH MSEP NCSM
 FLMG MDKN NCBE SCCU
 LASL MDLT NCDU TNBM
 MDDF MDNA NCGP

'Prostrata' [A. × grandiflora (Andre) Rehd.]

[A. chinensis × A. uniflora]

DCNA

'Sherwoodii' [A. × grandiflora (Andre) Rehd.]

[A. chinensis × A. uniflora]

GAUG SCBR

ABELIOPHYLLUM Nakai
OLEACEAE Olive Family

distichum Nakai

White Forsythia

DCNA MDLT

ABIES Mill. Fir
PINACEAE Pine Family

alba Mill.

Silver F.

GABS NCTE VAWP

balsamea (L.) Mill.

Balsam F.

DCNA

brachyphylla Maxim.

= A. homolepis

cephalonica Loud.

Greek F.

DCNA MDLT

chensiensis Tieghem ssp. **salouenensis**

(Bord.-Rey. & Gaussen) Rushforth

Shensi F.

DCNA

cilicica (Ant. & Kotschy) Carr.

Cilician F.

VAMP

concolor (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr.

White F.

MDLT NCBE VAMP

ernestii Rehd.

= A. chensiensis ssp. salouenensis

firma Sieb. & Zucc.

Momi F.

ALOS MDLT TNWF

DCNA NCBE

fraseri (Pursh) Poir.

Fraser F.

NCAS TNBV VAFR VASG

'Glauca' [A. pinsapo Boiss.]

DCNA

holophylla Maxim.

Manchurian F.

DCNA

homolepis Sieb. & Zucc.

Nikko F.

DCNA

homolepis Sieb. & Zucc. var. **umbellata**

(Mayr) Wils.

= A. × umbellata

koreana Wils.

Korean F.

DCNA

nobilis (Dougl.) Lindl.

= A. procera

nordmanniana (Steven) Spach

Nordmann F.

DCAE NCBE VABF

MDLT NCKK

numidica de Lannoy ex Carr.

Algerian F.

DCNA

pectinata DC.

= A. alba

pinsapo Boiss.

Spanish F.

DCSH VAMP

procera Rehd.
Noble F.
DCNA

× **umbellata** (Mayr) Liu
[**A. firma** × **A. homolepis**]
DCNA

× **vilmorinii** Mast.
[**A. cephalonica** × **A. pinsapo**]
DCNA

ABUTILON Mill. Flowering Maple
MALVACEAE Mallow Family

pictum (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.
LAMP

striatum Dicks. ex Lindl.
= **A. pictum**

'**Thompsonii**' [**A. pictum** (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.]
GACG

ACACIA Mill. Wattle, Mimosa
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

berlandieri Benth.
TXSE

farnesiana (L.) Willd.
Sweet A.

FLUF	LAMP	TXJS
LAHG	SCKS	TXSE

rigidula Benth.
LASL

roemeriana Scheele
TXSE

wrightii Benth.
TXPS

ACALYPHA L.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

hispida Burm.f.
Chenille Plant
ALBG

sanderi N.E.Br.
= **A. hispida**

ACANTHOPANAX (Decne. & Planch.)
Miq.

= **ELEUTHEROCOCCUS**

ACCA O.Berg
MYRTACEAE

Myrtle Family

sellowiana (O.Berg) Burret
Pineapple Guava

FLMG	LAHG	NCGP	SCBY
FLRH	MSEP	NCOP	SCLO
FLUF	MSRN	NCWM	VANB

sellowiana (O.Berg) Burret
(Leaves variegated)

DCCG	GAJS	MSEN	VAWP
DCNA	MDNA	VACW	
FLUF	MDRP	VASC	

ACER L.
ACERACEAE

Maple
Maple Family

'**Aconitifolium**' [**A. japonicum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG MDJS MDPJ

'**Akaji nishiki**' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Aka washi no o' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Ornatum**'

'**Akikaze nishiki**' [**A. truncatum** Bunge]
DCNA

'Albo-limbatum' [**A. rufinerve** Sieb. & Zucc.]
= '**Hatsuyuki**'

'Albo-variegatum' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Versicolor**'

'**Almira**' [**A. platanoides** L.]
DCNA

amplum Rehd.
= **A. longipes** ssp. **amplum**

'Aokii' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Versicolor**'

'**Aoyagi**' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Argenteo-variegatum' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Versicolor**'

'Asahi zuru' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Atropurpureum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
Bloodleaf M.
(Atropurpureum group)
ALEH GACD MDJH NCOP
ALTD GACG MDJS NCPL
ARSN GATS MDLA TNMB
DCNA GAUG MDM M TNWF
DEWG MDDF MDNA VAAC
FLMG MDGG NCBE VACW
GAAB MDHN NCDU VAGW

'Atropurpureum' [*A. pseudoplatanus* L.]
Purpleleaf Sycamore M.
DCNA

'Atropurpureum Superbum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Atropurpureum group)
DCNA

'Aureo-variegatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Aureum' [*A. cappadocicum* Gleditsch]
Golden Colosseum M.
TNTV

'Aureum' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
Golden Full-moon M.
MDKN SCCC

'Aureum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
MDDF

'Autumn Glory' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Bloodgood' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GAEC GAFN VATA

'Brilliantissimum' [*A. pseudoplatanus* L.]
DCNA

buergerianum Miq.
Trident M.
DCWR GAUG TXCC VATA
GACG TNFE TXMS
GAFN TNPW VAAC
GAME TNUT VABF

'Burgundy Lace' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'Butterfly' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
MDBG MDJS MDKN TXHL

campbellii Hiern ssp. ***flabellatum*** (Rehd.) E.Murr.
DCNA

campbellii Hiern ssp. *oliverianum* (Pax) E.Murr.
= ***A. oliverianum*** ssp. ***oliverianum***

campestre L.
Hedge M.
DCCG DCWH TNDR VASC
DCLC GAUG VAAC
DCNA NCBE VACW

campestre L. var. ***leiocarpum*** (Opiz) Wallroth
Hedge M.

MDCP NCCA VABF
NCBE NCDU

capillipes Maxim.
DCNA TNPW

cappadocicum Gleditsch
Colosseum M.
DCCG DCGP DCNA

cappadocicum Gleditsch ssp. *truncatum* (Bunge) E.Murr.
= ***A. truncatum***

carpinifolium Sieb. & Zucc.
Hornbeam M.
TNWF

'Chas. F. Irish' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCNA

'Chirimen nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Chitoseyama' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

cissifolium (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
VABF

'Compactum' [*A. campestre* L.]
= **'Nanum'**

'Corallinum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Crimson King' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCNA MDJH TNSC VATA

'Crimson Queen' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

davidii Franch.
David's M.
DCNA MDBG TNRT
GATS TNFE

diabolicum Bl. ex K.Koch
Devil M.
DCNA VABF

'Discolor Versicolor' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= **'Versicolor'**

dissectum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
= *A. palmatum* **'Dissectum'**

'Dissectum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
Laceleaf M.
(Dissectum group; green-leaved)
DCCG GACG TNDR
DCNA GAEC

'Dissectum Flavescens' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Dissectum Palmatifidum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA SCCC

'Dissectum Paucum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= **'Dissectum Palmatifidum'**

'Dissectum Rubrifolium' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA DCWH MDJS NCBE

'Dissectum Variegatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
MDKN

'Drummondii' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCNA

'Faassen's Black' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCCG DCNA

'Filicifolium' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= **'Aconitifolium'**

'Filigree' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
SCCC

flabellatum Rehd.
= *A. campbellii* ssp. *flabellatum*

'Flavescens' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= **'Dissectum Flavescens'**

× ***freemanii*** E.Murr.
[*A. rubrum* × *A. saccharinum*]
DCNA

'Garnet' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
GAEC

'Gerling' [*A. rubrum* L.]
DCNA

ginnala Maxim.
Amur M.
DCNA SCCU TNSC
GAUG TNCT VACW
MDJH TNDR VATA

'Globosum' [*A. campestre* L.]
= **'Nanum'**

griseum (Franch.) Pax
Paperbark M.
DCNA GAWH MDLT VAGS
DEWG MDBG TNHT VATA
GALA MDGD TNSN

'Hagaromo' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDKN MDMG SCCC

'Hatsuyuki' [*A. rufinerve* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA MDBG

'Heptalobum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= *A. palmatum* var. *amoenum*

'Hessei' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDJS MDKN

'Higasayama' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG MDJS MDKN

'Hogyoku' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Ichigyo ji' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Iijima sunago' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Inaba shidare' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

'Itaya' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDKN

'Itaya meigetsu' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= *A. japonicum*

japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Japanese M., Full-moon M.
DCNA MDJS

'Jiro shidare' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Kagiri nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Killarney' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Kingsville Red' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Kinugasayama' [*A. japonicum* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
(Sometimes placed in *A. sieboldianum* Miq.)
DCNA

'Kocho nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= 'Butterfly'

'Kohauchina kaido' [*A. japonicum* Miq.]
DCNA

'Koshimino' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDMG

'Kurabeyama' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Laceleaf' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= 'Filigree'

'Linearilobum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG

longipes Franch. ssp. *amplum* (Rehd.) Jong
DCNA

'Lutescens' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDGD MDJS

'Maiko' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Mai kujaku' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= 'Aconitifolium'

mandshuricum Maxim.
Manchurian M.
MDKN

'Masukagami' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Matsukaze' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

maximowiczianum Miq.
Nikko M.

DCNA MDDF VAHM

'Mikasayama' [*A. sieboldianum* Miq.]
DCNA

'Mino yatsufusa' [*A. buergerianum* Miq.]
TNSN

'Mioun' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

miyabei Maxim.
Miyabe M.
MDGD

'Miyasama' [*A. buergerianum* Miq.
ssp. *formosanum* (Hayata) E.Murr. &
Lauener]
DCNA MDKN TNSN

'Mizu kuguri' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

mono Maxim.
= ***A. truncatum***

monspessulanum L.
Montpellier M.
VABF

‘Monumentale’ [***A. saccharum*** Marsh.]
= ‘**Temple’s Upright**’

‘**Monzukushi**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**Moonfire**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**Mure hibari**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘Musashino’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= ‘**Nomura**’

‘**Nanum**’ [***A. campestre*** L.]
Dwarf Hedge M.
DCNA TNDR TNTV
GACG TNSN VAGS

‘**Naruo nishiki**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**Nauto kaede**’ [***A. buergerianum*** Miq.]
TNSN

negundo L.
Boxelder
ALAU DCNA DEEM

negundo L. ssp. *latifolium* (Pax) Schwerin
= ***A. negundo*** ssp. ***negundo*** var. ***texanum***

negundo L. ssp. ***mexicanum*** (DC.) Wesmael
MDGD

negundo L. ssp. ***negundo*** var. ***texanum***
Pax
FLUF MSEN TXHA
MDSJ NCCA

‘**Newton Sentry**’ [***A. saccharum*** Marsh.]
MDJS

nigrum Michx.
= ***A. saccharum*** ssp. ***nigrum***

nikoense Maxim.
= ***A. maximowiczianum***

‘**Nomura**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**Nomura nishiki**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

oblongum Wall. ex DC.
Evergreen M.
FLUF

‘**October Glory**’ [***A. rubrum*** L.]
DCNA

‘**Oekonomierat Stoll**’ [***A. platanoides*** L.]
DCNA

‘**Ogino nagare**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**Ogon sarasa**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**O isami**’ [***A. japonicum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**O kagami**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**Okushimo**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG MDKN
GACG MDJS

oliverianum Pax
DCNA FLUF GAIS

‘**Omato**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**Oo shi rini**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**Oregon Sunset**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**Orido nishiki**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

‘**Ornatum**’ [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCCG DCWH GACG
DCNA DEWG

'Osakazuki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDKN

'Oshio beni' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA GACG

'Oshu shidare' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'O take' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Palmatum' [*A. saccharinum* L.]

FLUF

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **amoenum** (Carr.) Ohwi

ALBH	GAUG	SCCC	VACW
DCNA	LAHG	SCHS	
GATS	MDJS	TNDR	

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. *heptalobum* Rehd.

= *A. palmatum* var. **amoenum**

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **matsumurae** (Koidz.) Makino

DCNA

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **palmatum**

Japanese M.

ARWS	GAEC	MDCP	SCCC
DCCG	GAOH	MDHN	SCNR
DCNA	GAUG	MDJS	VACW
FLMG	GAWP	MSEP	VATA
GACG	MDBG	NCBE	

***pensylvanicum* L.**

Striped Maple

VAGW

pictum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

= ***Kalopanax septemlobus***

'Pixie' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Name of doubtful status)

DCNA

***platanoides* L.**

Norway Maple

ALAU	DCWR	MDNA	VACW
DCCG	DEMC	MDPJ	VATA
DCNA	MDHN	MDSJ	VAWR
DCWH	MDJS	SCKG	

***pseudoplatanus* L.**

Sycamore Maple

DCCG	DESR	TNFE	VARO
DCNA	MDLA	VACS	

***pseudosieboldianum* (Pax) Komar.**

Purplebloom Maple

DCNA MDJS

'Pyramidale' [*A. rubrum* L.]

DCSE

'Reticulatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= **'Shigitatsu sawa'**

'Ribbon Leaf' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Atropurpureum group)

DCNA

'Roseo-maculatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= **'Versicolor'**

'Roseo-marginatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= **'Kagiri nishiki'**

'Rubrifolium' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= **'Dissectum Rubrifolium'**

***rubrum* L.**

Red Maple

DCCG	DCWH	MDLA	VAGG
DCNA	DEWG	VACW	

***rubrum* L. var. *drummondii* (Nutt.) Sarg.**

Drummond Maple

FLUF SCMP TXCT

rubrum L. var. *tridens* A.Wood

= ***A. rubrum* var. *trilobum***

***rubrum* L. var. *trilobum* T. & G. ex K.Koch**

ALAU	MDHN	VACW
ALOS	SCUC	VAGW
FLMG	VAAC	VAWR

***rufinerve* Sieb. & Zucc.**

Redvein Maple

DCNA GAEC

***saccharinum* L.**

Silver Maple

ALAU	DCNA	GAFN	TNWF
ARRB	DEMC	GAVI	VACM
DCCG	FLUF	SCEM	VACW

saccharum Marsh. ssp. **floridanum**
(Chapm.) Desm.

Florida Maple

ALEH	GAAB	TXLL
FLUF	NCSM	TXMS

saccharum Marsh. ssp. **leucoderme** (Small)
Desm.

Chalk Maple

ALEH	GAEC	GAWD
------	------	------

saccharum var. *monumentale* (Temple)
Rehd.

= '**Temple's Upright**'

saccharum Marsh. ssp. **nigrum** (Michx.f.)
Desm.

Black Maple

DCNA	TNWF	VAMP
------	------	------

saccharum Marsh. var. **rugelii** (Pax) Rehd.

DCCG	TNSC	VAWD
TNHG	VACW	VAWR

saccharum Marsh. ssp. **saccharum**

Sugar Maple

ARRB	MDHN	TNWF	VAHC
DCCG	MDMM	VABF	VAWR
DCNA	MDNA	VAGG	

'Sagara nishiki' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Sango kaku' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCEL	FLMG	MDKN
DCNA	MDBG	SCCC

'Sanguineum' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

= **A. palmatum** var. **palmatum**

'Sazanami' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Schlesingeri' [**A. rubrum** L.]

DCNA

'Schwedleri' [**A. platanoides** L.]

Schwedler M.

DCEL	GAOH	MDNA	VACW
GALA	MDCP	TNFE	VAWR

'Scolopendrifolium' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

= '**Linearilobum**'

'Seigen' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Seiryu' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)

DCNA

'Sessilifolium' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

= '**Hagoromo**'

'Sherwood Flame' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Shigitatsu sawa' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDJS MDKN

'Shigurezome' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Shino buga oka' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

MDJS

shirasawanum Koidz.

MDJS TNSN

'Shirigosan' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

(Linearilobum group)

DCNA

'Shishigashira' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDJS MDKN SCCC

'Shojo' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

sieboldianum Miq.

Siebold Maple

DCNA DEWG

spicatum Lam.

Mountain Maple

GAEC

'Stollii' [**A. platanoides** L.]

= '**Oekonomierat Stoll**'

'Sweet Shadow Cut-Leaf' [**A. saccharum**
Marsh.]

DCCG

'Tamukeyama' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

(Dissectum group)

DCNA

tataricum L.

Tatarian Maple

DCNA GACG VATA

'**Tatsuta**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

tegmentosum Maxim.
Manchurian Striped M.
DCNA DCPD MDLT TNTV

'**Temple's Upright**' [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]
DCNA DEWG MDJS MDPJ

'**The Bishop**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDKN

'**Tilford**' [*A. rubrum* L.]
DCNA

'**Tokiwa nishiki**' [*A. truncatum* Bunge]
DCNA

'**Toyama nishiki**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

trifidum Hook. & Arn.
= *A. buergerianum*

'**Trompenburg**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

truncatum Bunge
Shantung Maple
DCNA MDKN TNUT VABP
GAUG TNDR VABF

truncatum Bunge f. **dissectum** Wesmael
DCNA

'**Tsuchi uno**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Tsuku bane**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Tsukushi gata**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Tsuri nishiki**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Ukon**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Aoyagi**'

'**Usugumo**' [*A. truncatum* Bunge]
DCNA

'**Utsu semi**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Variegatum**' [*A. negundo* L.]
ALTD LAGN MDKN VANP

'Variegatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= '**Dissectum Variegatum**'

'**Variegatum**' [*A. rufinerve* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDBG

velutinum Boiss. var. **vanvolxemii** (Mast.)
Rehd.
Velvet M.
DCNA

'**Versicolor**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
GACG MDKN

'**Vitifolium**' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Waka momiji**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDOF

'**Washi no o**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= '**Dissectum Palmatifidum**'

'**Waterfall**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
SCCC

wilsonii Rehd.
DCNA

'**Yatsubusa**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG MDPJ

'**Yayoigasa**' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Yezo nishiki**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'**Yukigumi**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

× **zoeschense** Pax
[*A. campestre* × *A. lobellii*]
DCNA

ACOELORRHAPHE H.Wendl.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

wrightii (Griseb. & H.Wendl.) H.Wendl. ex Becc.
FLUF

ACTINIDIA Lindl.
ACTINIDIACEAE Actinidia Family

arguta (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq.
Tara Vine
DCDO DCNA MDGD VATA

'Chico' [**A. deliciosa** (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang & A.R.Ferguson var. **deliciosa**]
VATA

chinensis Planch.
= **A. deliciosa** var. **deliciosa**

chinensis Planch. var. **deliciosa** (A.Chev.) A.Chev.
= **A. deliciosa** var. **deliciosa**

deliciosa (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang & A.R.Ferguson var. **deliciosa**
Kiwi Fruit, Chinese Gooseberry
GAAB NCDU

× **fairchildii** Rehd.
[**A. arguta** × **A. chinensis**]
MDGD VATA

kolomikta (Maxim. & Rupr.) Maxim.
VAGS

polygama (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
Silver Vine
DCNA

purpurea Rehd.
VATA

ADINA Salisb.
RUBIACEAE Madder Family

rubella Hance
Chinese Buttonbush
ALAU SCCU VAHM
LASL VACW

AESCULUS L. Horsechestnut, Buckeye
HIPPOCASTANACEAE Buckeye Family

'Baumanii' [**A. hippocastanum** L.]
Double-flowered H.
DCNA MDBG NCBE
DCSE MDCP NCDU

'Briotii' [**A. × carnea** Hayne]
[**A. hippocastanum** × **A. pavia**]
DCNA DEWG MDPJ
DCWR MDKN VACW

× **bushii** Schneid.
[**A. glabra** × **A. pavia**]
MDBP

californica (Spach) Nutt.
California B.
DCNA SCWI

× **carnea** Hayne
Red H.
[**A. hippocastanum** × **A. pavia**]
DCPL MDBG VAMP
DCSE MDCP

× **dupontii** Sarg.
[**A. flava** × (**A. pavia** × **A. sylvatica**)]
DEEM DEWG

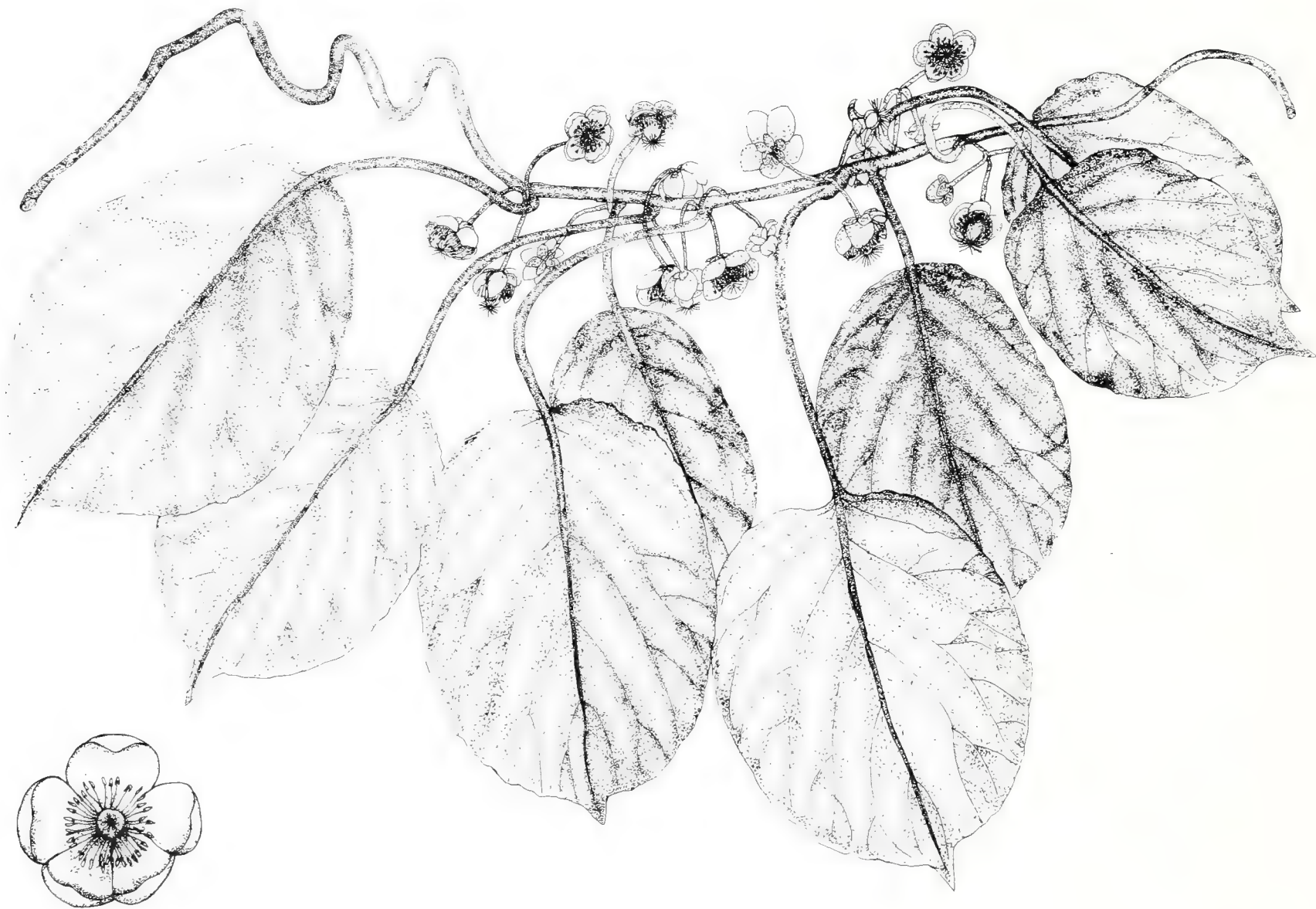
flava Sol.
Yellow B.
DCCG MDHN NCTE VAKH
DCNA MDJH TNFE VAMP
DEEM MDNA TNSC VAWP
MDBP NCBE VACP
MDCP NCKH VACW

flava Ait.
= **A. flava** Sol.

glabra Willd.
Ohio B.
ARHS DCWR MDJH TNFE
DCNA DEWG MDLS VAMP
DCWH MDHN SCWI

× **glaucescens** Sarg.
[**A. flava** × **A. sylvatica**]
DEWG

hippocastanum L.
H.
DCCG DEWG MDMM VAPS
DCNA MDBG VACW
DCSE MDCP VAGW
DCWH MDLA VAMP



ACTINIDIA *arguta* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.
ex Miq.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

AESCULUS

× **hybrida** DC.

[**A. flava** × **A. pavia**]

DCNA	DEWG	VAGW
DCWH	VAAL	VAWP

× **marilandica** Booth ex Kirchn.

[**A. glabra** × **A. flava**]

DCSE	DEEM
------	------

maxima Drake

= **A. flava** Sol.

'**Memmingeri**' [**A. hippocastanum** L.]

DCNA

× **mutabilis** (Spach) Scheele

[**A. sylvatica** × **A. pavia**]

GACG	GAEC
------	------

octandra Marsh.

= **A. flava** Sol.

parviflora Walt.

Bottlebrush Buckeye

DCNA	LARP	MDKN	TNNE
DCWR	MDAM	MDLT	TNUT
GACG	MDHN	MDRT	

parviflora Walt. var. **serotina** Rehd.

DCNA

pavia L.

Red Buckeye

ALBG	LAAL	MDKN	TNHT
DEWG	LALG	NCTP	TNMB
FLUF	MDBG	SCBR	TXMS
GACG	MDIH	SCKG	VACW
GASM	MDJH	SCMG	VAWR

pavia L. var. **flavescens** (Sarg.) Correll

TXLL

× **plantierensis** Andre

[**A. hippocastanum** × **A. × carnea**]

DCNA	DEWG
------	------

sylvatica Bartram

DCNA	GAEC	NCCA	SCWI
------	------	------	------

× **woerlitzensis** Koehne

[**A. flava** × (**A. sylvatica** × **A. pavia**)]

DEWG

ALBIZIA

AGARISTA D.Don ex G.Don

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

populifolia (Lam.) D.Don ex Judd

Pipe Plant, Pipe-stem Wood

ALAU	MDLT	SCBR	SCWI
LAAL	MDPJ	SCCU	VAGS
LALG	NCBE	SCMP	VAPH

AGAVE L.

AGAVACEAE

Century Plant

Agave Family

americana L.

FLUF

'**Marginata**' [**A. americana** L.]

Variegated C. P.

FLUF

AILANTHUS Desf.

SIMAROUBACEAE

Quassia Family

altissima (Mill.) Swingle

Tree-of-heaven

DEEM	MDHN	MDSJ
MDCP	MDLT	VABP

glandulosa Desf.

= **A. altissima**

AKEBIA Decne.

LARDIZABALACEAE

Akebia

Lardizabala Family

quinata (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.

Chocolate Vine

DCNA	MDFM	VASS
MDBG	NCDU	

'**Shirobana**' [**A. quinata** (Thunb. ex Houtt.)

Decne.]

MDBG

ALBIZIA Durazz.

FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)

Bean Family

julibrissin Durazz.

Silk Tree, Mimosa Tree

DCNA	MSHB	NCTR
FLUF	NCDU	SCBR
MSBN	NCOP	TNTV



AKEBIA quinata, (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

ALBIZIA**kalkora** (Roxb.) Prain

DCNA	NCBE	NCTR	VATA
GAIS	NCDU	VABF	

ALEURITES ' J.R. & J.G. Forst.**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family**fordii** Hemsl.

Tung-oil Tree

ALBG	FLUF	MSMN
FLLE	GATS	NCOP
FLMG	LAAL	SCFW

montana (Lour.) Wils.

Mu-oil Tree

FLUF

ALLAMANDA L.**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family**cathartica** L.

ALBG

ALNUS Mill.**BETULACEAE** Birch Family**formosana** (Burkw.) Makino

MDJC TXLL

glutinosa (L.) Gaertn.

European Alder, Black Alder

DCCG DCNA VATA

hirsuta (Spach) Rupr. var. **sibirica**

(Spach) Schneid.

DCNA

japonica (Thunb.) Steud.

MDGD

maritima (Marsh.) Nutt.

Seaside Alder

VACW

serrulata (Ait.) Willd.

Smooth Alder

ALAU	NCDU	TXLL
LAHG	SCPL	

ALOYSIA Juss.**VERBENACEAE** Verbena Family**gratissima** (Gillies & Hook.) Troncoso

Lemon Verbena

LASL

AMPELOPSIS**AMELANCHIER** Medik.**ROSACEAE**

Shadbush

Rose Family

alnifolia (Nutt.) Nutt.

MDGD

arborea (Michx.f.) Fern.

Common S., Downy Serviceberry

ALEH	DCSG	MDBG	SCUC
DCEL	DEMC	MDLT	VACW
DCNA	GACG	SCBR	VAGW

asiatica (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

DCNA MDKN

canadensis (L.) Medik.

DCNA	SCBR	VAGW
MDWJ	VACW	

laevis Wieg.

Allegheny S., Smooth S.

DCNA	GAEC	MDLM	VASK
------	------	------	------

oblongifolia T. & G.**= A. canadensis****'Rosea'** [**A. laevis** Wieg.]

DCNA

sanguinea (Pursh) DC.

VAGS

spicata (Lam.) K.Koch

DCNA	GAUG	TNUT
------	------	------

stolonifera Wieg.**= A. spicata****'Success'**

MDOF

AMORPHA L.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

fruticosa L.

Indigo Bush

DCNA	TNDR	VAGW
MDNA	VABF	

glabra Desf. ex Poir.

Mountain Indigo

ALTR

AMPELOPSIS Michx.**VITACEAE**

Grape Family

arborea (L.) Koehne

DCNA	TXLL
------	------

AMPELOPSIS

brevipedunculata (Maxim.) Traut.
 = ***A. glandulosa*** var. *brevipedunculata*

glandulosa (Wall.) Momiy.
 var. *brevipedunculata* (Maxim.) Momiy.
 Porcelain-berry
 GAAB MDBG VAWP

'**Elegans**' [***A. glandulosa***
 var. *brevipedunculata* (Maxim.) Momiy.]
 DCNA

AMYRIS P.Br.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

texana (Buckl.) P.Wilson
 Texas Torchwood
 TXLL

ANDROMEDA L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

'**Nana**' [***A. polifolia*** L.]
 MDLT

polifolia L.
 NCFR

ANISACANTHUS Nees
ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family

thurberi (Torr.) A.Gr.
 TXCT

ANISOSTICHUS Bur.
 = **BIGNONIA**

ANTIGONON Endl.
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family

leptopus Hook. & Arn.
 Mexican Creeper
 ALBG FLMG

APHANANTHE Planch.
ULMACEAE Elm Family

aspera (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Planch.
 GAME GANG GATC SCHS

ARDISIA

ARALIA L.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

elata (Miq.) Seemann
 DCNA DEMC

spinosa L.
 Devil's Walking Stick
 ALAU MDLT SCBR VAWP

ARAUCARIA Juss.
ARAUCARIACEAE Araucaria Family

araucana (Mol.) K.Koch
 Monkey Puzzle
 MDJR

bidwillii Hook.
 Bunya-Bunya Tree
 FLUF LAHS

ARBUTUS L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

unedo L.
 Strawberry Tree
 FLUF NCEL SCWI
 LASL SCMP VANB

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS Adans.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

uva-ursi (L.) Spreng.
 Bearberry, Kinnikinnick
 DCNA MDLT

ARDISIA O.Swartz
MYRSINACEAE Myrsine Family

'**Alba**' [***A. crenata*** Sims]
 FLUF

crenata Sims
 Coralberry
 ALBG FLUF GADG TXDC
 FLMG GACH GATS

crispa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.DC.
 Coral A.
 ALBG FLDG GACG LAAL

ARDISIA**japonica** (Thunb.) Bl.

Japanese A.

ALFS	LAAL	MSMN
FLDG	LAHP	SCLM
GACG	LAPA	SCMG

ARECASTRUM (Drude) Becc.*romanzoffianum* (Cham.) Becc.= ***Syagrus romanzoffianum*****ARISTOLOCHIA** L.**ARISTOLOCHIACEAE** Aristolochia Family**elegans** Mast.

Calico Dutchman's Pipe

TXPO

ARONIA Medik.**ROSACEAE**

Chokeberry

Rose Family

arbutifolia (L.) Ell.

Red C.

DCNA	MDMM	VADW	VAPO
GAEC	TXSE	VAFB	
MDLT	VABP	VAGW	

melanocarpa (Michx.) Ell.

Black C.

DCNA	VACW	VAPO
MDGD	VAGS	

melanocarpa (Michx.) Ell. var. *elata* Rehd.= ***A. melanocarpa*****prunifolia** (Marsh.) Rehd.

Purplefruit C.

MDGJ

ARTEMISIA L.**ASTERACEAE**

Aster Family

abrotanum L.

Southernwood

DCNA

ARUNDINARIA Michx.**POACEAE**

Grass Family

'Variegata' [*A. pygmaea* (Miq.) Mitf.]

SCBR

AUCUBA**ASCYRUM** L.**HYPERICACEAE**

St. John's-wort Family

hypericoides L.

St. Andrew's Cross

NCEG SCWI

stans Michx.= ***Hypericum stans*****ASIMINA** Adans.**ANNONACEAE**

Custard-apple Family

triloba (L.) Dunal

Pawpaw

DEWG	NCCA	VACM	VAGW
MDLT	TXLL	VACW	

ASTER L.**ASTERACEAE**

Aster Family

carolinianus Walt.

Carolina Aster

SCWI

AUCUBA Thunb.**CORNACEAE**

Dogwood Family

chinensis Benth.

DCNA

'Goldieana' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]

VAPH

japonica Thunb.

Japanese Aucuba

ALEH	GACG	MDLT	SCNS
ARWS	GAJS	MDPJ	VACW
DCCG	LAAL	SCMG	VAWR
FLMG	MDHN	SCMP	

japonica Thunb. var. **borealis** Miyabe & Kudo

DCNA

'Limbata' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]

DCNA

'Longifolia' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]

DCNA VAPH

'Meigetsu' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]

MDMG

'Nana' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]

MDTD SCMG

'Salicifolia' [A. japonica Thunb.]
DCNA

'Variegata' [A. japonica Thunb.]
Gold-dust Shrub

ALBG	GAHC	MDPJ	SCFW
ARPT	GAJS	MSMN	TNUT
DCCG	LALG	NCOP	VACW
FLMG	MDLT	SCBR	

BACCHARIS L. Groundsel
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

'Dauphin Island' [B. halimifolia L.]
SCWI

glomeruliflora Pers.
Southern B.
SCWI

halimifolia L.
Sea Myrtle, G. Tree
GACG

BAMBUSA Schreber Bamboo
POACEAE Grass Family

'Alphonse Karr' [B. multiplex (Lour.)
Raeusch.]
GAIS

'Fernleaf' [B. multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch.]
FLDG SCCY TXVO

glaucescens (Willd.) Sieb. ex Munro
= **B. multiplex**

multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch.
Hedge Bamboo
FLDG FLMG LAAL NCOP

'Silverstripe' [B. multiplex (Lour.)
Raeusch.]
SCCY

tuldoides Munro
FLUF

'Variegata' [B. multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch.]
LAAL

BAUHINIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)
Bean Family

congesta (Britton & Rose) Lundell
= **B. lunarioides**

divaricata L.
LASL

lunarioides A.Gr. ex S.Wats.
Texas B.
TXMS TXSE

saigonensis Pierre ex Gagnep.
= **B. yunnanensis**

yunnanensis Franch.
TXPS

BEFARIA Mutis ex L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

racemosa Vent.
Tarflower
ALAU

BELOPERONE Nees
ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family

guttata Brandegees
= **Justicia brandegeana**

BERBERIS L. Barberry
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family

'Atropurpurea' [B. koreana Palib.]
Redleaf Korean B.
VAGS

'Atropurpurea' [B. thunbergii DC.]
Redleaf Japanese B.
ALBH MDBG TNDR
FLMN NCBE VAPH
FLRH SCCU VAWR

'Atropurpurea Nana' [B. thunbergii DC.]
Dwarf Redleaf Japanese B.
NCBE VACW VAPH

'Aurea' [B. thunbergii DC.]
Yellowleaf Japanese B.
MDBG TNTV VAGS

'Byers' [B. julianae Schneid.]
Byers Wintergreen B.
SCCU

BERBERIS

'Chenault' [*B. × hybrido-gagnepainii* Suring.]
[*B. gagnepainii* × *B. verruculosa*]
VAWR

× *chenaultii* Ahrendt
= *B. × hybrido-gagnepainii* 'Chenault'

'Crimson Pygmy' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]
DCNA MDBG TNTV
GACG TNSN VAGS

hookeri Lem.
Hooker B.
FLUF

hookeri Lem. var. **viridis** Schneid.
Hooker B.
SCCU

julianae Schneid.
Wintergreen B.
ALAU GACG MDNA SCUC
ALBH GAHC NCBE VACW
ALIT GAJY NCDU VAMP
ALTD GAUG NCEG VATA
FLMG LAHG SCCU VAWR

'Kobold' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]
GACG

× *mentorensis* H.Schultz & Horvath
ex L.M.Ames
Mentor B.
[*B. julianae* × *B. thunbergii*]
(Plant Patent No. 99)
ALAU ALIT SCCU
ALBH NCBE VATA

mouillacana Schneid.
DCNA

'Parkjuweel' [*B. × media* Grootend.]
[*B. hybrido-gagnepainii* 'Chenault' × *B. thunbergii*]
DCNA

sargentiana Schneid.
Sargent B.
ALAU GABS

soulieana Schneid.
Soulie B.
GAJS

'Sparkle' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]
VATA

'Special' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]
DCNA

BETULA

thunbergii DC.
Japanese B.
DEWG MDLT SCCU VAWL
FLMG MDNA VAGG

triacanthophora Hort. not Fedde
= *B. × wisleyensis*

verruculosa Hemsl. & Wils.
Warty B.
DCNA TNTV VAMP VATA

'William Penn' [*B. × gladwynensis* Li]
[*B. julianae* × *B. verruculosa*]
MDBG VATA

× *wisleyensis* Ahrendt
(Parentage unknown; sometimes labeled *triacanthophora*)
MDBG NCDU SCCU VAWR
MDPJ NCWC VAMP

BERCHEMIA Necker ex DC.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

'Issai' [*B. racemosa* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDBG

racemosa Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese Supplejack
TNTV

scandens (J.Hill) K.Koch
Alabama Supplejack
SCBR TNSN

BETULA L. Birch
BETULACEAE Birch Family

alleghaniensis Britton
Yellow B.
VACW

costata Traut.
MDBG VATA

'Dalecarlica' [*B. pendula* Roth]
MDNA TNSN VAJL

davurica Pall.
DCNA

fontinalis Sarg.
= *B. occidentalis*

jaquemontii Spach
DCNA

BETULA***lenta* L.**

Sweet B.
DCNA

lutea Michx.f.

= ***B. alleghaniensis***

***maximowicziana* Regel**

VATA

***nigra* L.**

River B.

DCDO	NCCA	SCBR	VACW
DCWR	NCDU	SCCU	VAMP
FLUF	NCTP	TXDM	

***occidentalis* Hook.**

DCNA

***papyrifera* Marsh.**

Paper B.

DCNA	MDGD	NCBE
MDBG	MDLM	

papyrifera* × *B. maximowicziana

VAGM

***pendula* Roth**

European White B.

ALBH	MDLT	TNCT	VATA
DCNA	NCDU	TNFN	VAWR
DCWH	SCCU	TNSM	

pendula* × *B. nigra

VATA

***platyphylla* Sukachev var. *japonica* (Miq.)**

Hara

Japanese White B.

DCNA SCCU

***populifolia* Marsh.**

Gray B.

DCCG	MDBG	NCWC
DCNA	MDJS	TNBO

***potaninii* Batal.**

DCNA

***pubescens* Ehrh.**

Hairy B.

DCNA

'Purpurea' [*B. pendula* Roth]

TNTV

***uber* (Ashe) Fern.**

Virginia Roundleaf B.

DCNA SCWI

***verrucosa* Ehrh.**

= ***B. pendula***

BRUGMANSIA

'Youngii' [*B. pendula* Roth]

MDBG

BIGNONIA L.**BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

***capreolata* L.**

Cross Vine

FLMG	GAJI	SCWR
FLUF	MDFM	VACW

***unguis-cati* L.**

= ***Macfadyena unguis-cati***

BIOTA (D.Don) Endl.

= **PLATYCLADUS**

BREYNIA J.R. & J.G. Forst.

EUPHORBIACEAE

Spurge Family

***disticha* J.R. & J.G. Forst.**

Snowbush

LAHG

***nivosa* (W.G.Sm.) Small**

= ***B. disticha***

BROUSSONETIA L'Her. ex Vent.

MORACEAE

Mulberry Family

***papyrifera* (L.) Vent.**

Paper Mulberry

DCNA	MSRN	TNSG	VABF
MDJH	SCUC	TNTV	VACW

'Variegata' [*B. papyrifera* (L.) Vent.]

SCWI

BRUCKENTHALIA Reichenb.

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

***spiculifolia* (Salisb.) Reichenb.**

Spike Heath

DEWG

BRUGMANSIA Pers.

SOLANACEAE

Nightshade Family

***suaveolens* (Humboldt & Bonpland ex Willd.)**

Bercht. & J. Presl

Angel's Trumpet

ALBG MSHB



***BIGNONIA capreolata* L.**
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

BRUNFELSIA L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

australis Benth.

Yesterday-today-tomorrow

FLCG	GATS	TXAV
FLUF	LALG	TXLL
GAJI	LASL	TXMK

BUCKLEYA Torr.
SANTALACEAE Sandalwood Family

distichophylla (Nutt.) Torr.

Piratebush

GAEC NCBE

BUDDLEJA L.
BUDDLEJACEAE Butterfly Bush
Buddleja Family

'Alba' [**B. davidii** Franch.]

MDWP

alternifolia Maxim.

Fountain B.

DEWG

crispa Benth. var. **farreri** (Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.

DCNA

davidii Franch.

Orange-eye B.

MDBG	NCBE	SCCU
MDWP	NCOP	

fallowiana Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.

GATS

farreri Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.

DCNA

japonica Hemsl.

DCNA

lindleyana Fort. ex Lindl.

GATN	LARP	MSHB
LAAL	MSEN	

'Sungold' [**B. × weyeriana** Weyer]
[**B. davidii** × **B. globosa**]

VAGS

venenifera Makino

DCNA

× **weyeriana** Weyer
[**B. davidii** × **B. globosa**]
SCJF

× **whiteana** R.J. Moore
[**B. alternifolia** × **B. asiatica**]
DCNA

BUMELIA O. Swartz
SAPOTACEAE Sapodilla Family

lacuum Small

= **B. tenax**

lanuginosa (Michx.) Pers.

Chittamwood

SCMG TXMS

lycioides (L.) Pers.

Southern Buckthorn

SCBR VACW

tenax (L.) Willd.

Ironwood

SCWI

BUTIA (Becc.) Becc.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

capitata (Mart.) Becc.

Jelly Palm

FLMG FLUF LAAL

BUXUS L.
BUXACEAE Box
Boxwood Family

'Abilene' [**B. sempervirens** L.]

DCNA

'Agram' [**B. sempervirens** L.]

DCNA

'Albo-marginata' [**B. sempervirens** L.]

= **'Marginata'**

'Angustifolia' [**B. sempervirens** L.]

Willow-leaved B.

DCNA MSMN TNLW

FLDG NCCA

'Arborescens' [**B. sempervirens** L.]

Tree B.

DCNA DEMC TNLW VACW

'Arborescens Decussata' [**B. sempervirens** L.]

DCNA



BRUNFELSIA australis Benth.
[Illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

'Argenteo-variegata' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA LARP VAGS

'Aristocrat' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Aurea Maculata' [B. sempervirens L.]**= 'Aureo-variegata'****'Aurea Marginata' [B. sempervirens L.]****= 'Marginata'****'Aurea Pendula' [B. sempervirens L.]**

DCNA

'Aureo-variegata' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

balearica Lam.

Balearic B.

DCNA SCMG

'Belleville' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Bullata' [B. sempervirens L.]

ARRB DCNA GAHC VAAC

'Butterworth' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Compacta' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]ALHC DCNA NCFR VATA
ALTD MDBG VACW VATW**'Curly Locks' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]**

DCNA

'Denmark' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Edgar Anderson' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Elegantissima' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA VAGS

'Fastigiata' [B. sempervirens L.]

Columnar B.

DCNA VABF

'Glauca' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Grace Hendrick Phillips' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Graham Blandy' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Green Gem'

(? Hybrid)

DCNA

'Green Mountain'

(? Hybrid)

DCNA

'Green Pillow' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Green Velvet'

(? Hybrid)

DCNA

'Handsworthiensis' [B. sempervirens L.]

Handsworth B.

DCNA TNSN TNTV

'Hardwickensis' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

harlandii Hance

Harland B.

ALBG	FLMG	MSEN	VAGS
ALTD	GADG	MSEP	VATA
ARHS	LALG	NCTP	VAWM
ARRB	LATU	SCFW	
DCNA	MDKN	SCJM	

'Heinrich Bruns' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Helen Whiting' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Henry Hohman' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Henry Shaw' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

himalayensis Hort.**= B. wallichiana****'Inglis' [B. sempervirens L.]**

DCNA

'Ipek' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Joe Gable' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA TNSN TNTV

'John Baldwin' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

★ 'Joy' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Kingsville Dwarf' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]

= 'Compacta'

'Latifolia Macrophylla' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Latifolia Nova' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Lynnhaven' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Macrophylla' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Marginata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA MDHN

'Memorial' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese B.

ARHS	DEEM	MDJS
DCCG	DEWG	TNSN
DCNA	GAEC	TNUT

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. var. *insularis*

Nakai

= *B. sinica* var. *insularis**microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.

Japanese Box

ALBG	FLCG	LASL	SCMP
ALTD	FLMG	SCCU	TNCT
ARHS	FLUF	SCEA	
DCCG	GATS	SCJM	
DCNA	LAAL	SCMG	

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. var. *koreana* Nakai ex Rehd.= *B. sinica* var. *insularis*★ 'Morris Dwarf' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA

★ 'Morris Midget' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA

'Myrtifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

ALTD

★ 'National' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA MDBG

'Nish' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Northern Find' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Northern New York' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Northland' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Pendula' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

Weeping B.

DCCG DCNA

'Pincushion' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]

DCNA

'Ponteyi' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Prostrata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Pyramidalis' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA TNTV

'Richard' [*B. harlandii* Hance]

ARWS DCNA LASL

'Rotundifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA LARP TNLW VAHM

'Ste. Genevieve' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Salicifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Salicifolia Elata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

sempervirens L.

Common B.

ALBG	GABG	NCDU	SCMP
ARRB	GACG	NCTP	TNCT
DCCG	GAHC	SCBR	TNRU
DCNA	GAKN	SCCU	TNUT
DCWH	GAOH	SCFW	VAGS
DEEM	GATN	SCJM	VAGW
FLMG	MDHN	SCMG	VAWR

sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng var.*insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng

Korean B.

ARHS DCNA SCCU VATA

stenophylla Hance
DCNA

'Suffruticosa' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

Dwarf English B.

DCNA	GAKN	NCSM	TNCT
DCWH	GAOH	NCTE	VACW
FLCM	MDJS	SCBR	VAGU
FLDG	MSEN	SCCU	VATA
GAHC	NCDU	SCMP	VAWR

'Sunnyside' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Tall Boy' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
DCNA

'Tide Hill' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
VATA

'Vardar Valley' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
Jugoslavian B.
DCNA GACG TNPW

'Varifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

wallichiana Baill.
DCNA

'Welleri' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Winter Beauty' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
DCNA

'Wintergreen' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
SCCU

CAESALPINIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)
Bean Family

gilliesii Hook.
SCWI

CALLIANDRA Benth.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

tweediei Benth.
Mexican Flamebush
GACH LAAL TXDC TXPS

CALLICARPA L. Beautyberry
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

americana L.
American B.
ALAU GACG NCDU VAGS
ALBG LAAL SCBR
FLUF NCAG TXRS

bodinieri Lev.
Bodinier B.
MDPJ

bodinieri Lev. var. **giraldii** Rehd.
DCBG DCNA SCCU

dichotoma (Lour.) K.Koch
Purple B.
MDBG SCCU VACW

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Japanese B.
DCNA MDKN SCWI
GAEH SCCU TNUT

'Lactea' [*C. americana* L.]
White-fruited B.
GACG SCBR SCWI TXRS

'Leucocarpa' [*C. dichotoma* (Lour.) K.Koch]
DCNA

macrophylla Vahl
FLUF

tosaensis Makino
VATA

CALLISTEMON R.Br. Bottlebrush
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

citrinus (Curtis) Skeels
ALFS FLUF LASL
FLCS GASM NCOP

linearis (Schrader & J.C.Wendl.) DC.
Narrowleaf B.
FLUF LASL

rigidus R.Br.
Stiff B.
FLUF

rugulosus Miq.
SCWI

salignus (Sm.) DC.
Willow B.
ALBG LASL

CALLISTEMON

viminalis (Sol. ex Gaertn.) G. Don
FLMG FLUF GACG

CALLITRIS Vent.
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

columellaris F. Muell.
FLUF

CALLUNA Salisb. Heather
ERICACEAE Heath Family

'August Beauty' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Aureafolia' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'H. E. Beale' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Juno' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Plena' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Silver Queen' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Tib' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

vulgaris (L.) Hull
Scotch H.
DCNA

CALOCEDRUS Kurz
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

decurrens (Torr.) Florin
Incense Cedar

ALFN	GAMP	NCCA	TNUT
DCPC	GAWJ	NCTE	VAMP
FLUF	MDBG	SCHS	
GAHC	MDJH	TNPC	
GAHS	MDJS	TNTV	

CALYCANTHUS L.
CALYCANTHACEAE Calycanthus Family

'Athens' [*C. floridus* L.]
GACG GAMD GAPG

fertilis Walt.
= **C. floridus**

CAMELLIA

floridus L.

Sweetshrub, Carolina Allspice

ALAU	GAVA	NCBE	TNDG
ALBH	LASL	NCCA	VACW
DEEM	MDBM	NCTP	VADW
DEWG	MDJS	SCCU	VAGW
GACG	MDLA	SCDB	VANB
GAEC	MDNA	SCHW	VAWP
GAFF	MDWP	SCMP	
GAUG	MSEP	SCWC	

floridus L. var. **laevigatus** (Willd.) T. & G.
= **C. floridus**

'Margarita' [*C. floridus* L.]
GAEC VAPH

CAMELLIA L.
THEACEAE Tea Family

★ **'Ack-Scent'** [*C. japonica* 'Kramer's
Supreme' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink Improved'*]
DCNA

★ **'Ack-Scent Pink'** [*C. japonica* 'Fragrant
Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

★ **'Ack-Scent Red'** [*C. japonica* 'Arabella'
× *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

★ **'Ack-Scent Sno'** [*C. japonica* 'Frost
Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

★ **'Ack-Scent Spice'** [*C. japonica* 'Fragrant
Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

★ **'Ack-Scent Star'** [*C. japonica* 'Fragrant
Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

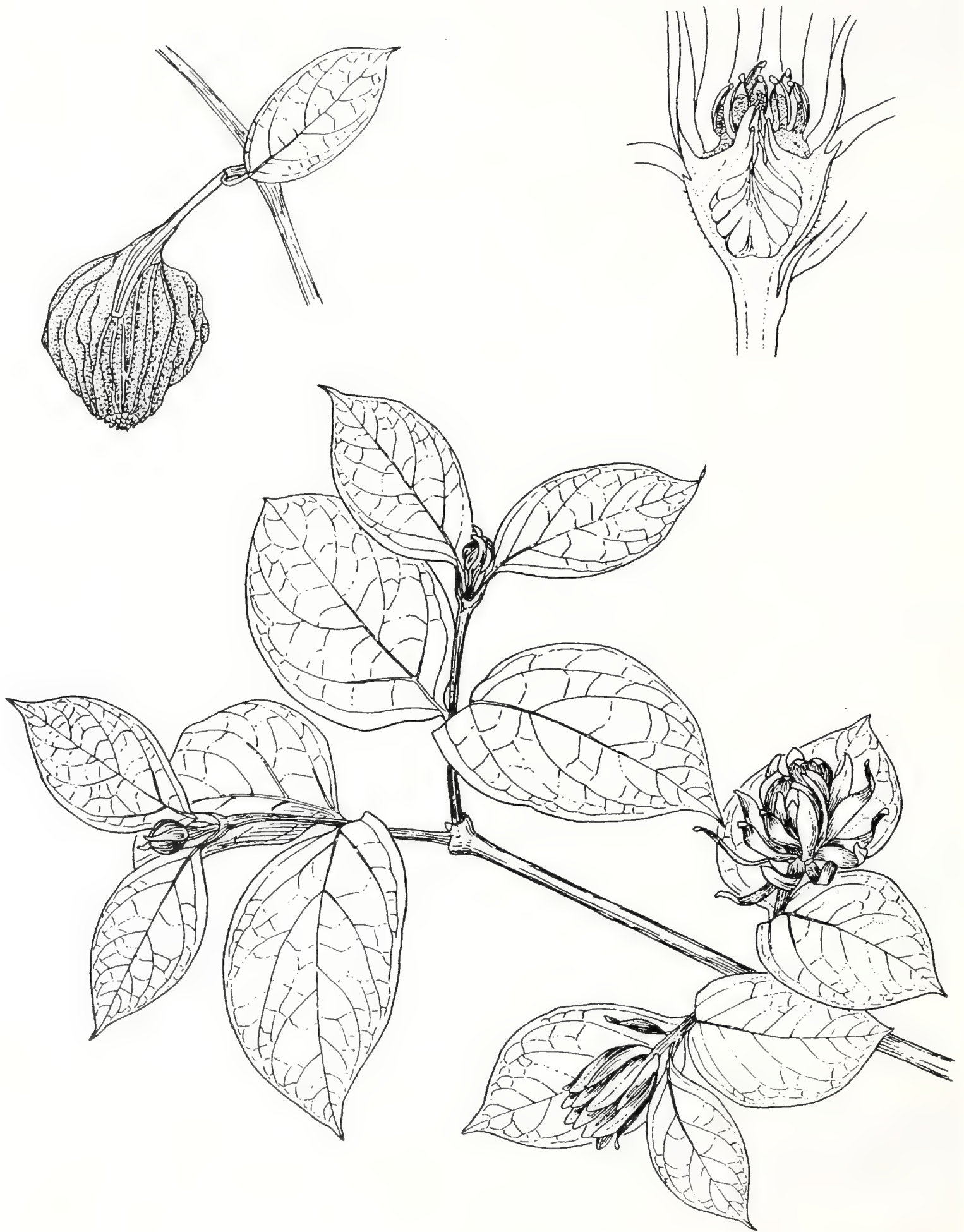
★ **'Ack-Scent White'** [*C. japonica* 'Frost
Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

'Alice Morrison' [*C. japonica* L.]
ALBG

'Anemoniflora' [*C. japonica* L.]
Warratah C.
SCMP

'Annette' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.
ex J.A. Murr.]
DCNA

assimilis Champ. ex Benth.
MDGD



CALYCANTHUS *floridus* L.

[illustrator Peggy K. Duke]

★ **'Aunt Jetty'** [*C. japonica* L.]

FLMG

★ **'Barbara Morgan'** [*C. japonica* L.]

DCNA

★ **'Capt. Rawes'** [*C. reticulata* Lindl.]

LAGN

★ **'Chandleri Elegans'** [*C. japonica* L.]

VACW

★ **'Cherokee'** [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

★ **'Cinnamon Cindy'** [*C. japonica*

'Kenyo-Tai' × *C. lutchuensis*]

DCNA

★ **'Cleopatra'** [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

crapnelliana Tutch.

DCNA MDGD

★ **'Crimson Bride'** [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

cuspidata (Kochs) J.G.Veitch

SCMG

+**'Daisy Eagleson'** [*C. sasanqua* 'Maiden's
Blush' + *C. japonica*]

(Graft chimera)

DCNA

★ **'Daitairin'** [*C. japonica* L.]

ALBG

★ **'Dawn'** [*C. vernalis* (Makino) Makino]

MDGD

★ **'Doctor Tinsley'** [*C. japonica* L.]

ARRB

★ **'Donation'** [*C.* × *williamsii* W.W.Sm.]

[*C. japonica* × *C. saluenensis*]

ALBG

★ **'Donation Sport'** [*C.* × *williamsii* W.W.Sm.]

[*C. japonica* × *C. saluenensis*]

DCNA

drupifera (Lour.) Pierre

FLIF

★ **'Fragrant Joy'** [*C. rusticana* ×
C. lutchuensis]

DCNA

★ **'Fragrant Pink'** [*C. rusticana* 'Yoshida'

× *C. lutchuensis*]

DCNA

★ **'Fragrant Pink Improved'**

(Polyploid of *C.* 'Fragrant Pink')

DCNA

fraterna Hance

ALTD LASL MDGD

★ **'Frost Prince'** [*C. hiemalis*

'Shishigashira' × *C. oleifera*]

DCNA MDLT

★ **'Frost Princess'** [*C. hiemalis* 'Billy

Wylam' × *C. oleifera*]

DCNA

★ **'Frost Queen'** [*C. japonica* L.]

DCNA

★ **'Gov. Mouton Variegated'** [*C. japonica* L.]

SCMP

granthamiana Sealy

MDGD SCMG VANB

★ **'Guilio Nuccio'** [*C. japonica* L.]

TNMB

★ **'Inspiration'** [*C. reticulata* ×
C. saluenensis]

VAGS

japonica L.

Common *C.*

ALSH FLUF SCBR SCMP
DCNA MDBG SCMG VACW

kissii Wall.

MDGD

★ **'Kumasaka'** [*C. japonica* L.]

ALBG

★ **'Leucantha'** [*C. japonica* L.]

DCWH

★ **'Little Princess'** [*C. fraterna* ×
C. japonica]

ALBG

lutchuensis Ito

MDGD

★ **'Marie Wood'** [*C. japonica* L.]

VANB

miyagii (Koidz.) Makino & Nemoto
= *C. sasanqua*

CAMELLIA

'November Pink' [*C. × williamsii* W.W.Sm.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. saluenensis*]
MDGD

oleifera Abel
Oil C.

DCNA	GAEC	MDLT
GACG	MDGD	VACW

★ **'Polar Ice'** [*C. 'Frost Princess'* × *C. oleifera*]
DCNA

'Professor Sargent' [*C. japonica* L.]
DCWH

'Reverend John G. Drayton'
[*C. japonica* L.]
SCMG

saluenensis Stapf
NCEL

'Sarah Frost' [*C. japonica* L.]
ALRH NCTP

sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Sasanqua C.

ALBG	FLUF	NCAG	SCMG
ARRB	GAWH	NCDU	SCWP
DCNG	MDGD	SCKG	

'Sayehime' [*C. vernalis* (Makino) Makino]
DCNA

'Sharon Elizabeth' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Sieboldii' [*C. japonica* L.]
DCWH

sinensis (L.) O.Ktze.
Tea Plant

DCNA	GAJS	MSEP	SCMP
FLIF	MDFM	NCTE	VAGS
GACG	MDLT	SCBR	VAMP
GAEH	MDRP	SCKG	

★ **'Snow Flurry'** [*C. 'Frost Princess'* × *C. oleifera*]
DCNA

★ **'Sunworshiper'** [*C. hongkongensis* × *C. rusticana*]
DCNA

'Tama no ura' [*C. japonica* L.]
DCNA

tenuifolia (Hayata) Cohen-Stuart
FLIF MDGD

CAMPYLOTROPIS

'Texas Star' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
ALCW

'Tiny Princess'
VAPH

tsaii H.H.Hu
MDGD

★ **'Two Marthas'** [*C. sasanqua 'Onishiki'* × *C. kissii*]
DCNA

'Ville de Nantes' [*C. japonica* L.]
FLUF

★ **'Winter's Charm'** [*C. oleifera* × *C. sasanqua 'Takara-awase'*]
DCNA

★ **'Winter's Hope'** [*C. 'Frost Princess'* × *C. oleifera*]
DCNA

★ **'Winter's Rose'** [*C. hiemalis 'Otome'* × *C. oleifera*]
DCNA

★ **'Winter's Star'** [*C. 'Frost Prince'* × *C. hiemalis*]
DCNA

CAMPSIS Lour. BIGNONIACEAE

Bignonia Family

grandiflora (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schum.
Chinese Trumpet-creeper
MDFM TNSC

'Mme. Galen' [*C. × tagliabuana* (Vis.) Rehd.]
[*C. grandiflora* × *C. radicans*]
DCNA MDFM TNSC
DCRS SCCU VAGS

radicans (L.) Seemann ex Bur.
Trumpet-creeper, Trumpet Vine
DCNA MDLT SCBR VACW
LAAL NCBE SCCU VAMW

'Yellow Trumpet' [*C. radicans* (L.)
Seemann ex Bur.]
SCCU VAGS

CAMPYLOTROPIS Bunge FABACEAE (Papilionoideae) Bean Family

macrocarpa Bunge
MDSC

CARAGANA Fabr. Pea Shrub
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

arborescens Lam.
P.S.

DEWG

chamlagu Lam.
= **C. sinica**

'Lorbergii' [*C. arborescens* Lam.]
MDKN

'Pendula' [*C. arborescens* Lam.]
DCNA TNSN

sinica (Buc'hoz) Rehd.
Chinese P.S.
DCNA GAEC MDKN

'Sylvatica' [*C. frutex* (L.) K.Koch]
DCNA

CARISSA L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

macrocarpa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.DC.
LALG LASL

CARPINUS L.
BETULACEAE Hornbeam
Birch Family

'Ascendens' [*C. caroliniana* Walt.]
TNLW

betulus L.
European H.
DCCG DCNA DEMC MDTD

caroliniana Walt.
American H., Ironwood
ALAU FLUF NCCA TXMS
DCCG MDHN SCBR VACW
DEWG MDWP SCMP

cordata Bl.
Heartleaf H.
MDGD TNDG

'Fastigiata' [*C. betulus* L.]
Columnar H.
DCCG TNFN TNTV
DCNA TNSN VACW

japonica Bl.
Japanese H.
DCNA TNSN TNTV VACW

orientalis Mill.
DCNA

'Purpurea' [*C. betulus* L.]
Purple-leaf H.
TNTV

CARYA Nutt. Hickory
JUGLANDACEAE Walnut Family

aquatica (Michx.f.) Nutt.
Bitter Pecan, Water H.
SCBR

cordiformis (Wang.) K.Koch
Bitternut
DCWM

glabra (Mill.) Sweet
Pignut
ALAU FLWC TNBM VASC
FLUF SCBR VAGG

'Glover' [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

'Hines' [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

illinoensis (Wang.) K.Koch
Pecan
ALCG GAIS MDHN SCWC
DCCG LATU SCBR SCWI
DCJS MDBR SCMP VAGW

illinoensis × **C. sp.**
Hican
TNSN

'Koon' [*C. illinoensis* × *C. sp.*]
MDGD

laciniosa (Michx.f.) Loud.
Shellbark H.
FLMG NCCP

'Lake' [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

'Lingenfelter' [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

'Mehan' [*C. illinoensis* (Wang.) K.Koch]
Mehan Pecan
ALBH

ovalis (Wang.) Sarg.
Sweet Pignut
ALAU SCBR

CARYA

ovata (Mill.) K.Koch

Shagbark H.

DEEM VAGG

ovata (Mill.) K.Koch var. **pubescens** Sarg.

TNHG

pallida (Ashe) Engl. & Graebn.

Sand H.

ALAU VASC

'Romig' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

'Schaul' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

'Schinnerling' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

'Stuart' [**C. illinoensis** (Wang.) K.Koch]

Stuart Pecan

ALBH DCNA FLUF NCCA

tomentosa (Lam.) Nutt.

Mockernut H.

DCCG FLUF SCBR VAMP

FLMG NCWK TNBM

'Vest' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

CARYOPTERIS Bunge

VERBENACEAE

Verbena Family

× **clandonensis** Simmonds

[**C. incana** × **C. mongholica**]

MDBG

incana (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.

DCNA

CASIMIROA Llave & Lex.

RUTACEAE

Citrus Family

edulis Llave & Lex.

White Sapote

FLUF

pringlei (S.Wats.) Engelm.

TXMS TXPS

CASTANOPSIS

CASSIA L.

Senna

FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)

Bean Family

alata L.

Ringworm S.

ALBG NCOP

coluteoides Coll.

ALBG FLMG LAAP

FLDJ GATS SCCL

corymbosa Lam.

FLUF

CASTANEA Mill.

Chestnut

FAGACEAE

Beech Family

'Argenteo-variegata' [**C. sativa** L.]

DCNA

'Crane' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]

MDAB

crenata Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese C.

DCCT

'Meiling' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]

MDAB

mollissima Bl.

Chinese C.

DCNA GAIS

TNSC

VAWR

DCWH MDHN

TNWF

DEMC

MDLT

VACM

'Nanking' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]

MDAB

'Orrin' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]

MDAB

sativa Mill.

Common C., European C.

MDBR

vesca Gaertn.

= **C. sativa**

CASTANOPSIS (D.Don) Spach

Chinquapin

FAGACEAE

Beech Family

cuspidata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schottky

Japanese C.

ALON

GAIS

LAGN

CASTANOPSIS

cuspidata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schottky
var. **sieboldii** (Makino) Nakai
FLMG

sclerophylla Schottky
GAIS

CASUARINA Adans.
CASUARINACEAE Casuarina Family

cunninghamiana Miq.
Australian Pine, Beefwood
FLDH FLGA

CATALPA Scop.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

bignonioides Walt.
Common C., Indian Bean
DCSH MDHN VAWR
GAMC SCGB

bungei C.A.Mey.
Manchurian C.
TNRW

ovata G.Don
Chinese C.
DCCG DCJJ DCPC SCCU

speciosa Warder ex Engelm.
Western C.
DEWG NCCA VACM
GABS TNHG

CEANOTHUS L.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

americanus L.
New Jersey Tea
DCNA VAMP

× **delilianus** Spach
[**C. americanus** × **C. caeruleus**]
VAGS

'Gloire de Versailles' [**C. × delilianus**
Spach]
[**C. americanus** × **C. caeruleus**]
SCWI

'Marie Simon' [**C. × pallidus** Lindl.]
[**C. ? × delilianus** × **C. ovatus**]
DCNA DEWG

microphyllus Michx.
SCWI

CEDRUS

velutinus Dougl.
Snowbrush C.
SCJF

CEDRELA P.Br.
MELIACEAE Mahogany Family

sinensis Juss.
= **Toona sinensis**

CEDRUS Trew Cedar
PINACEAE Pine Family

atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
Atlas C.

DCNA	NCCA	VABF
GAUG	NCTP	VACW
MDJS	TNMB	VARH

'Aurea' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti
ex Carr.]
DCNA MDJS

'Aurea' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]
DCNA MDBG

brevifolia (Hook.f.) A.Henry
= **C. libani** ssp. *brevifolia*

deodara (Roxb.) G.Don
Deodar C.

ALBG	GACG	MDHN	TNSN
ARUM	GAJI	NCBE	VAMP
DCCG	GAOH	NCTE	VARH
DCNA	GAUG	SCCU	
FLMG	GAWS	SCHG	

'Fastigiata' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti
ex Carr.]
DCNA

'Fastigiata' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]
DCNA

'Glaucal' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti ex
Carr.]
Blue Atlas C.

DCNA	MDCP	TNSG
MDBG	MDLT	

'Glaucal Pendula' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.)
Manetti ex Carr.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT

libanensis Juss. ex Mirb.
= **C. libani**

CEDRUS

libani A.Rich.

Cedar-of-Lebanon

ALAU	ALTD	MDBG
ALFN	GALS	MDHN

libani A.Rich. ssp. **brevifolia** (Hook.f.)

Meikle

Cyprus Cedar

DCNA

libani A.Rich. var. **stenocoma** (O.Schwarz)

Davis

DCNA MDDF

libanotica Trew ex Pilger ssp. *brevifolia*

(Hook.f.) O.Schwarz

= C. libani ssp. **brevifolia****'Limelight'** [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

'Nana' [**C. libani** A.Rich.]

DCNA

'Pendula' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti
ex Carr.]

DCNA

'Pendula' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

'Pygmy' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

'Repandens' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

CELASTRUS L.
CELASTRACEAEBittersweet
Staff-tree Family**angulatus** Maxim.

TNSN

orbiculatus Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Oriental B.

ALAU	NCBE	TNTV
MDGJ	SCBR	VACW
MDPJ	SCCU	VANB

rosthornianus Loesn.

SCBR

CELTIS L.
ULMACEAEHackberry
Elm Family**australis** L.

DCNA GAIS

CEPHALOTAXUS

caucasica Willd.

Caucasian H.

GAIS

laevigata Willd.

Sugarberry

ALTD	FLUF	SCMP	VAMP
DCLP	LAAL	TXHN	

occidentalis L.

Common H.

ALUA	GAHC	TNFE	TNWF
DCCG	MDLA	TNLW	VARR
DEMC	NCWT	TNUT	VASC

pallida Torr.

Spiny H.

TXPS

sinensis Pers.

Chinese H.

DCGP	DCPG	TNFE
DCNA	GAUG	

sinensis Pers. var. **japonica** (Planch.) Nakai

VATA

tala Gillies ex Planch.

GAIS

CEPHALANTHUS L.
RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

occidentalis L.

Buttonbush

ALAU	LAMP	SCBR
FLUF	MDWP	

CEPHALOTAXUS Sieb. & Zucc.
ex Endl.**CEPHALOTAXACEAE** Plum-yew Family**'Fastigiata'** [**C. harringtonia** (J.Knight
ex Forbes) K.Koch]

ALTD	FLUF	MDLT	VAGS
FLCG	GAHC	NCOP	VAMP
FLMG	GAOH	SCMG	

harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch

Plum Yew

ALEH	GAEH	MDGD	VABR
DCNA	GAGR	NCBE	VAGG
GABG	GAIS	NCCA	VAMP

'Nana' [**C. harringtonia** (J.Knight
ex Forbes) K.Koch]

SCMG

CERATIOLA

CERATIOLA Michx.

EMPETRACEAE Crowberry Family

ericoides Michx.

Sandheath
SCBR

CERATOSTIGMA Bunge

PLUMBAGINACEAE Leadwort Family

plumbaginoides Bunge

DCNA DEMC

willmottianum Stapf

Chinese Plumbago
SCWI

CERCIDIPHYLLUM Sieb. & Zucc.

CERCIDIPHYLLACEAE

Katsura-tree Family

japonicum Sieb. & Zucc.

Katsura Tree

DCAC	DCNA	DEMC	MDJS
DCCG	DCWR	GAUG	TNHT
DCDO	DEEM	MDJH	TNMB

'Pendula' [*C. japonicum* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

CERCIS L.

FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)

Bean Family

'Alba' [*C. canadensis* L.]

ALTD	DCNA	LASL	VAWR
ARPT	GAEC	TNCT	

'Alba' [*C. canadensis* L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.) E.Murr.]

TNTV

'Alba' [*C. chinensis* Bunge]

DCNA

canadensis L.

North American Redbud

ALBG	DEMC	MDBG	SCRL
ALEH	DEWG	MDJH	SCUC
ALTD	FLCG	MDJS	VACW
ARRB	FLMG	MSHB	VAGW
ARUM	FLUF	NCTP	VAMP
DCCG	GAVI	SCCU	VATA
DCWH	LASL	SCMP	

CHAENOMELES

chinensis Bunge

Chinese Redbud

ALIT	GACG	MDBG	MDWP
DCCG	GACW	MDDF	VACW

'Forest Pansy' [*C. canadensis* L.]

DCNA	TNCT	TNSC	TNTV
GAUG	TNFN	TNSM	VACW

'Oklahoma' [*C. canadensis* L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.) E.Murr.]

MDBG TNCT

'Plena' [*C. canadensis* L.]

FLMG SCBR

reniformis Engelm.

= *C. canadensis* ssp. *texensis*

'Rubrum' [*C. siliquastrum* L.]

DCNA

'Ruby Atkinson' [*C. canadensis* L.]

TNCT

'Wither's Pink Charm' [*C. canadensis* L.]

DEWG MDKN

CESTRUM L.

SOLANACEAE

Nightshade Family

nocturnum L.

Night Jessamine
FLUF

CHAENOMELES Lindl.

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

(*Chaenomeles* is an orthographic correction of the name published by Lindley in 1821 as *Choenomeles*.)

'Apple Blossom' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

DEWG GACG

'Candida' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

ARPT	MDHN	VAMP
DEMC	VACW	

'Cardinalis' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

GACG

'Corallina' [*C. × superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]

SCBR

CHAENOMELES

'Crimson and Gold' [*C. × superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]

[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
DEWG

'Hanazono' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach
Japanese Flowering Quince
MSHB

'Knap Hill Scarlet' [*C. × superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
DEWG

lagenaria (Loisel.) Koidz.
= *C. speciosa*

'Mandarin' [*C. × superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
DCNA

'Marmorata' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

'Mt. Everest' [*C. × vilmoriniana* Weber]
[*C. cathayensis* × *C. speciosa*]
GACG

'Nivalis' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

'Perfecta' [*C. × superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
DEWG

'Phyllis Moore' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
DEWG

'Pink Lady' [*C. × superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
GACG

'Rosy Morn' [*C. × californica* Clarke & Weber]
[*C. cathayensis* × *C. × superba*]
GACG

'Roxana Foster' [*C. × superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
GACG

'Rubra' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

'Ruby Glow' [*C. × superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
GACG

CHAMAECYPARIS

'Simonii' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

'Snow' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
DEWG GACG

speciosa (Sweet) Nakai
Japanese Quince, Flowering Quince
DCWH MDHN SCBR VACW
FLDG MDLA SCPR VAMP
GAGM MSMN SCSR
MDBG NCWC TXAB

'Stanford Red' [*C. × superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
GACG

× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
DCNA FLCG FLMN SCFW

'Toyo nishiki' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

'Umbilicata' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

CHAMAECYPARIS Spach
False Cypress
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

'Albospica' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Allumii' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
VACR

'Andelyensis' [*C. thyoides* (L.) BSP.]
DCNA MDBG

'Aurea Nana' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
MDLT

'Blom' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
DCNA

'Boulevard' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
ALBH MDBG VATA

'Breviramea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Compacta' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Contorta' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Coralliformis' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'Crippsii' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDBG NCDU
GAEC MDJS

'Cyanoviridis' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
= **'Boulevard'**

'Ericoides' [*C. thyoides* (L.) BSP.]
ALSM FLUF NCTP VATW
DCNA GABC SCFW
FLMG GAEC SCRS
FLRI MDBG SCTR

'Filicoides' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
GAWH MDBG MDJS NCDU

'Filifera' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDBG VAOD
GAEH VAMP VATA

'Filifera Aurea' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA MDLT VAMP

'Filiformis' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
DCNA

'Filiformis Aurea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
MDLT

'Filiformis Compacta' [*C. lawsoniana*
(A.Murr.) Parl.]
DCNA

'funebriis' (Endl.) Franco
Mourning Cypress
GAFN LARP SCHG
LAAL LATU

'Gold Drop' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
MDLT

'Gold Spangle' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'Golden Mop' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
MDBG

'Gracilis' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDJS VAGG

henryae Li
= *C. thyoides*

'Intermedia' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'Juniperoides Aurea' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. &
Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Kosteri' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'lawsoniana' (A.Murr.) Parl.
Lawson Cypress, Port Orford Cedar
FLGS SCCU VAMP VAWM

'Lutea' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
ALTD

'Lycopodioides' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.)
Parl.]
DCNA

'Lycopodioides' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA MDBG

'Mariesii' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Monstrosa' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'Nana' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA VATA

'Nana Argentea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'Nana Aurea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'Nana Gracilis' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT NCGC

'Nana Miko' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
= **'Snow'**

'Nana Pyramidalis' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. &
Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'nootkatensis' (D.Don) Spach
Alaska Cedar, Nootka False Cypress
DCNA MDBG MDLT MSHB

CHAMAECYPARIS

obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

Hinoki False Cypress

DCNA	MDDF	VASK	VAWM
GAIS	VAMP	VATA	

'Pembury Blue' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]

DCNA

'Pendula Vera' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]

TNSN

pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

Sawara False Cypress

ALBH	MDBG	MDLA	MDSM
ALTD	MDHN	MDLT	VAMP
DCNA	MDJS	MDSJ	

'Plumosa' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Plumosa Aurea' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

MDJS

'Plumosa Aurea Nana' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA MDBG VATA

'Plumosa Compacta' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA MDBG VATA

'Plumosa Compressa' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Pygmaea Aurescens' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Reis Dwarf' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Repens' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Rigid Dwarf' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Sanderi' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

ALHC DCNA

CHAMAEDAPHNE

'Snow' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Spiralis' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Squarrosa' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

Moss False Cypress

DCSH	GAEC	SCCU	VATA
DCWR	MDHN	VAMP	
FLUF	MDJS	VASK	

'Squarrosa Intermedia' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA MDBG VATA

'Squarrosa Minima' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Stoneham' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Tempelhof' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Tetragona Aurea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA	MDLT	VAMP
MDBG	SCCC	VATA

thyoides (L.) BSP.

Atlantic White Cedar

MDBG	SCBR	SCWI	VACW
------	------	------	------

'Tonia' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Verdonii' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

CHAMAECYTISUS Link

FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Bean Family

supinus (L.) Link

MDSC

CHAMAEDAPHNE Moench

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

calyculata (L.) Moench

Leatherleaf

ALTD	MDLT	VACW
------	------	------

CHAMAEROPS L.**ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

humilis L.

European Fan Palm

FLMG FLUF TXSE

CHILOPSIS D.Don**BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

linearis (Cav.) Sweet

Desert Willow

LASL

CHIMONANTHUS Lindl.**CALYCANTHACEAE**

Calycanthus Family

'Luteus' [*C. praecox* (L.) Link]

DCNA

'Mangetsu' [*C. praecox* (L.) Link]

DCNA

nitens Oliv.

MDBG

praecox (L.) Link

Wintersweet

DCAC	GAUG	SCHW	VAGS
DCNA	LAHG	SCUC	VAGW
GAHC	MDBG	TXPS	VATW
GAOH	MSMN	VACW	

CHIONANTHUS L.**OLEACEAE**Fringe Tree
Olive Family**retusus** Lindl. & Paxt.

Japanese F.

DCEL DCNA MDDF

retusus Lindl. & Paxt. var. **serrulatus**

(Hayata) Koidz.

Taiwan F.

ALAU	FLUF	TNSN	TXDC
DCNA	GAGB	TNUT	VACW
DEWG	TNBM	TXBA	

virginicus L.

American F.T., Old-man's Beard

DCNA	GACG	MDJS	VAGW
DEWG	LAAL	MSMN	VANB
FLMG	LASL	SCMG	
FLUF	MDBG	VACP	
GACC	MDJH	VACW	

CHOSENIA Nakai**SALICACEAE**

Willow Family

arbutifolia (Pall.) Skvortz.

DCNA

CHRYSANTHEMUM L.**ASTERACEAE**

Aster Family

nipponicum (Franch. ex Maxim.) Matsum.

Nippon Daisy

DCNA MDFM

CHRYSOLARIX H.E.Moore**= PSEUDOLARIX****CINNAMOMUM** Schaeffer**LAURACEAE**

Laurel Family

camphora (L.) T.Nees & Eberm.

Camphor Tree

ALTD	FLUF	MSEN	SCCL
FLCG	GAIS	MSHB	SCMP
FLPM	GAJI	NCOP	SCUC

daphnoides Sieb. & Zucc.

LASL

CISSUS L.**VITACEAE**

Grape Family

incisa (Nutt.) Desmoul.

Marine Ivy, Marine Vine

LAIS

CISTUS L.**CISTACEAE**

Rock-rose Family

corbariensis Pourr.**= C. × hybridus****× hybridus** Pourr.**[C. populifolius × C. salvifolius]**

MDFM SCWI VACW

ladanifer L.

Laudanum

SCWI VACW

× purpureus Lam.**[C. ladanifer × C. villosus]**

SCWI VACW



CHIMONANTHUS *praecox* (L.) Link
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

CITHAREXYLUM L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

berlandieri Robinson

Fiddlewood

TXLL

× **CITROFORTUNELLA** J.Ingram &

H.E.Moore

RUTACEAE

Citrus Family

[Citrus × Fortunella]**mitis** (Blanco) J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

Calamondin

[Citrus reticulata × Fortunella ?margarita]

ALTD FLMG LALG

FLCG FLUF

× **CITRONCIRUS** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

[Citrus × Poncirus]**webberi** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

Citrange

[Citrus sinensis × Poncirus trifoliata]

SCRP

CITRUS L.**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

aurantium L.

Sour Orange, Seville Orange

FLUF

'Etrog' [C. medica L.]

Citron

FLUF

hystrix DC.

FLUF

mitis Blanco= × **Citrofortunella mitis**× **paradisi** Macf.

Grapefruit

[C. maxima × C. sinensis]

FLUF TXJS

reticulata Blanco

Mandarin, Tangerine, Satsuma Orange

FLUF

'Thomasville Citrangequat'**[(Citrus sinensis × Poncirus trifoliata) × Fortunella sp.]**

GAIS

CLADRASTIS Raf.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

kentukea (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd

Yellow-wood

DCNA

DEWG

MDHC

VABF

DCWH

MDCR

TNHG

VACW

DEMC

MDDF

TNUT

VAMP

lutea (Michx.f.) K.Koch= **C. kentukea****tinctoria** Raf.= **C. kentukea****CLEMATIS** L.**RANUNCULACEAE**

Buttercup Family

armandii Franch.

Evergreen C.

ALBG

DCNA

MDWP

★ **'Betty Corning' [C. viticella L.]**

DCNA

MDFM

MDTD

chrysocoma Franch. var. **sericea** (Franch.)

Schneid.

Goldwool C.

DCNA

crispa L.

Blue Jasmine

SCBR

dioscoreifolia Lev. & Van.= **C. terniflora****'Farquhariana' [C. armandii Franch.]**

Pink-flowered Evergreen C.

ALBG

'Grandiflora' [C. montana Buch.-Ham.]

VAGS

× **jackmanii** T.Moore**[C. lanuginosa × C. viticella]**

ALHC

MDJS

VAGS

maximowicziana Franch. & Sav.= **C. terniflora****paniculata** Thunb.= **C. terniflora****pitcheri** T. & G.

TXLL

'Rubro-marginata' [C. × triternata DC.]**[C. flammula × C. viticella]**

DCNA

CLEMATIS*spooneri* Rehd. & Wils.**= *C. chrysocoma* var. *sericea******stans*** Sieb. & Zucc.

MDTD

'Superba' [*C.* × *jackmanii* T. Moore]**[*C. lanuginosa* × *C. viticella*]**

MDBG MDJS

terniflora DC.

Virgin's Bower

ALBG MDGD NCOP SCCU
DCNA MSHB SCBR***texensis*** Buckl.

Scarlet C.

SCWI

versicolor Britton

Leatherflower

SCWI

viorna L.

Vase Vine

DCNA SCBR

CLERODENDRUM L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

bungei Steud.

LAAL LASL VACW

fragrans (Vent.) R.Br.**= *C. philippinum******indicum*** (L.) O.Ktze.

Tubeflower, Turk's Turban

ALBG SCBR

philippinum Schauer

Fragrant Glorybower

FLUF

thomsonae Balf.f.

Bleedingheart Glorybower

FLUF LALG

trichotomum Thunb.

Harlequin Glorybower

DCNA MDBG VATW
GAJS MDLT**CLIFTONIA****CLETHRA L.**

White Alder

CLETHRACEAE

White-alder Family

acuminata Michx.

DCNA GACG MDLT

alnifolia L.

Sweet Pepperbush

DCNA MDLT NCOP VATA
MDBG NCDB SCBR***barbinervis*** Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Summersweet

TNTV

fargesii Franch.

DCNA

'Rosea' [*C. alnifolia* L.]

Pink Summersweet

DEMC MDLT VACW

tomentosa Lam.

Woolly Summersweet

ALAU MDLT SCBR
ALBG NCBE**CLEYERA Thunb.****THEACEAE**

Tea Family

gymnanthera Wight & Arn.**= *Ternstroemia gymnanthera******japonica*** Thunb.

Japanese C.

(Thunberg originally included material from another plant, now known as ***Ternstroemia gymnanthera*** (Wight & Arn.) Sprague, in his description of ***Cleyera japonica***. As a result, these names have been confused in the nursery trade.)

ALEH LAAL VANB
GAIS SCCU VAWM***ochracea*** DC.**= *C. japonica*****'Tricolor'** [*C. japonica* Thunb.]

Variegated C.

GACG

CLIFTONIA Banks ex C.F. Gaertn.**CYRILLACEAE**

Cyrilla Family

monophylla (Lam.) Britton ex Sarg.

Buckwheat Tree, Titi

ALAU GAEC SCWI
ALBG LALG

CLINOPODIUM L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

ashei (Weatherby) Small
 SCWI

coccineum (Nutt.) O.Ktze.
 SCWI

dentatum (Chapm.) O.Ktze.
 SCWI

CLYTOSTOMA Miers ex Bur.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

callistegioides (Cham.) Bur.
 Argentine Trumpetvine
 FLCG FLUF GACH TXMK

CNEORUM L.
CNEORACEAE Spurge-olive Family

tricoccon L.
 Spurge-olive
 SCWI

COCCULUS DC.
MENISPERMACEAE Moonseed Family

laurifolius DC.
 Laurel-leaf Snailseed
 FLUF LAAL LALG LATU

trilobus (Thunb.) DC.
 Coralbeads
 GAGS

COLUTEA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

arborescens L.
 Bladder Senna
 VABF

COMPTONIA L'Her. ex Ait.
MYRICACEAE Wax-myrtle Family

peregrina (L.) Coult.
 Sweetfern
 MDWP VAHB

CONDALIA Cav.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

hookeri M.C.Johnst.
 TXSC

CONRADINA A.Gr.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

canescens (T. & G.) A.Gr.
 Bluesage C.
 ALTD GACG GAJI SCWI VAPH

glabra Shinnery
 SCWI

grandiflora Small
 SCWI

verticillata Jennison
 Whorled C.
 GAFG SCWI

CORDIA L.
BORAGINACEAE Borage Family

boissieri A.DC.
 Anacahuita
 FLJH TXRE

CORIARIA L.
CORIARIACEAE Coriaria Family

japonica A.Gr.
 Japanese C.
 DCNA GAEC MDKN

CORNUS L.
CORNACEAE Dogwood
 Dogwood Family

alba L.
 MDGD

alternifolia L.f.
 Green Osier, Alternate-leaved D.
 MDJS TNUT VAHR

amomum Mill.
 Silky D.
 ALUA MDLT SCCU VAPO
 DCNA NCDU VAGW

'Argenteo-marginata' [C. alba L.]

Cream-edged D.
MDBG VAGS

asperifolia Michx.

DCNA LAAL SCBR

'Aurea' [C. mas L.]

DCNA

australis C.A.Mey. var. **koenigii** (Schneid.)

Wang.

DCNA
MDGD

'Bay Beauty' [C. florida L.]

Double-flowered D.
TXLL

'Cherokee Chief' [C. florida L.]

DCNA

'Cherokee Princess' [C. florida L.]

DCNA

'Cherokee Sunset' [C. florida L.]

TNSN

'Cloud Nine' [C. florida L.]

DCNA

controversa Hemsl.

Giant D.

DEEM	MDGJ	TNPW
GARW	MDMG	VAGS
MDBG	TNDG	VANB

coreana Wang.

DCNA

drummondii C.A.Mey.

TXCT

'Dwarf' [C. florida L.]

DCNA

'First Lady' [C. florida L.]

DCNA TNBO

'Flaviramea' [C. sericea L.]

MDBG MDLT VATA

florida L.

Flowering D.

ALBG	FLUF	MDLT	SCUC
ARRB	GAJI	MDWP	SCWI
DCCG	GAKN	NCCS	TNMB
DCFM	LAAL	NCPR	VACW
DCNA	LAHG	NCTE	VAMP
DCWH	LASL	SCBR	VATA
FLMG	MDBG	SCFW	
FLRD	MDJS	SCMP	

florida L. f. **pluribracteata** Rehd.

Double-flowered D.

DCCG	MDLT	NCGC	SCMG
FLMG	MDMM	NCPL	
GAEC	NCBE	SCDB	

florida L. f. **rubra** (Weston) Schelle

Pink Flowering D.

ARSN	DCWH	SCPR	VAMP
DCCG	FLMG	VAGG	

florida L. f. **xanthocarpa** Rehd.

Yellow-fruited Flowering D.

MDCG

foemina Mill.

Stiff D.

GAUG TNHS

'Fragrant Cloud' [C. florida L.]

DCNA

'Gold Star' [C. kousa Hance]

DCNA

'Kesselringii' [C. alba L.]

DCNA

kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance

Kousa D.

DCAC	GAEC	MDMG	TNSN
DCNA	GAUG	MDPJ	TNUT
DCPC	MDBG	MDSJ	VACW
DCWH	MDJH	NCBE	VAPH
DEWG	MDLT	TNSC	

'Lustgarten Weeping' [C. kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]

MDBG TNSN

'Macrocarpa' [C. mas L.]

DCNA

mas L.

Cornelian Cherry

DCCG	MDBG	TNCT	VAGW
DCNA	MDJH	TNTV	
DEWG	MDLT	VACW	

'Milky Way' [C. kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]

DCNA DEWG

'Nana' [C. mas L.]

VAGS

nuttallii Audubon

Western D.

DCNA

obliqua Raf.

Pale D.

GAUG NCDU SCAB TNUT

CORNUS

officinalis Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Cornelian Cherry

DCNA MDBG TNTV
DEWG MDLT

paucinervis Hance

DCNA

'Prosser Red' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

racemosa Lam.

Gray D.

DEWG SCBR VAHB
NCAS VAGW

'Rainbow' [*C. florida* L.]

TNAB

'Royal Red' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'Rubra' [*C. kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]

DCNA

'Salicifolia' [*C. florida* L.]

TNBO TNTV

sanguinea L.

DCNA

sericea L.

Red Osier

LARP MSMN TNTV TXCT
MDLT TNAB TNUT VACW

'Sibirica' [*C. alba* L.]

Siberian D.

ALBH

'Springtime' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'Steele's Fastigiata' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'Stokes' Pink' [*C. florida* L.]

LAAU

stolonifera Michx.

= *C. sericea*

stricta Lam.

= *C. foemina*

'Sweetwater' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'Variegata' [*C. kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]

DEWG

CORYLOPSIS

'Variegata' [*C. mas* L.]

VAMP

walteri Wang.

DCNA

'Welch's Junior Miss' [*C. florida* L.]

ALCW DCNA FLJU

'Welchii' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA GARW MDBG

CORYLOPSIS Sieb. & Zucc.

Winter Hazel

HAMAMELIDACEAE

Witch-hazel Family

coreana Uyeki

= *C. glabrescens*

glabrescens Franch. & Sav.

Fragrant W.

DCNA MDBG MDKN

gotoana Makino

= *C. glabrescens*

pauciflora Sieb. & Zucc.

Buttercup W.

DCNA MDBG VACW
DEWG MDKN VAGS

platypetala Rehd. & Wils.

= *C. sinensis* var. *calvescens*

sinensis Hemsl. var. *calvescens* Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA DCPD MDFM VAGS
DCNC MDBG MDKN

sinensis Hemsl. var. *calvescens* Rehd. & Wils. f. *veitchiana* (Bean) Morley & Chao

MDKN

sinensis Hemsl. var. *sinensis*

Chinese W.

DCNA DEWG MDFM MDLT
DCNC GACG MDGD VAGS

spicata Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA MDBG NCBE VAPH
DCNC MDKN VACW
DEWG MDLT VAGS

'Spring Purple' [*C. sinensis* Hemsl. var. *sinensis*]

DCNA

veitchiana Bean

= *C. sinensis* var. *calvescens* f. *veitchiana*

CORYLOPSIS

wilmottiae Rehd.

= ***C. sinensis*** var. ***sinensis***

'Winterthur' [***C. sinensis*** Hemsl.]

DEWG

CORYLUS L. BETULACEAE

Hazelnut, Filbert
Birch Family

americana Marsh.

American H.

GAFN MDBG SCCU

'Atropurpurea' [***C. avellana*** L.]

= '**Fusco-rubra**'

avellana L.

European H.

DCCG DCNA MDLA TNUT
DCDO MDGJ MDPJ

chinensis Franch.

Chinese F.

MDGD

colurna L.

Turkish F.

DCWR MDAB MDGD

'Contorta' [***C. avellana*** L.]

Harry Lauder's Walking-stick

GAEC MDBG VAGS
GAEH TNUT VATA

cornuta Marsh.

Beaked F.

VAHR

'Cosford' [***C. avellana*** L.]

MDAB

'Fusco-rubra' [***C. avellana*** L.]

Purple-leaved H.

DCAE DCNA MDHN
DCCG DEWG TNSN

'Potomac' [***C. americana*** × ***C. avellana***]

MDAB

'Purpurea' [***C. maxima*** Mill.]

Purple-leaved F.

TNUT

'Reed' [***C. americana*** × ***C. avellana***]

MDAB

'Rush' [***C. americana*** Walt.]

MDAB

sieboldiana Bl.

DCNA MDGD

COTONEASTER

sieboldiana Bl. var. ***mandschurica***

(Maxim. & Rupr.) Schneid.

DCNA

COTINUS Mill. ANACARDIACEAE

Smoke Tree
Cashew Family

americanus Nutt.

= ***C. obovatus***

'Atropurpurea' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

= '**Purpureus**'

'Baby Doll' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

TNTV

coggygia Scop.

Smoke Tree

DCCG MDHN VABF VAGW
DCNA SCCU VACP VAMF
DEMC TNSC VACW VAMP

cotinoides (Nutt. ex Chapm.) Britton

= ***C. obovatus***

'Flame' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

DCNA

'Nordine Red' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

DCNA TNSC

obovatus Raf.

American Smoke Tree

ALAU GAEC SCWI TNSN
ALBH MDDS TNSC

'Purpureus' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

DCNA MDJS TNSC VACW
GAUG MDKN TNUT

'Royal Purple' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

TNSC

'Rubrifolius' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

DCNA

'Velvet Cloak' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

DCNA

COTONEASTER Medik. ROSACEAE

Rose Family

acutifolius Turcz.

DEMC

adpressus Bois

Creeping C.

DCNA NCWC VAGS

ambiguus Rehd. & Wils.
VABF

apiculatus Rehd. & Wils.
Cranberry C.
ALBH VATA

cochleatus (Franch.) Klotz.
= **C. microphyllus** var. **cochleatus**

congestus Baker
VAGS

conspicuus Marq.
Wintergreen C.
DCNA GACG

'Cornubia' [**C. × watereri** Exell]
[**C. frigidus** × **C. salicifolius**]
DCNA

dammeri Schneid.
MDBG SCWI

'Decorus' [**C. conspicuus** Marq.]
GACG SCCU

dielsianus Pritz. ex Diels
Diels C.
MDBG VABF

divaricatus Rehd. & Wils.
Spreading C.
MDNA

floccosus (Rehd. & Wils.) Flinck & Hylmo
DCNA NCTE

foveolatus Rehd. & Wils.
DEMC

franchetii Bois
DCNA MDLT MDNA SCCU

henryanus Hort. not (Schneid.) Rehd. & Wils.
= **C. salicifolius**

'Hessei' [**C. adpressus** Bois]
DCNA

horizontalis Decne.
Rock C.
DCLC GAUG MDLT VATA
DCNA MDBG SCCU

horizontalis Decne. var. **perpusillus**
Schneid.
DCNA

hupehensis Rehd. & Wils.
= **C. silvestri**

ignavus E. Wolf
MDTD

integerrimus Medik.
European C.
MDJH

lacteus W.W.Sm.
GATS GAUG GAWH

'Lowfast' [**C. dammeri** Schneid.]
VATA

lucidus Schlechtend.
TNSN

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
DCNA MDLT VATA

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl. f. **thymifolius**
(Lindl.) Koehne
DCNA

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
var. **cochleatus** (Franch.) Rehd. & Wils.
TNSN VACW

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl. var. *glacialis*
Hook.f.
= **C. congestus**

nanshan Mottet
MDLT

nitens Rehd. & Wils.
DEMC

nummularius Fischer & C.A.Mey.
DCNA

obscurus Rehd. & Wils.
Bloodberry C.
SCCU VABF

'Parkteppich' [**C. salicifolius** Franch.]
DCNA

racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
MDGD

racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
var. **songoricus** (Regel & Herd.) Schneid.
DEMC

roseus Edgew.
DEMC MDTD

'Royal Beauty' [**C. dammeri** Schneid.]
GAAB VATA

salicifolius Franch.
DCNA GAAB GAWH MDBG

COTONEASTER

salicifolius Franch. var. *floccosus* Rehd. & Wils.

= *C. floccosus*

'Scarlet Leader' [*C. salicifolius* Franch.]
MDBG

silvestrii Pamp.
DEWG MDTD

'Skogsholmen' [*C. dammeri* Schneid.]
GAUG

splendens Flinck & Hylmo
ALBH

sternianus (Turrill) Boom
DCNA MDTD

'Variegata' [*C. horizontalis* Decne.]
MDBG MDLT

× *watereri* Exell
[*C. frigidus* × *C. salicifolius*]
DCNA

wilsonii Nakai
TNSN

zabelii Schneid.
GAWH

× **CRATAEGOSORBUS** Makino ex
Pojark.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[*Crataegus* × *Sorbus*]

miczurinii Pojark.
[*Crataegus sanguinea* × *Sorbus aucuparia*]
DCNA

CRATAEGUS L. Hawthorn
ROSACEAE Rose Family

aestivalis (Walt.) T. & G.
May H.
DCNA GAEC VACW
FLUF MSMN

arnoldiana Sarg.
DEWG

'Autumn Glory' [*C. laevigata* (Poir.) DC.]
DCNA

brachyacantha Sarg. & Engelm.
Blueberry H.
TXDM

CRATAEGUS

calpodendron (Ehrh.) Medik.
Pear H.
TNGN

'Carrierei' [*C.* × *lavalleyi* Herincq ex Lav.]
[*C. stipulacea* × *C. crus-galli*]
DCSH VAMP

coccinioides Ashe
TNGN

compta Sarg.
MDAC

concinna Beadle
GACG

cordata Ait.
= *C. phaenopyrum*

crus-galli L.
Cockspur H.
DCCG DCNG GANG TNLW

flava Ait.
Yellow H.
FLUF

floridana Sarg.
FLUF

fulleriana Sarg.
DCRC DEEM DEWG

'Inermis' [*C. monogyna* Jacq.]
DCNA

'Inermis' [*C. punctata* Jacq.]
DCNA

intricata J. Lange
Thicket H.
VACW

lacrimata Small
GAEC SCWI

laevigata (Poir.) DC.
English H.
DCNA MDKN

× *lavalleyi* Herincq ex Lav.
[*C. stipulacea* × *C. crus-galli*]
DCSH VAMP

macroserma Ashe
DCWH TNBO

marshallii Eggles.
Parsley H.
ARRB LALG TXSE
GACG SCBR

CRATAEGUS

mollis (T. & G.) Scheele

Downy H.

DEMC TNGN

monogyna Jacq.'

Common H.

DCGW MDBG MDGB VAGW
DCNA MDCD TNGN VAMP
GAUG MDCP VACW

opaca Hook. & Arn.

DCNA VATA

oxyacantha L.

= **C. laevigata**

'Paul's Scarlet' [*C. laevigata* (Poir.) DC.]

DEMC MDKN NCBE

pennsylvanica Ashe

DEWG

phaenopyrum (L.f.) Medik.

Washington Thorn

DCBG DEMC MDAC VAGW
DCNA GAUG MDLT VATA

pinnatifida Bunge

MDGD

'Plena' [*C. laevigata* (Poir.) DC.]

MDKN

populifolia Walt.

FLEM

'Praecox' [*C. monogyna* Jacq.]

DCNC

pringlei Sarg.

Pringle H.

MDAC

pruinosa (H.Wendl.) K.Koch var. **leiophylla**

(Sarg.) Phipps

DCCK DCNA

punctata Jacq.

Dotted H.

TNGN VAAH

schuettei Ashe

DCCK

spathulata Michx.

Littlehip H.

GAHC GANG TXHA

'Stricta' [*C. monogyna* Jacq.]

DCNA

CRYPTOMERIA

'Superba' [*C. laevigata* (Poir.) DC.]

DCNA

'Toba' [*C. × mordenensis* Boom]

[*C. laevigata* 'Paul's Scarlet' × *C. succulenta*]

DCNA

uniflora Moench

ALAU FLUF

vaileae Britton

MDCD MDGB

viridis L.

Green H.

ARPT GACG MDUM SCWP
DEWG MDBP SCBR TNMB

'Winter King' [*C. viridis* L.]

DCNA

CROOKEA Small

= **HYPERICUM microsepalum**

CROTON L.

EUPHORBIACEAE

Spurge Family

alabamensis E.A.Sm.

Alabama C.

ALTD GACG MDLT VACW
ALUA GAEC TNCT
DCNA MDJW VACG

CRYPTOMERIA D.Don

TAXODIACEAE

Taxodium Family

'Bandai sugi' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

MDPJ

'Cristata' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

MDBG

'Dacrydioides' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA

'Elegans' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

MDJW MDWP VAGS

'Enko sugi' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)
D.Don]
DCNA

'Globosa' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)
D.Don]
LASL

'Globosa Nana' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)
D.Don]
DCNA

japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
Japanese Cedar

ALBG	GAHC	MDHN	SCMP
ALEH	GAJI	MDJH	SCPP
ALFN	GATN	MDJS	TNMB
DCCG	LAAL	MSHB	TXAB
DCNA	LARP	NCDU	VAMP
FLMG	MDBG	SCBR	
FLUF	MDEF	SCDB	
GAAB	MDFM	SCMG	

'Jindai sugi' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)
D.Don]
ALFN DCNA

'Knaptonensis' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex
L.f.) D.Don]
MDBA

'Lobbii' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don]
SCCU

'Lycopodioides' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex
L.f.) D.Don]
MDJS

'Pygmaea' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)
D.Don]
DCNA

'Vilmoriniana' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)
D.Don]
DCNA FLUF MDBG VAGS

'Yoshino' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)
D.Don]
DCNA

CUDRANIA Trecul
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

tricuspidata (Carr.) Bur. ex Lav.
Silk-worm Tree
DCNA MDOF SCCU VABF

CUNNINGHAMIA R.Br. China Fir
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

'Glaucua' [*C. lanceolata* (Lamb.) Hook.f.]
Blue C.F.

GAAB	MDLT	MDPJ	VATW
MDJS	MDMG	TNHD	VAWR

lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.f.
China F.

ALTD	GACG	MSEN	TNMB
FLDG	GAHC	NCBE	TNSN
FLIF	GAIS	NCKH	TNTV
FLMG	GAVI	NCTE	VAMP
FLPS	LAAL	NCWK	
FLUF	LASL	SCCU	
GABG	MDBG	SCHA	

CUPHEA P.Br.
LYTHRACEAE Loosestrife Family

hyssopifolia HBK.

False Heather, Elfin Herb

FLUF	GACG	LAHG	LALG
------	------	------	------

micropetala HBK.
LAHG LASL

× **CUPRESSOCYPARIS** Dallim.
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family
[*Chamaecyparis* × *Cupressus*]

'Leighton Green' [× *C. leylandii* (Dallim. &
A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.]
[*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* × *Cupressus*
macrocarpa]
DCNA

leylandii (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.
Leyland Cypress
[*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* × *Cupressus*
macrocarpa]
ALAU MDLT SCBR VATA
MDBG NCDU SCCU

★ **Silver Dust** [× *C. leylandii* (Dallim. &
A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.]
[*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* × *Cupressus*
macrocarpa]
(Sport of × *C. leylandii* 'Leighton Green')

DCNA	GAEC	MDBG
GACG	LASL	VATA

CUPRESSUS L.
CUPRESSACEAECypress
Cypress Family**arizonica** Greene

ALBG	GAAB	GAUG
ARHS	GAEC	SCCU
FLUF	GAPM	VATA

funnebris Endl.= **Chamaecyparis funnebris**'Gareei' [**C. arizonica** Greene]
FLUF**lusitanica** Mill.Portuguese C.
FLMG FLUF**macrocarpa** Hartw.Monterey C.
SCHA**sempervirens** L.Italian C.

ALSH	GAJI	MSHB	VAGW
FLMG	GANG	SCMG	
FLUF	GASU	VACW	

CYCAS L.
CYCADACEAE

Cycad Family

circinalis L.Queen Sago
FLUF**revoluta** Thunb.Sago Palm

ALBG	FLMG	SCNS
ALSM		
	FLUF	TXJS

CYDONIA Mill.
ROSACEAEQuince
Rose Family**oblonga** Mill.Common Q.

DCNA	MDGD	NCTP	VACW
MDAB	MSHB	SCUC	VASK

sinensis Thouin= **Pseudocydonia sinensis****CYRILLA** Gard. ex L.
CYRILLACEAE

Cyrilla Family

racemiflora L.Leatherwood, Titi

ALAU	LALG	NCBE
FLMG	LASL	NCGP
GAIS	MDLT	SCBR

CYTISUS Desf.
FABACEAE (Faboideae)Broom
Bean Family'Andreanus' [**C. scoparius** (L.) Link]

DEMC VAGS

battandieri Maire

DCNA

commutatus (Willd.) Briq.

MDSC

decumbens (Durande) Spach

MDSC

'Hollandia' [**C. × praecox** Bean]
[**C. multiflorus** × **C. purgans**]

DCNA

'Moonlight' [**C. × praecox** Bean]
[**C. multiflorus** × **C. purgans**]

MDBG

× **praecox** Bean

Warminster B.

[**C. multiflorus** × **C. purgans**]

DEWG	MDKN	VAGS
GACG	MDSC	

scoparius (L.) Link

Scotch B.

DEMC	NCGR	VAMP
GACG	VAGS	VANB

DALBERGIA L.f.
FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Bean Family

hupeana Hance

DCNA

sissoo Roxb. ex DC.Sissoo
FLUF

DANAE Medik.**LILIACEAE**

Lily Family

racemosa (L.) Moench

Alexandrian Laurel

GACG	MDMG	NCWM
GAJS	NCDU	VAGW
GAJY	NCOP	VANB

DAPHNE L.**THYMELAEACEAE**

Mezereum Family

'Alba' [*D. odora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VAPH

'Albo-marginata' [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA	GAHC	NCEG
FLDG	MDLT	VANB

'Aureo-marginata' [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

SCMP

'Carol Mackie' [*D. × burkwoodii* Turrill][*D. caucasica* × *D. cneorum*]

VAPH

caucasica Pall.

MDLT

cneorum L.

Garland Flower, Rose D.

MDLT VAPH

genkwa Sieb. & Zucc.

Lilac D.

DCNA MDLT VAGS

kamtschatica Maxim. var. **jezoensis**

(Maxim.) Ohwi

DCNA

'Manten' [*D. × mantensiana* T.M.C.Taylor & F. Vrugtman][*D. × burkwoodii* × *D. retusa*]

DCNA MDLT

mezereum L.

February Daphne, Mezereon

MDLT

odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Winter D.

GACG	NCEG	SCMP
GATS	SCBR	

'Ringmaster' [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

MDBG

'Ruby Glow' [*D. cneorum* L.]

DEMC

'Somerset' [*D. × burkwoodii* Turrill][*D. caucasica* × *D. cneorum*]

DEWG GACG VAPH

tangutica Maxim.

MDLT

'Zuiko nishiki' [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

MDBG

DAPHNIPHYLLUM Bl.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

macropodum Miq.

ALEH DCNA FLRP LAAL

DATURA L.**SOLANACEAE**

Nightshade Family

suaveolens Humboldt & Bonpland ex Willd.= **Brugmansia suaveolens****DAUBENTONIA** DC.= **SESBANIA****DAVIDIA** Baill.**NYSSACEAE**

Sour-gum Family

involutrata Baill. var. **vilmoriniana** (Dode)

Wang.

Dove Tree

DCNA	MDHA	VAAH
MDDF	MDHW	VAWR

DECUMARIA L.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

barbara L.

Wood-vamp

SCBR TNTV

DENDROPANAX Decne. & Planch.**ARALIACEAE**

Ginseng Family

trifidus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino ex

Hara

SCWI



DAVIDIA involucrata* var. *vilmoriniana
(Dode) Wang.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

DESMOTHAMNUS Small
= **LYONIA**

DEUTZIA Thunb.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
Saxifrage Family

× **candelabrum** (Lem.) Rehd.
[**D. gracilis** × **D. sieboldiana**]
DEWG

× **candida** (Lem.) Rehd.
[**D. × lemoinei** × **D. sieboldiana**]
MDGD

'**Candidissima**' [**D. scabra** Thunb.]
DCSH GAOH LATU MSHB
DEWG GARW MDGD NCCA
FLDJ GAUG MDPJ VABF
GACD LAHG MDSJ

'**Carminaea**' [**D. × rosea** (Lem.) Rehd.]
[**D. gracilis** × **D. purpurascens**]
DEWG MDSG

chunii H.H.Hu
DEWG

'**Conspicua**' [**D. × elegantissima** (Lem.)
Rehd.]
[**D. purpurascens** × **D. sieboldiana**]
MDGD

'**Contraste**' [**D. × hybrida** E.Lemoine]
[**D. discolor** × **D. longifolia**]
MDGD

discolor Hemsl.
MDGD

'**Eburnea**' [**D. × magnifica** (Lem.) Rehd.]
[**D. scabra** × **D. vilmoriniae**]
MDGD

× **elegantissima** (Lem.) Rehd.
[**D. purpurascens** × **D. sieboldiana**]
DEMC MDGD

'**Eminens**' [**D. × magnifica** (Lem.) Rehd.]
[**D. scabra** × **D. vilmoriniae**]
MDGD

'**Erecta**' [**D. × magnifica** (Lem.) Rehd.]
[**D. scabra** × **D. vilmoriniae**]
MDGD

'**Formosa**' [**D. × magnifica** (Lem.) Rehd.]
[**D. scabra** × **D. vilmoriniae**]
MDGD

glabrata Komar.
DCNA

gracilis Sieb. & Zucc.
DCWR GAOH MDJS VADW
DEEM GAUG MDLT VAGS
DEWG LAHG SCFR
GAFG MDCP VACW

'**Latiflora**' [**D. × magnifica** (Lem.) Rehd.]
[**D. scabra** × **D. vilmoriniae**]
MDGD

× **lemoinei** E.Lemoine ex Bois
[**D. gracilis** × **D. parviflora**]
DCDO MSHB

'**Magicien**' [**D. × hybrida** E.Lemoine]
[**D. discolor** × **D. longifolia**]
DEWG MDGD

× **magnifica** (Lem.) Rehd.
[**D. scabra** × **D. vilmoriniae**]
DEWG MDGD MDPJ

'**Mohican**' [**D. gracilis** Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDBG

'**Nikko**' [**D. gracilis** Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'**Plena**' [**D. scabra** Thunb.]
DCSH MDPJ NCCW
GABS MDSJ

'**Pride of Rochester**' [**D. scabra** Thunb.]
VAAC

× **rosea** (Lem.) Rehd.
[**D. gracilis** × **D. purpurascens**]
MDKN MDPJ

scabra Thunb.
Rough-leaved Deutzia
DCSH GAOH SCMG VAWP
DEEM LAAL SCMP
DEWG NCBE VAGW

schneideriana Rehd.
DEWG

sieboldiana Maxim.
DCNA LALG

'**Summer Snow**' [**D. scabra** Thunb.]
MDBG MDMG

'**Suspensa**' [**D. scabra** Thunb.]
MDGD

'**Watereri**' [**D. scabra** Thunb.]
GAOH

DIERVILLA Mill. Bush Honeysuckle
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

lonicera Mill.
 Dwarf Bush H.
 MDWP NCDB VAGS

rivularis Gatt.
 Georgia Bush H.
 SCCU

× **splendens** (Carr.) Kirchn.
[D. lonicera × D. sessilifolia]
 DEWG

DIOON Lindl.
CYCADACEAE Cycad Family

edule Lindl.
 Chestnut D.
 TXPS

DIOSPYROS L. Persimmon
EBENACEAE Ebony Family

'Hagabushi' [*D. kaki* L.f.]
 MDAB

kaki L.f.
 Kaki, Japanese P.
 DCCA DCHM TXHL
 DCCL SCCC VANB

'Kyungsun bansi' [*D. kaki* L.f.]
 MDAB

sinensis Hemsl.
 Chinese P.
 DCNA GAIS

texana Scheele
 Texas P.
 TXDC TXDM TXPS

virginiana L.
 Common P.
 ALAU DEWG MDLT TNSN
 DCCG MDAB MSEP VAMP
 DCSH MDBP SCBR

DIPelta Maxim.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

floribunda Maxim.
 MDGD

yunnanensis Franch.
 DCNA

DIRCA L.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

palustris L.
 Leatherwood
 MDLT VACW

DISANTHUS Maxim.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

cercidifolius Maxim.
 MDBG MDFM MDJS MDKN

DISTyliUM Sieb. & Zucc.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

'Akebono' [*D. racemosum* Sieb. & Zucc.]
 MDBG

racemosum Sieb. & Zucc.
 ALTD FLRH GAIS TXPS
 DCNA FLUF LASL VAWM

DOXANTHA Miers
 = **MACFADYENA**

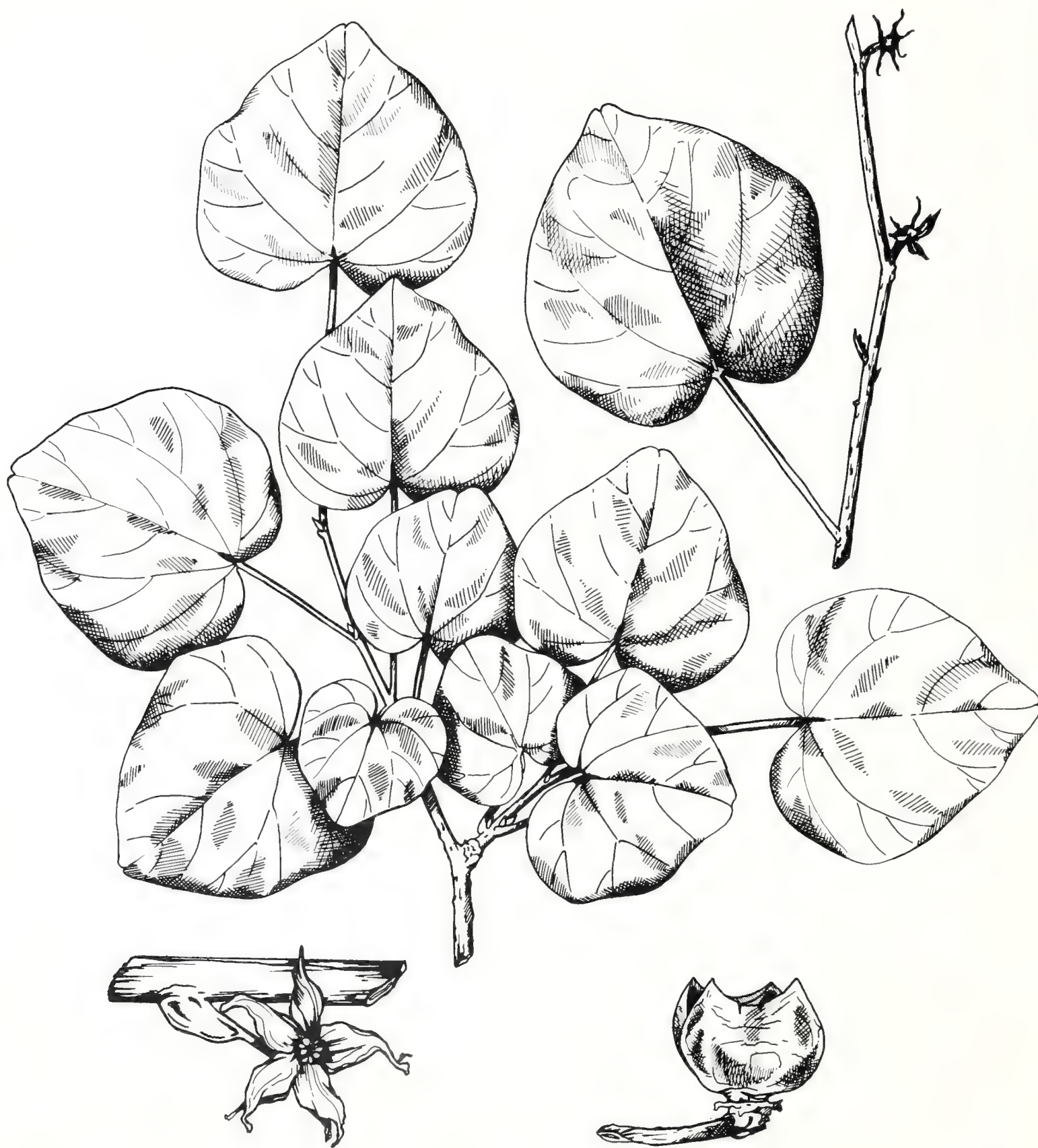
DURANTA L.
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

repens L.
 Creeping Skyflower
 FLMG GACG LAAL
 FLUF GAJI LASL

EDGEWORTHIA Meisn.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

chrysantha Lindl.
 Paperbush
 GACG GAEC MDFM

papyrifera Sieb. & Zucc.
 = **E. chrysantha**



DISANTHUS cercidifolius Maxim.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

EHRETIA P.Br.
BORAGINACEAE Borage Family

acuminata R.Br. var. **serrata** (Roxb.)
 I.M.Johnst.
 FLUF

anacua (Teran & Berl.) I.M.Johnst.
 LAAL TXAB TXGM TXPS

thyrsiflora (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai
 = **E. acuminata** var. **serrata**

ELAEAGNUS L.
ELAEAGNACEAE Oleaster Family

angustifolia L.
 Russian Olive
 MDJS MDSJ

'Aurea' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
 SCMA

'Aureo-variegata' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex
 J.A.Murr.]
 = **'Maculata'**

× **ebbingei** Doorenbos
[E. macrophylla × E. pungens]
 VATA

'Ebbingei'
 = **E. ×ebbingei**

'Fruitlandii' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex
 J.A.Murr.]
 GABS GAFN SCMP

glabra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 SCBR

macrophylla Thunb.
 MDBG

'Maculata' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex
 J.A.Murr.]
 ALAU FLMG GACG

multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 Cherry E., Gumi
 MDKN SCCU

pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 Thorny E.
 ALAU GAUG SCCL VANB
 ALIT MDLT SCDB
 ARHS NCBE TNDG
 GAJS NCDU TNUT

umbellata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Autumn Olive

ALON	LASL	SCBR	VAGW
ALTD	MDLT	SCCU	VAWR
DCNA	MDPJ	SCDB	
DEMC	MSHB	SCMM	
LAHG	NCBE	VACW	

'Variegata' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex
 J.A.Murr.]
 VATA

ELEUTHEROCOCCUS Maxim.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

gracilistylus (W.W.Sm.) S.Y.Hu
 MDBG

sieboldianus (Makino) Koidz.
 VATA

trifoliatus (L.) S.Y.Hu
 FLUF GATS

ELLIOTTIA Muhl. ex Ell.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

bracteata (Maxim.) Hook.f.
 MDLT

racemosa Muhl. ex Ell.
 Southern Plume
 GATS MDFM NCBE

ENKIANTHUS Lour.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

'Ambassador' [**E. campanulatus** (Miq.)
 Nichols.]
 MDKN

campanulatus (Miq.) Nichols.
 DEWG MDBG MDLT NCBE
 GAEC MDJS MDMG

perulatus (Miq.) Schneid.
 DCNA DEWG MDBG VAMP

ERICA L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

carnea L.
 Spring H.
 DCNA MDBG VATW

'**Silberschmelze**' [*E. × darleyensis* Bean]
[*E. carnea* × *E. mediterranea*]
MDWP

'**Springwood Pink**' [*E. carnea* L.]
DCNA MDWP

'**Springwood White**' [*E. carnea* L.]
DCNA MDBG

vagans L.
Cornish H.
NCBE VAGS

ERIOBOTRYA Lindl. Loquat
ROSACEAE Rose Family

deflexa (Hemsl.) Nakai
FLUF LASL

japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.
Loquat

ALBG	FLUF	NCEL	VACW
ALTM	GADG	SCBH	VANB
DCNA	GAJI	SCEM	
FLMG	GATS	SCNS	

ERYTHRINA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

arborea (Chapm.) Small
= *E. herbacea*

× *bidwillii* Lindl.
[*E. crista-galli* × *E. herbacea*]
LAMP

crista-galli L.
Cockspur Coral Tree
ALTD LAAL LANR
FLUF LAMP MSHB

herbacea L.
Coral Bean
DCNA MSEP SCBR

herbacea L. var. *arborea* Chapm.
= *E. herbacea*

ESCALLONIA Mutis ex L.f.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Escallonioideae)
Saxifrage Family

bifida Link & Otto
FLUF SCBG VANB
GACH SCBR

montevidensis (Cham. & Schlechtend.) DC.
= *E. bifida*

rosea Griseb.
SCJF

rubra (Ruiz & Pavon) Pers.
LASL MSHB

EUCALYPTUS L'Her.
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

camaldulensis Dehnh.
FLIF

coccifera Hook.f.
Tasmanian Snow Gum
SCJF

dalrympleana Maiden
Mountain Gum
SCJF

gunnii Hook.f.
Cider Gum
SCJF

robusta Sm.
Swamp Mahogany
FLUF LAAP TXZH

viminalis Labill.
Manna Gum
ALEH

EUCOMMIA Oliv.
EUCOMMIACEAE Eucommia Family

ulmoides Oliv.
Chinese Rubber Tree
MDGD TNSN VABF VATA

EUODIA J.R. & J.G. Forst.**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family**daniellii** (Benn.) Hemsl.

DCNA	MDGD	NCWM	VACW
GAEH	NCJP	VABF	VAPC

EUONYMUS L. Spindle Tree
CELASTRACEAE Staff-tree Family**alatus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.

Winged Spindle T.

DCDO	MDGJ	MDMG	VACP
DEWG	MDJH	NCBE	VACW
GACG	MDJS	NCWC	VADW
LAHG	MDLA	SCCU	VAGW
MDBG	MDLT	TNMB	VASK

alatus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.f. **apterus** (Regel) Rehd.

MDDF

'Albo-marginatus' [**E. japonicus** Thunb.]

ALHC VATW

'Aldenhamensis' [**E. europaeus** L.]

TNSN TNTV

americanus L.

Strawberry Bush

GABQ	MDPL	SCWI	TXSE
GAEC	NCDU	TXLL	
MDLT	SCBR	TXPS	

'Argenteo-marginatus' [**E. fortunei** (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

= **'Variegatus'****'Argenteo-variegatus'** [**E. japonicus**

Thunb.]

LALG NCWM

'Aureo-marginatus' [**E. japonicus** Thunb.]

FLMG LALG LASL TNCT

'Aureus' [**E. japonicus** Thunb.]

ALBG	GAIS	MSRN
FLMG	LALG	VADW

bunceanus Maxim.

Winterberry Spindle T.

DCNA	GAPN	MDHN	TXBA
FLUF	LASL	NCDU	VASK

bunceanus Maxim. var. **semipersistans**

(Rehd.) Schneid.

DEWG

'Compactus' [**E. alatus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.]

DCNA	GAUG	SCCU
GACG	MDLT	VATA

'Duc d'Anjou' [**E. japonicus** Thunb.]

FLUF

'Emerald Gaiety' [**E. fortunei** (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

(Plant Patent No. 1,960)

GACG TNTV

europaeus L.

European Spindle T.

GAUG NCBE

fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.

Wintercreeper Spindlebush

ARWS	GAJY	NCEL	VACP
DEWG	NCDU	NCWC	VATA

fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. var. **radicans**

(Miq.) Rehd.

DCNA FLPM

'Gracilis' [**E. fortunei** (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]

ARSN DCNA GACD LALG

'Harlequin' [**E. fortunei** (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

DCNA MDBG

japonicus Thunb.

Japanese Spindle T.

DCNA	MDNA	NCWC
GAIS	MDRT	SCCG
MDJH	MSHB	SCUC

kiautschovicus Loesn.

GAEH	GAUG	SCCU	VABF
GAMM	MDPJ	SCUC	VAWR

lanceolatus Yatabe

DCNA

'Longwood' [**E. fortunei** (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

MDMG

maackii Rupr.

MDGD TXGS

'Macrophyllus' [**E. japonicus** Thunb.]

DCNA

'Manhattan' [**E. kiautschovicus** Loesn.]

DCNA GACG MDLT

'Microphyllus' [**E. japonicus** Thunb.]

FLMN	GAUG	MSMN	VACW
GACG	LAHG	SCMG	

'Minima' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]
NCDU

nanus Bieb.
VAGS

patens Rehd.
= *E. kiautschovicus*

'Sarcoxie' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]
DCNA

sieboldianus Bl.
DCNA TNTV VABF

'Silver King' [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]
FLUF

'Silver Queen' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]
LALG MDET VATA

'Variegatus' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]
GACB VAHF

wilsonii Sprague
GACG

EUPHORBIA L. Spurge
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

characias L. ssp. **wulfenii** (Hoppe ex K.Koch) A.R.Sm.
SCWI

leucocephala Lotsy
Pascuita
FLUF

pulcherrima Willd.
Poinsettia
FLUF

EUPTELEA Sieb. & Zucc.
EUPTELEACEAE Euptelea Family

polyandra Sieb. & Zucc.
MDMG

EURYA Thunb.
THEACEAE Tea Family

acuminata DC.
GAIS

'Confetti' [*E. japonica* Thunb.]
MDBG

emarginata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
ALEH FLMG LASL SCBY
ALTD FLUF SCBP
FLLE LAAL SCBR

'Harmony' [*E. japonica* Thunb.]
MDBG

japonica Thunb.
ALEH ALTD DCNA LAAL

ochracea (DC.) Szysz.
= **Cleyera japonica**

★ **'Winter Wine'** [*E. japonica* Thunb.]
DCNA

EUSCAPHIS Sieb. & Zucc.
STAPHYLEACEAE Bladdernut Family

japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Kanitz
DCNA

EVODIA Lam.
= **EUODIA**

EXOCHORDA Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

giraldii Hesse
= **E. racemosa**

racemosa (Lindl.) Rehd.
Pearlbush

ALBH	MDAB	SCCU	VAGS
ALIT	MDAF	SCDB	VAGW
DCNA	MDJH	SCEI	VAMP
DEWG	MDLA	SCMM	VATA
GAHC	MDSS	SCMP	
LAAL	MSEP	TNRM	
LASL	NCOP	VACW	

'The Bride' [*E. × macrantha* (V.Lemoine) Schneid.]

[*E. korolkowii* × *E. racemosa*]
DCNA DEWG MDLT VAPH

FAGUS L. Beech
FAGACEAE Beech Family

'Asplenifolia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
DCFP DCWH DEMC NCKH

FAGUS

'Atropunicea' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
= *F. sylvatica* f. *purpurea*

'Cristata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
MDAN

'Dawyck' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
Columnar Beech
DEWG MDBG MDHC TNSN

'Fastigiata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
= 'Dawyck'

grandifolia Ehrh.
American B.
ALBG DEMC MDWP TNHD
ALMC DEWG NCBE TNHG
ALSH GAEH NCTE TNSC
DCCG GAUG NCTP VAGG
DCDO MDBG SCBR VAMP
DCNA MDHN SCKG VAWR
DCWH MDLA SCMP

'Laciniata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
Fernleaf Beech
TNSM

'Pendula' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
Weeping Beech
DCAC DEWG VABR VAHC

'Purpurea Tricolor' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
MDKN

'Quercifolia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
DCNA NCBE

'Rohanii' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
DCNA MDAN TNSN TNTV

'Rotundifolia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
DCNA MDAN MDBG

sylvatica L.
European B.
DCCG DCWH MDCP VASS

sylvatica L. f. *purpurea* (Ait.) Schneid.
Purple B.
DCCG DCWH MDHC MDLA
DCDO DEMC MDHN NCBE
DCMS MDBR MDJS

'Tricolor' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
= 'Purpurea Tricolor'

'Zlatia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
MDKN

FICUS

FALLUGIA Endl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

paradoxa (D. Don) Endl.
Apache Plume
VACW

FARGESIA Franch.
POACEAE Grass Family

spathacea Franch.
= *Thamnocalamus spathaceus*

× **FATSHEDERA** Guill.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family
[*Fatsia* × *Hedera*]

lizei (Cochet) Guill.
Tree Ivy
[*Fatsia japonica* 'Moseri' × *Hedera helix*
var. *hibernica*]
ALBG DCNA GACH LALG

FATSIA Decne. & Planch.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

japonica (Thunb.) Decne. & Planch.
Japanese Fatsia
ALBG FLMG GAWH VANB
DCNA FLUF MSHB
FLDG GACH SCBR

FEIJOA O. Berg
= *ACCA sellowiana*

FICUS L. Fig
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

carica L.
Common F.
DCCG GAJS MSEN VAWP
DCNA MDNA VACW
FLUF MDRP VASC

carica × *F. pumila*
SCWI

'Minima' [*F. pumila* L.]
SCBR

palmata Forssk.
FLUF

pumila L.

Creeping F.

ALBG	GAHC	LAHG	TXJS
FLDG	GAJI	MSRN	VANB
FLMM	GAJY	SCBR	
FLUF	GAUG	SCMP	

tikoua Bur.

LASL

FIRMIANA Marsili**STERCULIACEAE**

Sterculia Family

simplex (L.) W.F. Wight

Chinese Parasol Tree

ALAU	FLUF	LAAL	MSHB
DCNA	GAAB	LASL	SCMP

platanifolia (L.f.) Marsili= **F. simplex****FONTANESIA** Labill.**OLEACEAE**

Olive Family

fortunei Carr.

DCNA	MDGJ	NCCA	TNSN
DCSH	NCBE	TNRG	VATA

FORESTIERA Poir.**OLEACEAE**

Olive Family

acuminata (Michx.) Poir.

Swamp Privet

TXRS

FORSYTHIA Vahl**OLEACEAE**

Golden Bells

Olive Family

'Beatrix Farrand' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

= 'Karl Sax'

'Bronxensis' [**F. viridissima** Lindl.]

DCNA

'Ilgwang' [**F. koreana** Nakai]

MDBG

× **intermedia** Zab.[**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

ALIT	GACG	VACW
DEWG	SCUC	

'Karl Sax' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

ALEH DEWG

'Lynwood' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DCNA DEWG MDLT

'Lynwood Gold' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

= 'Lynwood'

'New Hampshire Gold' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DCNA

'Ottawa' [**F. ovata** (? hybrid)]

DEWG

ovata Nakai

Korean G.B.

DCNA SCCU

'Pallida' [**F. suspensa** (Thunb.) Vahl]

DEWG

'Spectabilis' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DEWG

'Spring Glory' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DCNA DCWH DEWG MDHN

suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl

Weeping G.B.

DCDO	MDLT	NCDU	VAPH
DEWG	MDPJ	VACW	

suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl var. **fortunei**

(Lindl.) Rehd.

DEWG

'Variegata' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

VATA

'Vermont Sun' [**F. mandshurica** Nakai]

DCNA

viridissima Lindl.

ALEH	NCEG	SCMP
NCBE	NCSM	VAMP

'Winterthur' [**F. ovata** × **F. × intermedia**

'Spring Glory']

DEWG

FORTUNEARIA Rehd. & Wils.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

sinensis Rehd. & Wils.
 MDGD

FORTUNELLA Swingle Kumquat
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

× **crassifolia** Swingle
 Meiwa K.
 [**F. margarita** × **F. japonica**]
 LAGN

japonica (Thunb.) Swingle
 Round K.
 FLUF

FOTHERGILLA L.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

gardenii J.A.Murr.
 Witch Alder

GAEC	NCBE	SCBR	VAPH
MDWP	NCFR	SCWI	

major (Sims) Lodd.

DCEL	GAEC	MDLT	SCWI
DEMC	MDBG	MDPJ	VABF
DEWG	MDFM	MDWP	VAGS
GACG	MDKN	NCBE	

major × **F. gardenii**
 DEWG VAPH

monticola Ashe
 = **F. major**

FRANGULA Mill.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

alnus Mill.
 DEMC VATA

FRANKLINIA Marsh.
THEACEAE Tea Family

alatamaha Marsh.
 Franklin Tree

DCCG	MDBD	MDLT	SCCU
DEMC	MDBG	NCBE	VACW
GARW	MDGD	NCDB	VAMP

FRAXINUS L. Ash
OLEACEAE Olive Family

americana L.
 American A., White A.

DCCG	MDJS	TNFL	VAWR
FLUF	NCCA	TNSC	
MDBP	SCBR	VAMP	
MDHN	TNDR	VAPO	

americana L. var. **biltmoreana** (Beadle)
 J.Wright
 Biltmore A.
 MDCP MDHN

'Aurea' [**F. excelsior** L.]
 DCNA

berlandieriana A.DC.
 Berlandier A.
 TXBA

chinensis Roxb. var. **rhynchophylla**
 (Hance) Hemsl.
 TNDR

'Doorenbos #5' [**F. excelsior** L.]
 DCNA

excelsior L.
 European A.
 MDSJ

holotricha Koehne
 DCNA

lanceolata Borkh.
 = **F. pennsylvanica** var. **subintegerrima**

longicuspis Sieb. & Zucc.
 VATA

nigra Marsh.
 Black A.
 TNLW

ornus L.
 Flowering A.
 GACG MDLT

ornus × **F. excelsior**
 DCNA

pennsylvanica Marsh.
 Red A.
 VABF

pennsylvanica Marsh. var. **subintegerrima**
 (Vahl) Fern.
 Green A.
 MDHN



FOTHERGILLA major (Sims) Lodd.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

FRAXINUS

pubescens Lam.
= ***F. pennsylvanica***

sieboldiana Bl.
DCNA VATA

toumeyii Britton
= ***F. velutina***

velutina Torr. var. ***coriacea*** (S.Wats.) Rehd.
Leatherleaf A.
FLUF SCCU

velutina Torr. var. ***glabra*** Rehd.
Modesto A.
FLMM FLUF FLWG

GALPHIMIA Cav.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family

glauca Cav.
ALBG FLUF GACG SCWI

GARDENIA Ellis
RUBIACEAE Madder Family

jasminoides Ellis
Cape Jasmine
FLMG LAAL LARP NCWC
GATS LAHG MSMN VACM

jasminoides Ellis var. *radicans* (Thunb.)
Makino
= '**Radicans**'

'**Radicans**' [*G. jasminoides* Ellis]
LAHG LARP MSMN VANB

GAULTHERIA L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

procumbens L.
Wintergreen, Tea Berry
DCNA

GAYLUSSACIA HBK.
ERICACEAE Huckleberry
Heath Family

baccata (Wang.) K.Koch
Black H.
VATG

brachycera (Michx.) A.Gr.
Box H.
NCDU

GINKGO

GELSEMIUM Juss. Jessamine
LOGANIACEAE Logania Family

'Plena' [*G. sempervirens* (L.) Ait.f.]
= '**Pride of Augusta**'

'**Pride of Augusta**' [*G. sempervirens* (L.)
Ait.f.]

Double-flowered Jessamine
ALTD VACW VAPH
LASL VAGS

rankinii Small
SCWI VACW

sempervirens (L.) Ait.f.
Yellow J., Carolina J.

ALON	LAHG	TNCG	VAWM
ARPT	LASL	VACW	VAWR
ARSN	NCOP	VAGG	
GAEC	SCBR	VAGS	

GENISTA L. Broom
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

lydia Boiss.
VACW

'**Prostrata**' [*G. germanica* L.]
DCNA

GINKGO L.
GINKGOACEAE Ginkgo Family

biloba L.
Maidenhair Tree, Ginkgo

DCCG	LASL	NCDU	VABF
DCWH	MDHN	NCTE	VAMP
FLCG	MDJS	TNCT	VATA
GAGN	MSMN	TNFE	VAWR
GAMW	NCCA	TNPW	

(The specimen at GAGN develops pendent
mammillate projections (called "chi" in Japan)
from the lower side of the main branches; this is
the first specimen of its kind recorded in the
United States.)

'**Fastigiata**' [*G. biloba* L.]
GACD

'**Lakeview**' [*G. biloba* L.]
TNPW

'**Mayfield**' [*G. biloba* L.]
TNPW

GLEDITSIA L. Honeylocust
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family

aquatica Marsh.
 Water Locust
 DCLC

japonica Miq.
 Japanese H.
 SCCU

'**Shademaster**' [**G. triacanthos** L.
 f. **inermis** (Pursh) Schneid.]
 NCDU

'**Sunburst**' [**G. triacanthos** L. f. **inermis**
 (Pursh) Schneid.]
 NCCA TNSC VACW

triacanthos L.
 Common H.
 MDHN MDJH VACW

triacanthos L. f. **inermis** (Pursh) Schneid.
 Spineless H.
 ALBH NCCA TNBO

GLOCHIDION J.R. & J.G.Forst.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

puberum (L.) Hutch.
 FLUF

GLYCOSMIS Correa
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

citrifolia (Willd.) Lindl.
 FLUF

parviflora (Sims) Little
 = **G. citrifolia**

GLYPTOSTROBUS Endl.
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

heterophyllus (Brongn.) Endl.
 = **G. lineatus**

lineatus (Poir.) Druce
 Chinese Water-pine
 DCNA MDBG

pensilis (Staunt.) K.Koch
 = **G. lineatus**

GORDONIA Ellis
THEACEAE Tea Family

alatomaha Sarg.
 = **Franklinia alatomaha**

axillaris (Roxb. ex Ker-Gawl.) D.Dietr.
 FLUF GACG

chrysandra Cowan
 FLUF

lasianthus (L.) Ellis
 Loblolly Bay
 ALAU SCBR VATA
 DCNA VANB

GREWIA L.
TILIACEAE Linden Family

biloba G.Don
 GAIS VABF

GYMNOCLADUS Lam.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family

dioica (L.) K.Koch
 Kentucky Coffee-tree
 DCCG DEMC VACW VAMF
 DCNA MDHN VAGW
 DCPD MDJS VAHC

HALESIA Ellis ex L.
STYRACACEAE Silverbell Tree
 Storax Family

carolina L.
 ALEH MDCA NCTE VACP
 DCCG MDGJ NCTP VAMP
 GARW MDJH SCBR VATA
 GASM MDJS SCWI VAWR
 GATS MDWP TNMB
 LALG MSMN TNSC
 MDBG NCAK TNSM

diptera Ellis
 DCNA LAAL LASL NCTE
 FLMG LAHG MSMN TXLL
 GAEC LALG NCBE

diptera Ellis var. **magniflora** Godfrey
 DCNA FLMG NCBE

monticola Rehd. & Sarg.
 = **H. carolina**

parviflora Michx.
 ALEH



***HALESIA carolina* L.**
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

'Rosea' [H. carolina L.]

DCNA

tetraptera Ellis**= H. carolina***tetraptera* Ellis var. *monticola* (Rehd.) Reveal & Seldin**= H. carolina****HALIMODENDRON** Fischer ex DC.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family**halodendron** (L.) Voss

DCNA

HAMAMELIS L.

Witch Hazel

HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family*arborea* Ottol.**= H. japonica****'Arnold Promise' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]****[H. japonica × H. mollis]**

DCNA MDBG

'Brevipetala' [H. mollis Oliv.]

DCNA MDBG MDKN

'Carnea' [H. vernalis Sarg.]

MDBG

'Christmas Cheer' [H. vernalis Sarg.]

MDBG

'Copper' [H. vernalis Sarg.]

MDBG

'Copper Beauty' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]**= 'Jelena'****'Feuerzauber' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]****[H. japonica × H. mollis]**

DCNA

'Fire Charm' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]**= 'Feuerzauber'****× intermedia** Rehd.**[H. japonica × H. mollis]**

DCNA MDGC MDKN

× japollis J.Lange**= H. × intermedia****japonica** Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA MDBG MDFM MDKN

japonica Sieb. & Zucc.f. **flavopurpurascens** (Makino) Rehd.

DCNA MDBG MDKN

'Jelena' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]**[H. japonica × H. mollis]**

DCNA MDBG

'Lombarts Weeping' [H. vernalis Sarg.]

DCNA MDBG MDFM

'Luna' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]**[H. japonica × H. mollis]**

DCNA MDBG

macrophylla Pursh**= H. virginiana****'Magic Fire' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]****= 'Feuerzauber'****mollis** Oliv.

Chinese W.H.

ALBG DEMC MDBG

DCNA GAUG MDKN

'Orange Beauty' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]**[H. japonica × H. mollis]**

DCNA

'Pallida' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]**[H. japonica × H. mollis]**

MDBG

'Primavera' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]**[H. japonica × H. mollis]**

DCNA

'Rubra' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]**[H. japonica × H. mollis]**

DCNA

'Ruby Glow' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]**[H. japonica × H. mollis]**

(Sometimes listed as 'Adonis')

DCNA MDBG

'Sandra' [H. vernalis Sarg.]

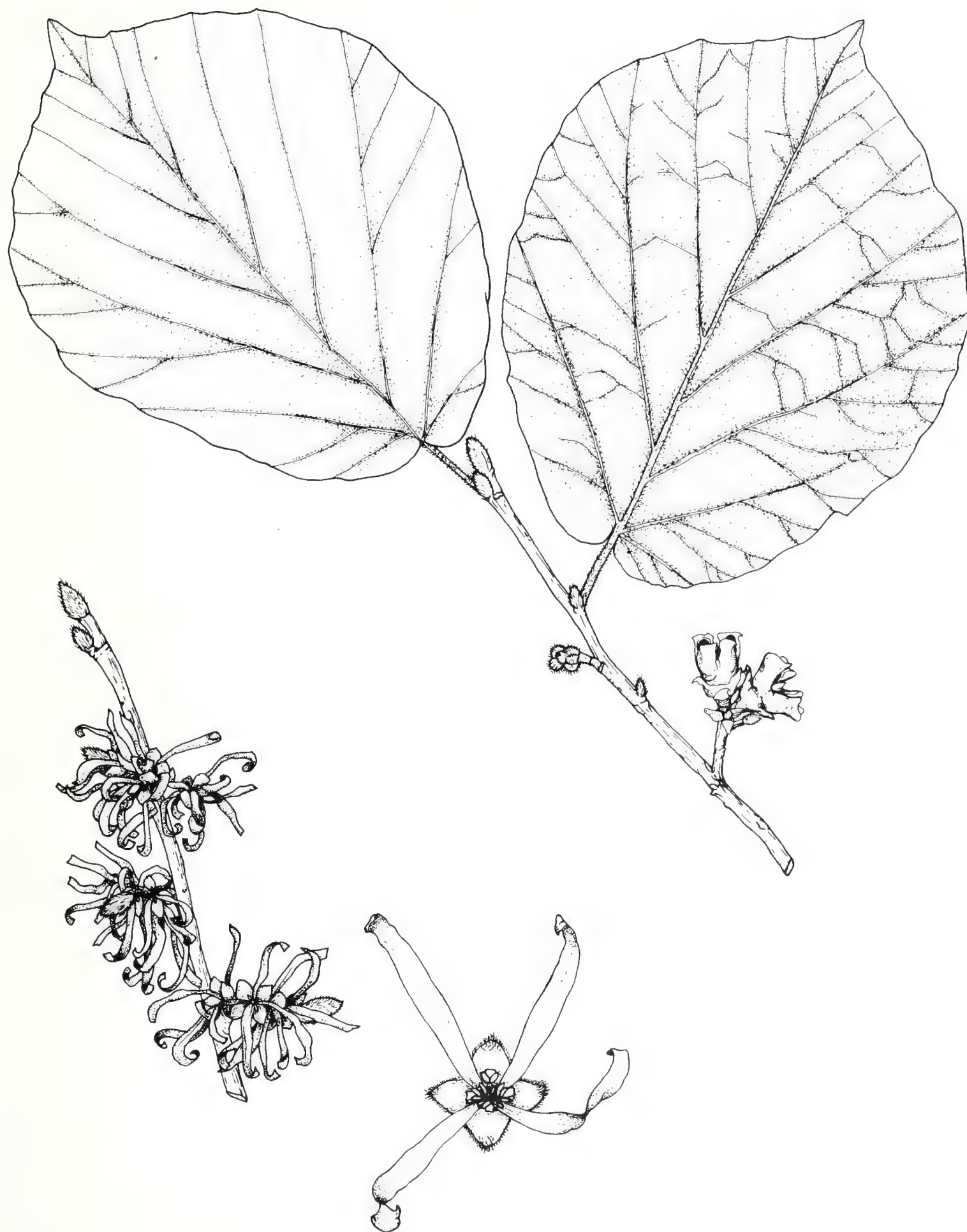
MDBG

vernal Sarg.

DCNA MDKN MDWP

vernal Sarg. f. *tomentella* Rehd.**= H. vernalis***vernal* Sarg. var. *tomentella* (Rehd.) Palm.**= H. vernalis****'Vesna' [H. × intermedia Rehd.]****[H. japonica × H. mollis]**

DCNA



HAMAMELIS mollis Oliv.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

HAMAMELIS

virginiana L.

Common W. H.

ALBG	GAEH	MDBG	TXSE
DCNA	LALG	TXDC	VACW

virginiana L. var. *parvifolia* Nutt.
= *H. virginiana*

'Zuccariniana' [*H. japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA MDKN

HAMELIA Jacq.

RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

patens Jacq.

Scarlet Bush

TXRS

HEDERA L.

ARALIACEAE

Ivy

Ginseng Family

algeriensis Hibb.

= *H. canariensis*

'Alpha' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Anchor' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Angularis Aurea' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

Arborescens group [*H. helix* L.]

Shrub Ivy

(This group name applies to the adult flowering form of the species.)

ALAU	GAJY	MDNA	VACM
ALON	LASL	MDPJ	VACW
DCCG	MDBG	NCBE	
DCSE	MDFM	TNUT	

'Arrowhead' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Aurea Spectabilis' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Baby Merion' [*H. helix* L.]

GAAB

'Baccifer' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Big Deal' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Boskoop' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

HEDERA

'Bulgaria' [*H. helix* L.]

MDBG

'California' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'California Gold' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

canariensis Willd.

Algerian I.

DEWG	GAJI	SCCL	SCNS
FLCG	LAHG	SCFW	VADW
FLMG	MDMG	SCMI	
FLUF	SCBR	SCMP	

'Canary Cream' [*H. canariensis* Willd.]

MDMG

'Carolina Crinkle' [*H. helix* L.]

GAHC MDBG SCBR SCWF

'Cascade' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Cathedral Wall' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Cavendishii' [*H. helix* L.]

ALHC FLCG

'Christian' [*H. helix* L.]

GAAB

'Chrysantha' [*H. helix* L.]

DCNA MDBG

'Chrysocarpa' [*H. helix* L.]

= *H. helix* var. *poetica*

'Cockle Shell' [*H. helix* L.]

GAAB SCWF

colchica K.Koch

Caucasus Ivy

DCCC	NCEL	SCMP	VAGS
MDBG	SCBR	SCWF	

'Conglomerata' [*H. helix* L.]

GACG SCWF VAGS

'Crenata' [*H. helix* L.]

DCDO

'Deltoidea' [*H. helix* L.]

MDBG SCWF

'Dentata' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Denticulata' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Digitata' [H. helix L.]
ALHC SCWF

'Discolor' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Dragon Claw' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Edison' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Emerald Beauty' [H. helix L.]
GAFN

'Emerald Gem' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Emerald Jewel' [H. helix L.]
DCNA

'Erecta' [H. helix L.]
VATA

'Erin' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Eva' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Fan' [H. helix L.]
DCNA MDBG

'Fantasia' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Ferney' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Fleur' [H. helix L.]
SCBR SCWF

'Fleur de Lis' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Four Square' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Garland' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Gavotte' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Ginkgo' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Glacier' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Gladiator' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Glymii' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Goldcraft' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Gold Dust' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Gold Heart' [H. helix L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Goods Selfbranching' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Gracilis' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Green Crown' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Green Feather' [H. helix L.]
= **'Meagheri'**

'Green Finger' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Green Quartz' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Green Ripples' [H. helix L.]
GAFN SCWF

'Green Spear' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Green Velvet' [H. helix L.]
GAFN

'Hahn Selfbranching' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Hahn Variegated' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Harold' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Harrison' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Hebron' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

helix L.

English I.

ALBG	GABW	NCEG	TXSH
FLBF	LAHG	NCOP	
FLCG	LASL	NCTP	
FLMG	NCDU	SCBP	

helix L. var. **poetica** Weston
Italian I.
SCWF

'Helvetica' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Heterophylla' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Hibernica' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Hite Miniature' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Holly' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Ideal' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Imp' [*H. helix* L.]
SCBR SCWF

'Itsy Bitsy' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Iva Lace' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Jack Frost' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

japonica Tobl.
= *H. rhombea*

'Lady Kay' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'La Platta' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Lobata Major' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Lolla Rookh' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG

'Long Point' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Lucida Aurea' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Luzzi' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Manda Crested' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Manda Fringette' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Manda's Star' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Maple Queen' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Marbled Dragon' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Marginata' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Meagheri' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF VATA

'Merion Beauty' [*H. helix* L.]
GAFN VATA

'Merrie's Albany' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Microphylla Variegata' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Midget' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Miniature Needlepoint' [*H. helix* L.]
VATA

'Minima' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Minor Marmorata' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG

'Mount Vernon' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'My Variegated' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Needlepoint' [*H. helix* L.]
SCBR SCWF

nepalensis K.Koch var. *sinensis* Tobl.
SCWF

'Obscura' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Palmata' [*H. helix* L.]
= **'Digitata'**

'Paper Doll' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Parsley Crested' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Pedata' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Perfection' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Permanent Wave' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Pin Oak' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Pin Oak Improved' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Pittsburgh' [H. helix L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Pittsburgh Variegated' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Pixie' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Plume de Or' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Poetica' [H. helix L.]
= *H. helix* var. *poetica*

'Preston Tiny' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Purpurea' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Ralf' [H. helix L.]
GAAB

'Rambler' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Ray's Supreme' [H. helix L.]
FLMG SCWF

***rhombea* (Miq.) Bean**
Japanese I.
DCNA

'Ripples' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Rochester' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Roehr's Minor' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Rubaiyat' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Russell Gold' [H. helix L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Ruth' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Sagittaeifolia' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Sea Foam' [H. helix L.]
SCMP

'Shamrock' [H. helix L.]
= **'Meagheri'**

'Shannon' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Silver Queen' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Sinclair Silverleaf' [H. helix L.]
GAAB

'Small Deal' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Spearpoint' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Springtime Snow' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Staghorn' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Stardust' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Stare' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Sulphurea' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Sulfur Heart' [H. colchica K.Koch
var. *dentata* Hibb.]
MDBG

'Susan Gibles' [H. helix L.]
SCBR

'Suzanne' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Sylvanian' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Teardrop' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Teena' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

'Telecurl' [H. helix L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Tesselata' [H. helix L.]
SCWF

HEDERA

'Thorndale' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Tidal Wave' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Tribairn' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Triloba' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Triton' [*H. helix* L.]
MDTD SCWF

'Trustee' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'238th Street' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Ustlers' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Vanderhof' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Variegata' [*H. canariensis* Willd.]
Gloire de Marengo I.
GACG VANB

'Walthamensis' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Weber's California' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Wilson' [*H. helix* L.]
LASL SCWF

'Woodsii' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Yalta' [*H. helix* L. var. *taurica* Rehd.]
SCWF

HELIANTHEMUM Mill.
CISTACEAE Rock-rose Family

apenninum (L.) Mill.
MDSC

apenninum (L.) Mill. var. ***roseum*** (Jacq.)
Schneid.
MDSC

'Buttercup' [*H. nummularium* (L.) Mill.]
DEMC

'Fireball' [*H. nummularium* (L.) Mill.]
MDSC

nummularium (L.) Mill.
MDSC

HELICHRYSUM Mill. Strawflower
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

italicum (Roth) G. Don
VAGS

HEMIPTOLEA Planch.
ULMACEAE Elm Family

davidii (Hance) Planch.
VABF

HEPTACODIUM Rehd.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

jasminoides Airy-Shaw
= ***H. miconioides***

miconioides Rehd.
Seven-sun Flower
DCNA

HETEROPTERIS HBK.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family

angustifolia Griseb.
FLJH

syringifolia Griseb.
LAAL LASL TXSC

HIBISCUS L.
MALVACEAE Mallow Family

'Admiral Dewey' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Aka yae' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Albo-laciniata' [*H. rosa-sinensis* L.]
FLUF

'Albus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Amarantus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

★ **'Aphrodite'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 [(*H. syriacus* 'Suminokura' /diploid/ ×
H. syriacus 'William R. Smith') ×tetraploid
 seedling of *H. syriacus* 'William R. Smith']
 DCNA

'Ardens' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Ardens Plena' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Bicolor' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Blue Bird' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Blue Rouge' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Boule de Feu' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Brilliant' [*H. rosa-sinensis* L.]
 FLUF

'Caeruleus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Campanha' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Celestial Blue' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Colie Mullins' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA SCCU

'Comte de Flandre' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Comte de Haimout' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Dela Vaux' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'De La Veuve' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

★ **'Diana'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 (Tetraploid sdlg. × diploid sdlg.)
 DCNA MDBG

'Double Light Pink' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Duc de Brabant' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Effie Riegel' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 SCCU

'Elegantissimus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Gion mamori' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Grandiflorus Superbus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Hagan Hybrid #2' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Hamabo' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Hanagasa' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 = **'Shiro hanagasa'**

★ **'Helene'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Hinomaru' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Hitoe' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Jeanne d'Arc' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Koki yae' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Kreider Blue' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA SCCU

'Lady Stanley' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'La Fleur' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Leopoldii' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Leopoldii Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Lovely Pink' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Lucy' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Luteus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Martha Jane' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Mauve Queen' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Meehanii' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Mimihara' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

★ **'Minerva' [H. syriacus L.]****[H. syriacus 'Blue Bird' × H. syriacus****'Hanagasa']**

DCNA

'Monstrosus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Monstrosus Plenus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Monstrosus Simple' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

***mutabilis* L.**

Confederate Rose

FLUF

'Oiseau Bleu' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

***paramutabilis* Bailey**

VABF

'Perry's Purple' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Pheasant Eye' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Pink Delight' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA SCCU

'Plume' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Pom Pom Rouge' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Pompon' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Pulcherrimus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Puniceus Plenus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Purpurea Semiplena' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Purpureus Plenus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Ranunculiflorus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Ranunculiflorus Plenus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Rosalinda' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Roseus Plenus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Roxanus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Rubis' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Rubra Grandiflora' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Rubra Plena' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Shiro hanagasa' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Shiro midare' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Sir de Charles Breton' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Snowdrift' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Soft Pink' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Sokobeni yae' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Sonde' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Souvenir de Charles Breton'
[H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Speciosus' [H. syriacus L.]

LAHP

'Spectabilis Plena' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Suminokura' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Suminokura hanagasa' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

HIBISCUS

'Suminokura yae' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

syriacus L.

Rose-of-Sharon, Shrub Althea

ALBG	FLUF	NCAS	VACW
DCCG	LAAL	SCSR	

'Tama usagi' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Totus Albus' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Usu hitoe' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Variegatus' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Violaceus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Violet Clair' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'White Red Eye' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'White Supreme' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'William P. Smith' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Woodbridge' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Zulauf' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

HOVENIA Thunb.

RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

dulcis Thunb.

Japanese Raisin-tree

DCNA	FLFB	GAGR
DCTB	FLUF	GAWM

HYDRANGAEA L.

SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)

Saxifrage Family

acuminata Sieb. & Zucc.

= *H. macrophylla* ssp. *serrata*

'Annabelle' [*H. arborescens* L.]

ALHC	DEWG	TNUT
DCNA	MDBG	VAGS

HYDRANGAEA

anomala D.Don ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.

Climbing H.

DCNA	MDBG	MDMG	VAPH
GAEC	MDLT	TNRW	VARC

'Grandiflora' [*H. arborescens* L.]
= **'Annabelle'**

'Grandiflora' [*H. paniculata* Sieb.]

Peegee H.

DCCG	SCBR	VARC
------	------	------

'Grayswood' [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]

(Lacecap group)

MDMG

'Harmony' [*H. quercifolia* Bartram]

DCNA	MDFM	TNTV
------	------	------

macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.

Lacecap

(Lacecap group)

DCNA	LASL	MSPR
LALG	MDBG	VAGS
LARP	MDBR	VAMP

macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.

Hortensia, Garden Hydrangea

(Hortensia group)

ALBG	LARP	MSKR	VATA
DCNA	LASL	VAGS	
LAAL	MSEP	VAPH	

macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.

ssp. ***serrata*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino

DCNA	MDBG	MDJS	MDPJ
DEWG	MDGD	MDMG	

'Maculata' [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]

(Lacecap group)

DCNA	LASL
------	------

'Otaksa' [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]

= *H. macrophylla* (Hortensia group)

paniculata Sieb.

Peegee H.

DCNA	MDGJ	NCAS	VABK
MDBG	MDLT	NCSM	VAMP

'Prolifera' [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser. ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino]

DCNA



HOVENIA dulcis Thunb.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



HYDRANGEA anomala* ssp. *petiolaris
(Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

quercifolia Bartram

Oakleaf H.

ALAU	LALG	MSRN	TNSC
ALHC	MDJH	NCBE	TNUT
DCNA	MDKN	NCSM	VAPH
FLUF	MDLT	SCBR	
GAUG	MDPJ	SCMP	
LAHG	MSMN	SCWI	

scandens (L.f.) Ser. ssp. **liukuensis** (Nakai) McClint.

GALH

'Snowflake' [*H. quercifolia* Bartram]

MDBG	MDMG	VAPH
MDFM	SCWI	

'Tardiva' [*H. paniculata* Sieb.]

SCCU

HYPERICUM L.

St. John's-wort

HYPERICACEAE

St. John's-wort Family

brachyphyllum (Spach) Steud.

SCWI

buckleyi M.A.Curtis

MDJW

calycinum L.Aaron's Beard, Goldflower
MDBG**fasciculatum** Lam.Sandweed
SCWI**frondosum** Michx.

DCNA

galiioides Lam.

LALG	SCBR	SCWI
------	------	------

'Hidcote' [*H. ?calycinum* × *H. forrestii*]

MDLT	NCBE	TNUT	VAWP
------	------	------	------

hircinum L.

VAGS

hookerianum Wight & Arn.

DCNA

hypericoides (L.) Crantz= **Ascyrum hypericoides****kalmianum** L.

MDWP

lissophloeus Adams

SCWI

lloydii (Svenson) Adams

MDJW

microsepalum (T. & G.) A. Gr.

SCWI

patulum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

LARP

prolificum L.

NCBE	SCBR	SCWI
------	------	------

reductum (Svenson) Adams

SCBR	SCWI
------	------

stans (Michx.) Adams & N.Robs.

St. Peter's-wort

SCBR	SCWI
------	------

'Sunburst' [*H. frondosum* Michx.]

DCNA

'Van Fleetii'

DCNA

HYSSOPUS L.**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

officinalis L.

DCNA

IDESIA Maxim.**FLACOURTIACEAE**

Flacourtia Family

polycarpa Maxim.

ALON	ALTD	DCNA
------	------	------

ILEX L.**AQUIFOLIACEAE**

Holly

Holly Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

(Because of a large number of cultivars in the hybrid species of *Ilex*, parentage is not shown for each cultivar. Parentage is listed under the respective hybrid-species names.)

'Aalto' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Aalto #2' [*I. opaca* Ait.]= **'Harriet'****'Aalto #3'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]= **'Kate'****'Aalto #5'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Aalto #5A' [I. opaca Ait.]

DCNA

★ 'Accent' [I. integra × I. pernyi]

DCNA

'Afterglow' [I. verticillata (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Aglo' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCCB

'Aka tsuge' [I. sugerokii Maxim.]

DCNA

'Alagold' [I. × attenuata Ashe]

VATA

'Alice' [I. × altacrerensis (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA

'Alice' [I. aquifolium]

= **'Alice' [I. × altacrerensis]**× **altacrerensis** (Loud.) Dallim.

Highclere H.

[I. aquifolium × I. perado]

DCNA MDLT MDWP VATA

ambigua (Michx.) Torr.

Carolina H., Ambiguous Winterberry

VAGW

amelanchier M.A.Curtis

Sarvis H.

ALJG GACG TNFB
DCNA LASL VACW**'Andorra' [I. opaca Ait.]**

NCSH

'Angustifolium' [I. aquifolium L.]

(Female and male clones of this cultivar exist)

ALTD GACG MDLT
DCNA MDBG TNUT**'Angyo' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

DCNA MDGD

'Anicet Delcambrie' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA LAMP

'Anna Mae' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG LASL

'Anne Arundel' [I. opaca Ait.]

MDMN

★ 'Apollo' [I. serrata × I. verticillata]

DCNA VATA

'Apricot' [I. aquifolium L.]

NCSH

aquifolium L.

English H.

DCCG DCWH TXHN VATW
DCLC GACG VAGW
DCNA MDLT VATA**aquifolium × I. spinigera**

DCNA

'Aquipern' [I. × aquipernyi Gable]

DCNA DCWH GAIS MDTD

× **aquipernyi** Gable**[I. aquifolium × I. pernyi]**(Sometimes confused with *I. bioritensis*)

DCNA GACG MDBG MDLT

'Arden' [I. opaca Ait.]

DCNA

'Argentea Marginata' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA MDLT NCSH

'Arthur Bruner' [I. cornuta 'Burfordii' × I. latifolia]

TNHH

asprella (Hook. & Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.

DCNA

'Astoria' [I. aquifolium L.]= **'Beacon'****'Atlas' [I. aquifolium L.]**

DCNA

'Atlas' [I. cornuta × I. pernyi]

GACG

× **attenuata** Ashe

Topel H., Attenuate-leaved H.

[I. cassine × I. opaca]ALTD MDGD NCEG SCMP
DCNA MDLT SCBR
GAOH MSHB SCFR**'Audry' [I. cornuta × I. pernyi]**

MDPF

'Aurantiaca' [I. verticillata (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA TNFB

'Aurea Regina' [I. aquifolium L.]= **'Golden Queen'****'Aureo-marginata' [I. aquifolium L.]**

DCNA VATA

'Aurifodina' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Autumn Glow' [*I. serrata* × *I. verticillata*]

DCNA MDLT

'Avery Island' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAAL SCBR

'B. & O.' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA MDBO

'Bacciflava' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG MDMG VATW

'Baldwin' [*I. cassine* L.]

GACG

'Balearica' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

ARSN DCCG DCNA

'Balkans' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Barclay' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Barnes' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Beacon' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

***beadlei* Ashe**

Beadle's H.

TNFB

× ***beanii* Rehd.****[*I. aquifolium* × *I. dipyrena*]**

DCNA MDTD

'Beauty Spra' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Beauty Spra Espalier' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Belgica' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA LASL

'Belin's Weeping' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA

'Berigold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Beulah' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Big Bull' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

bioritensis* Hayata**(Sometimes confused with *I. pernyi* andI.* × *aquipernyi*)**

DCNA FLMG GACG

DCWH FLUF NCSH

'Bleeg' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Blue Angel' [*I.* × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

MDBG VATA

'Blue Boy' [*I.* × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

DCNA MDBG

'Blue Girl' [*I.* × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

DCNA

'Blue Maid' [*I.* × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

MDLT

'Blue Prince' [*I.* × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

MDTD VATA

'Blue Princess' [*I.* × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

MDBG VATA

'Blue Stallion' [*I.* × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

MDLT VATA

'Bob Bruner' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*]

TNAB

TNHH

'Bodley's Bleeg' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Bonanza' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Bostic' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG

'Boyce Thompson' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDLT

'Boyce Thompson #3' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Boyce Thompson Xanthocarpa' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

DCNA MDBG

'Braddock Heights' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

MDAG

'Brawley' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG

'Brighter Shine' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

'Bright Horizon' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Brilliant' [*I. aquifolium* × *I. ciliospinosa*]

ALBG MDBG VAGS
DCNA SCWI VATA

'Bronze' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Brown #3' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

= 'Judge Brown'

'Brown #5' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Brown #16' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Brownell' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

buergeri Miq.

ALTD DCNA

'Burfordii' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

Burford H.

ARRB	FLUF	NCBE	TNSB
DCCG	GACG	NCEG	TXSH
DCNA	GAWH	NCGP	VACW
FLCG	MDLT	SCFW	VATA
FLMG	MSHB	SCUC	

buswellii Small

Sand H., Buswell's H.

DCNA TNFB

'Butler' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

MDWA

'Buxifolia' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)

DCNA

'Byers Golden' [*I. decidua* Walt.]

ALBH DCNA GACG

'Cacapon' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Cajun Gold' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAGN

'Callina' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]

DCNA NCNB

'Calloway' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

LASL

'Camelliifolia' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCLC DCNA MDBG MDTD

'Campus Variegated' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

canariensis Poir.

Canary Islands H.

DCNA

'Canary' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa*

Rehd.]

DCNA DEMC MDLT

'Cape Christmas' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDTN

'Captain Bonneville' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Carefree' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]

SCCU

'Carissa' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

MDTD

'Casey's Dwarf' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG SCMG

cassine L.

Dahoon, Cassine

DCNA	GACG	LASL
FLIF	GASM	SCBR
FLUF	LAHG	VANB

cassine L. var. *angustifolia* Ait.

Narrow-leaved Dahoon

ALAU	FLIF	TNUT
DCNA	NCDU	

cassine L. var. *angustifolia*

f. *aurea-baccata* Tarbox ex S.F.Blake

Yellow-berried Dahoon

FLUF SCBR

cassine L. var. *bryanii* Tarbox ex S.F.Blake

DCNA SCBR

cassine L. var. *myrtifolia* (Walt.) Sarg.

= *I. myrtifolia*

'Cetus' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

'Changsha' [*I. crenata* Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Charles' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Cherry Berry' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]

DCNA

'Chief' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

NCSH

'Chieftan' [*I. × koehneana* Loesn.]

DCNA MDBO

'China Boy' [*I. cornuta* × *I. rugosa*]

VATA

'China Girl' [*I. cornuta* × *I. rugosa*]

VATA

chinensis (sensu S.Y.Hu & nurseries, non
Sims)

= *I. purpurea*

'Christmas Carol' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Christmas Cheer' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Christmas Gem' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

MDJN

'Christmas Hedge' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Christmas Queen' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

= 'Cape Christmas'

ciliospinosa Loesn.

(Often confused with 'Brilliant')

DCNA MDBG MDTD

MDBA MDHS

ciliospinosa × *I. fargesii*

DCNA DEFC MDMN

cinerea Champ.

DCNA

'Clarendon' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

GACG

'Clarendon Batwing' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. &
Paxt.]

NCCG

'Clarendon Small Leaf' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. &
Paxt.]

DCNA GACG

'Clarendon Spreading' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA NCCG TNTV

'Clarissa' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Clark' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Clouded Gold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

NCSH

★ 'Clusterberry'

[(*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Nellie R. Stevens'
× *I. leucoclada*]

DCNA VATA

'Colburn' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA

colchica Pojark.

Pontic H., Caucasian H.

DCNA

'Coleman' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

collina Alex.

Appalachian H.

DCNA MDPJ TNFB

'Compacta' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different
origins)

DCNA GACG

'Compacta' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different
origins)

VATA

'Conners' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Convexa' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA FLMG MDMG SCMG

FLCG GACG NCEG VATA

corallina Franch.

DCNA MDGD

coriacea (Pursh) Chapm.

Large Gallberry

DCNA SCBR

cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.

Chinese H., Horned H.

ALBG DCWH LAMP TNDR

ALTD FLMG MDTD VAGF

ARRB FLUF NCDU VATA

DCCG GACG SCBR

DCNA GAIS SCEG

cornuta × **I. pernyi**

(CB hybrids originated at Kingsville Nursery,
Kingsville, MD; CB is an acronym for **I. cornuta**
× **I. cornuta** 'Burfordii')
DCCG DCNA GACG

'Corpening #1' [**I. opaca** Ait.
f. **xanthocarpa** Rehd.]
DCNA

'Cover Girl' [**I. aquifolium** L.]
DCNA

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Japanese H., Box-leaved H.
DCCG FLCG GACG NCBE
DCNA FLMG MDLT SCMG

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
ssp. **fukasawana** (Makino) Murata
DCNA

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
var. **mutchagara** Makino
= **I. maximowicziana** var. **kanahirae**

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. **paludosa**
(Nakai) Hara
DCNA GACG

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
var. **thomsonii** (Hook.f.) Loesn.
DCNA

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
f. **watanabeana** Makino
DCNA GACG MDTD

'Crescent' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
var. **paludosa** (Nakai) Hara]
SCCU

'Crinkle Variegated' [**I. aquifolium** L.]
DCNA

'Crispa' [**I. aquifolium** L.]
Green Screw
DCNA GACG

'Crispa Aureo-picta' [**I. aquifolium** L.]
GACG

'Croonenberg' [**I. opaca** Ait.]
VAGF

'Cumberland' [**I. opaca** Ait.]
DCNA

cumulicola Small
Dune H., Hummock H.
DCNA FLUF

curtissii (Fern.) Small
Suwanee H.

DCNA GACG TNFB TXDM

cyrtura Merr.
DCNA

'D'Or' [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]
DCNA GAIS VACW
GACG LASL

'Daddyo' [**I. aquifolium** L.]
DCNA

'Dan Fenton' [**I. opaca** Ait.]
DCNA

'Dare County' [**I. vomitoria** Ait.]
NCMH

decidua Walt.
Possum Haw
DCNA LAAP NCTE VACW
FLIF LAMP SCBR
GACG MDLT TNUT
GAEC NCDU TXPS

decidua Walt. var. **curtissii** Fern.
= **I. curtissii**

'Delaware Diamond' [**I. crenata** Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Deluxe' [**I. aquifolium** L.]
DCNA

'Dengle Belles' [**I. opaca** Ait.
f. **xanthocarpa** Rehd.]
MDBG

'Dewerth' [**I. vomitoria** Ait.]
GACG

'Dick' [**I. opaca** Ait.]
(Originally 'Wheeler #1')
NCSH

dimorphophylla Koidz.
Okinawa H.
DCNA

dipyrena Wall.
DCNA

'Divaricata' [**I. crenata** Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Doctor Kassab' [**I. cornuta** × **I. pernyi**]
DCNA MDBG MDMG

'Dodd Special' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Dorsey' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDWA

'Drace' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Dragon Lady' [*I.* × *aquipernyi* Gable]
MDLT VATA

'Dr. James Foret' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
LAAL

'Dr. John Creech' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
ALOS LAAL

'Dr. T. B. Symons' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Dude' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Dumbarton Oaks' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Dwarf Burford' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
DCNA LAHG NCDU
GACG MDBG

'Dwarf Cone' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA DECN

'Dwarf Pagoda' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDMN

'Eagleson' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
TXEN

'E. A. McIlhenny' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
LAAL

'Earlibright' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

'Early Cluster' [*I.* × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
DCNA

'East Palatka' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
ALFN DCWH LASL VACW
ARRB FLUF NCEG VATA
DCCG GACG SCMG
DCNA GAUG TNSB

'Edna Jean' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
TNML

'Edward J. Stevens' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]
DCNA

'Edwin Dozier' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Eldridge' [*I.* × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
DCNA MDHA NCSH

★ **'Elegance'** [*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA FLUF

'Elegantissima' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
(Commercially known as 'Mistigold')
DCNA GACG

'Elfin' [*I. crenata* Thunb.]
= **'Delaware Diamond'**

'Elizabeth' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Emily' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Emily Bruner' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*]
DCNA TNAB VATA
GACG TNHH

'Erma Byrd' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA MDTD

'Escort' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Evangeline' [*I.* × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
= **'Hazel'**

'Fairfax' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

'Farage' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

fargesii Franch.
Farges' H.
DCNA GAEC

fargesii Franch. ssp. *melanotricha* (Merr.)
S.Andrews
DCNA

'Father Charles' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim. ex Rehd.]

DCNA GACG

'Faulkner' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDHH

'Favorite' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Felten's Selection' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Ferox' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG MDBG VADW

'Ferox Argentea' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Ferox Aurea Marginata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

VATA

ficoidea Hemsl.

Fig-leaved H.

DCNA

'Fine Line' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

ALTD

'Fire Chief' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Firecracker' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Firefly' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DECN

'Firelight' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA

'Flavescens' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Flushing' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Folsom's Weeping' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.

f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.]

GACG GAUG TNCT TXSE

'Formal' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Formax' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

'Fort McCoy' [*I. cumulicola* Small]

ALEH

'Fort McCoy' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

(Cultivar name illegitimate)

FLUF

'Foster #1' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]

ALAU ALTD

'Foster #2' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]

ALAU GABS MDLT NCDU
ALFN MDBG MDTD VATA

'Foster #3' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]

ALFN GACG

'Foster #4' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]

DCNA

'Foster No. 1' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

(Cultivar name illegitimate)

GACG

'Foster No. 2' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

(Cultivar name illegitimate)

GACG

'Foxii' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Francis Lewis' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DEFL

'Freeman' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Frierson' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Fructo-lutea' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Fruitland Nursery' [*I. opaca* Ait.

f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

GACG NCSH

'Gable' [*I. × aquipernyi* Gable]

DCNA

'Gayle' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]

SCCU

'Gee' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

geniculata Maxim.

Furin H.

DCNA

georgei Comber

DCNA MDTD

glabra (L.) A.Gr.

Inkberry

ALBG	GACG	MDLT
ALUA	GAUG	MDTD
DCNA	MDBG	VAWP

glabra (L.) A.Gr. f. **leucocarpa** F.W.Woods

White-fruited Inkberry

DCNA	GACG	SCBR
------	------	------

'Glass' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG	VATA
------	------

'Glenwood' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

VAIG

'Globe' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Glory' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Golden Beauty' [*I. aquifolium* L.]= **'Golden Milkmaid'****'Golden Butterfly'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

'Golden Fleece' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Golden Gate' [*I. aquifolium*]= **'Rubricaulis Aurea'****'Golden Gem'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Golden Girl' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

(Commercially known as 'Mesglog')

DCNA

'Golden Heller' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

VATA

'Golden Milkboy' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Golden Milkmaid' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Golden Queen' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

NCSH

'Goldie' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa*

Rehd.]

DCNA

'Good Taste' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

'Good Will Park' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Governor William Paca' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDWP

'Gracean' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Grandpappy' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCBW

'Grandview' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA

'Gray's Bigleaf' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

NCMH

'Gray's Little Leaf' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

DCNA	TXDM
------	------

'Green Dragon' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA	MDLT
------	------

'Green Knight' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

'Green Lustre' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA	GACG	VATA
------	------	------

'Green Maid' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

'Green Screw' [*I. aquifolium* L.]= **'Crispa'****'Green Shadow'** [*I. integra* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Green Thumb' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Grier' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

'Griscom' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Hamlet' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Handsworthensis' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Harriet' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Harry Gunning' [*I. ciliospinosa* ×
I. leucoclada]
DCNA

'Harvest Red' [*I. serrata* × *I. verticillata*]
DCNA MDBG

'Hastata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Hatfield' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Hazel' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
DCNA

'Hazel' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Hazel' [*I. × altaclerensis*]

'H. B. Red' [*I. decidua* Walt.]
= 'Pocahontas'

'Hedgeholly' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Helen Makepeace' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Helleri' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG NCEG

'Hendersonii' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
DCNA

'Hendersonii Aurea' [*I. × altaclerensis*
(Loud.) Dallim.]
GACG

'Heterophylla Aureomarginata'
[*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Elegantissima'

'Hetzii' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

★ 'Highlight' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Hodginsii' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
DCNA GACG VAWM

'Hohman' [*I. × koehneana* Loesn.]
MDBG

'Hollowell' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]
DCNA MDHA

'Hollycroft Jack' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
= 'Hollycroft Jack' [*I. aquifolium*]

'Hollycroft Jack' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Homer' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Honeycomb' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDMN

'Hopkins' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Howard' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA GABS GAFN
FLDG GACG LASL

'Howard' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
= 'Howard' [*I. × attenuata*]

'Huber's Compact' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
LASL

'Hume' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
MDMN VATA

'Hume #1' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA

'Hume #2' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
ALFN DCNA GACG

'Hume's Choice' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDMN

'Hutchinson' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
MSWB

'Indian Bayou #3' [*I. decidua* Walt.]
LASL

'Indian Chief' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Ingramii' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
MDTN

insignis Hook.
= *I. kingiana*

integra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Mochi H.
ALBG DCNA GAIS
ALTD FLMG LAAL
DCCG FLUF VAWR

integra × **I. aquifolium**

(Plants of this cross from different origins are widely distributed)

DCNA MDTD

integra × **I. cornuta**

GACG

integra × **I. pernyi**

(Plants of this cross from different origins are widely distributed)

DCNA

'Integrifolium' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

NCSH

'Ira Nelson' [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA LAAL LASL VACW

'Iso' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

'Ivory' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

DCNA

'Ivory Hall' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DECN VATA

'Ivory Queen' [**I. glabra** (L.) A.Gr. f. **leucocarpa** F.W.Woods]

DCNA MDMN

'Ivory Tower' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DECN VATA

'Jackson' [**I. verticillata** (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

★ **'Jade'** [**I.** × **koehneana** Loesn.]

DCNA

'James G. Esson' [**I.** × **altaclerensis** (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA GACG MDTD
DEMC MDMN

'James Swan' [**I. cornuta** 'Burfordii' × **I. latifolia**]

TNAB TNHH

'J. C. van Tol' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

GACG

'Jeannette Adamson' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

MDPJ

'Jersey Pinnacle' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Jersey Princess' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA MDLT VATA

'Jinny Bruner' [**I. cornuta** 'Burfordii' × **I. latifolia**]

TNAB TNHH

'John Higgins' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

'John Nosal' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

★ **'John T. Morris'** [**I. cornuta** × **I. pernyi**]

DCNA GACG VATA

'Joyce' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

'Judge Brown' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA NCSH

'Jungle Garden' [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAAL NCDU

'Kate' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

kingiana Cockerell

DCNA

'Kingsville Dwarf' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDBG SCMG
GACG NCEG VATA

'Kingsville Special' [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG

'Kirofukurin' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= **'Angyo'**

× **kiusiana** Hatusima
[**I. buergeri** × **I. integra**]

DCNA

'Knight' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA MDWA

× **koehneana** Loesn.

Koehne's H.

[**I. aquifolium** × **I. latifolia**]

DCNA MDBG MDMG VATA
DCWH MDLT VACW VAWR

'Kunming' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'La Bar' [I. opaca Ait.]

DCNA NCSH

'Lacerta' [I. cornuta × I. pernyi]

GACG

'Lady Baltimore' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA

laevigata (Dum.-Cours.) A.Gr.

Smooth Winterberry

DCNA GACG NCBE

'Lagniappe' [I. longipes Chapm. ex Trelease]

ALJG

'Lake City' [I. opaca Ait.]

DCNA GACG LAHG LASL

'Lassie' [I. × koehneana Loesn.]

MDMN

latifolia Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Luster-leaved H., Broad-leaved H.

ALAU	GACG	MDLT	TXDC
ALBG	GADG	NCDU	VACW
ALTD	GAEC	NCEL	VAGS
DCCG	GAIS	SCMG	VASC
DCNA	GAWH	SCMP	
DCWH	LASL	TNSB	
FLUF	MDBG	TNUT	

'Latifolia' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Many cultivars of different origins)

DCNA GACG MDLT
FLMG GAFN**'Latispina' [I. aquifolium L.]**

VADW

'Laura' [I. opaca Ait.]

DCNA NCSH

'Laurifolia' [I. × altaclarensis (Loud.)

Dallim. ex Rehd.]

DCNA

'Laurifolia' [I. aquifolium L.]= **'Laurifolia' [I. × altaclerensis]****'Lenape Moon' [I. opaca Ait.**f. **xanthocarpa** Rehd.]

DCNA

'Lepux' [I. cornuta × I. pernyi]

GACG

'Leucocarpa' [I. serrata Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

Yellow-fruited Japanese Winterberry

DCNA

leucoclada Makino

Yellow-stemmed H.

DCNA

'Lewis' [I. aquifolium L.]

MDHA

'Libby's Favorite' [I. integra × I. cornuta]

ALTD

'Lilliput' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA

'Lilygold' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA

'Lindleyana' [I. crenata Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Little Bull' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA

liukiuensis Loesn.

Liukiu H.

GACG

'Lock Raven' [I. × koehneana Loesn.]

DCNA

lohfauiensis Merr.

DCNA

'Longfellow' [I. crenata Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Longifolia' [I. crenata Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of diverse origins.)

DCWH

longipes Chapm. ex Trelease

Long-stalked H., Georgian H.

ALTD LAHG NCDU TXLL
DCNA MDTD TNFB**'Longspra' [I. aquifolium L.]**

NCSH

'Lord' [I. rotunda Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Louise' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA

'Louise Holmes' [I. × attenuata Ashe]

DCNA VACW

'Lowe' [I. myrtifolia Walt.]

DCNA FLUF

'Lowell' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Loyce Nelson' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Luteo-variegata' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Lutescens' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

★ **'Lydia Morris'** [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA

'Lyra' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

macrocarpa Oliv.
DCNA

macropoda Miq.
DCNA VABF

'Maderensis Variegata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Mae' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Magna Semen' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Major' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Name applied to numerous clones of different
origins)
DCNA GACG

'Malcolm S. Whipple' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
MDBG

'Mamie Eisenhower' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA GACG

'Manig' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA MDBG

'Maplehurst' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]
DCNA

'Margaret Moran' [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]
DCNA

'Mariesii' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
Coin-leaved H.
DCNA GACG GAEC VAPH

'Marnockii' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
GACG

'Marshal Tito' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Mary Nell'
[(*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*)
'Red Delight' × *I. latifolia*]
ALTD

'Maryland' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Maryland Beauty' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
MDJN

'Maryland Dwarf' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA MDBG VATA

maximowicziana Loesn. var. **kanehirae**
(Yamamoto) Yamazaki
DCNA GACG VATA

'Maxwell' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Medallion' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
DCNA

'Menantico' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Mentor Dense' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'Mentor Glossy' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Merry Christmas' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDAL

× **meserveae** S.Y.Hu
[*I. rugosa* × *I. aquifolium*]
(The "blue" hollies; see cultivar names beginning
with Blue)

'Mesglog' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]
= 'Golden Girl'

'Microphylla' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
(Name applied to numerous clones of different
origins)
ALFN DCNA GACG

'Microphylla Supreme' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Midas Touch' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Miss Helen' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA MDMN

'Miss Liberty' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

SCWI

'Miss Muffet' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DECN VATA

'Mistigold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

= 'Elegantissima'

'Mobjack Supreme' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

'Monstrosa' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

montana T.&G. ex A.Gr.

= *I. monticola*

monticola A.Gr.

Mountain H.

DCNA GACG SCBR

'Moonglow' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

'Moonlight' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

= 'Flavescens'

'Morgan Gold' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

DCIW

'Morrell No. 1' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG

'Morrell No. 3' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG

'Morris Dwarf' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Mount Halla' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Mrs. Santa' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Mundy' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA GACG

mutchagara Makino

= *I. maximowicziana* var. *kanahirae*

myrtifolia Walt.

Myrtle-leaved H.

DCNA LAHG SCJF

GACG MSFG SCRH

GAFN SCBR VATA

myrtifolia Walt.

(Yellow-fruited; not equivalent to 'Loweii')

GAEC

'Myrtifolia' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Nakada' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDTD VATA

'Nakaharae' [*I. sugerokii* Maxim.]

DCNA

'Nana' [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.]

(Several clones of different origins)

DCNA

'Nana' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

= 'Red Sprite'

'Nana' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

(Several clones of different origins)

ALAU FLMG GACG LAHG

'Nanking' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'NASA' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]

ALTD

'Natchez Belle' [*I. longipes* Chapm. ex Trelease]

MSBH

'National' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

ALTD

'Needle Point' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

LASL

'Nellie R. Stevens' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]

ALTD DCWH MDLT TNUT

DCCG GACG NCTP VATA

DCNA MDBG SCKG

'Nelson West' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'N. F. Barnes' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Nigrescens' [I. × *altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA

nobilis Gumbleton

= *I. kingiana*

'NYBG #2' [I. *aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Oconee River' [I. *crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Old Gold' [I. *opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

DCNA

'Old Heavy Berry' [I. *opaca* Ait.]

DCNA GACG VACW

'Oleafera' [I. *crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Olga' [I. *cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCCB

opaca Ait.

American H.

ALSH	FLCG	MDLT	SCNS
DCCG	FLMG	MDMG	VACW
DCNA	GAOH	SCBR	
DCWH	MDBG	SCMP	

opaca Ait. var. *arenicola* (Ashe) Ashe

= *I. cumulicola*

opaca Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby

DCNA	MDAB	MDSJ	SCMP
FLPW	MDJS	NCBE	
LASL	MDMN	SCBR	

opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.

Yellow-fruited American H.

DCNA GACG NCEG VACW

★ **'Oriole' [(I. *myrtifolia* × I. *opaca*)**

× I. *myrtifolia*]

DCNA

'Osa' [I. *opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'O. Spring' [I. *cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA

'Otis Miley' [I. *vomitaria* Ait.]

GACG

'Painted Lady' [I. *aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Pale Moon' [I. *aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Palmetto' [I. *opaca* Ait.]

ALTD

paraguariensis St.Hil.

Paraguay Tea, Yerba Maté

DCNA FLUF

'Peconic' [I. *crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

pedunculosa Miq.

Evergreen Long-stalked H.

ALTD	DEWG	MDLT	MDTD
DCCG	GACG	MDMG	SCWI
DCNA	GAEC	MDMN	

pedunculosa Miq. var. *continentalis* Loesn.

= *I. pedunculosa*

'Pendula' [I. *aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

perado Ait. ssp. *platyphylla* (P.B.Webb & Berth.) S.Andrews

DCNA

'Perkins #1' [I. *aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Perkins-de-Wilde #1' [I. *opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Perkins-de-Wilde #2' [I. *opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Perkins-de-Wilde #3' [I. *opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Perle LeClair' [I. *opaca* Ait. f. *subintegra*

Weatherby]

DCNA

NCDU

pernyi Franch.

ALFN	FLMG	GALA	VABF
ALTD	GACG	MDMG	VAWR
DCNA	GAFN	TNUT	

pernyi Franch. var. *veitchii* (J.G.Veitch) Bean

= *I. bioritensis*

'Perrine' [I. *opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Petite' [I. *aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Phantom Gold' [I. *aquifolium* L.]

DCNA NCSH

'Piccolo' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DECN

'Pin Cushion' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Pinto' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Planifolia' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Pocahontas' [*I. decidua* Walt.]

(Originally known as 'H. B. Red', an invalid name)

DCNA

'Polly' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Pomona' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

poneantha Koidz.

DCNA

'Pot-O-Gold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Pride Dwarf' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Pride's Tiny' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Princess Pat' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

pubescens Hook. & Arn.

ALTD DCNA FLUF

purpurea Hassk.

Peach-leaved H., Kachi H.

DCNA GAIS TNSN
GACG GAUG TNUT

'Pyramidalis' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Pyramidalis' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

MDAL

'Pyramidalis Compacta' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Recurva' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Recurva' [*I. pernyi* Franch.]

DCNA

'Red Delight' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*]

DCNA GACG

'Rederly' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Red Robe' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

'Red Sprite' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Repandens' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA GACG

'Reynolds' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA TNTV

'Richard E. Lincoln' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

MDES

'Richards' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDHR

'Ricker' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA MDHA

'Riddle Farm' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Rock Garden'

[*I.* × *aquipernyi* × (*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*) 'Accent']

DCNA

'Rocky Creek' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

rotunda Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Kurogane H.

ALTD FLFS GACH VANB
DCNA FLUF GAIS
FLFB GACG LAAL

'Rotunda' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

ALTD FLUF MDLT TXHA
DCLC GACG MDTT
DCNA GAFN SCMG

'Royal Red' [*I.* × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA GACG

'Royal Red' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

= **'Royal Red'** [*I.* × *altacrerensis*]

'Rubricaulis Aurea' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA GACG

★ **'Ruby' [I. × koehneana Loesn.]**

DCNA MDTD VATA

'Ruby Red' [I. opaca Ait.]

TNTV

rugosa F.Schmidt

Tsuru H., Creeping H.

DCNA

'Rushton' [I. opaca Ait.]

DCNA

'R. V. P. Special' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]

MDHD

'St. Ann' [I. opaca Ait.]

DCNA

'St. John's' [I. opaca Ait.]

MDSJ

'St. Mary' [I. opaca Ait.]

DCNA GACG

'San Jose' [I. × aquipernyi Gable]

GACG MDTD

'San Jose' [I. × koehneana Loesn.]

DCNA GACG

'Sandy Hook #5' [I. opaca Ait.]

DCNA

'Sara Higgins' [I. opaca Ait.]

NCSH

'Satyr Hill' [I. opaca Ait.]

MDMN VATA

'Savannah' [I. × attenuata Ashe]ALBG GACG LASL SCKG
DCNA GAET SCBR
FLUF LAHG SCFW**'Schlupp' [I. opaca Ait.]**

VACW

'Scotica' [I. aquifolium L.]

MDBG

'Scram's Dwarf' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA

'Secrest' [I. opaca Ait.]

DCNA

'Semala' [I. integra × I. cornuta]

ALTD DCNA

'Sentinel' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

★ **'September Gem' [I. ciliospinosa × I. × aquipernyi]**

DCNA MDWP

serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Japanese Winterberry

DCNA GACG MDPJ NCBE
DEEM MDBG MDTD**serrata × I. verticillata**

SCCU

serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. *argutidens* (Miq.) Rehd.= **I. serrata****serrata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. *sieboldii* (Miq.) Rehd.= **I. serrata****'Shanghai' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

GACG

'Shangri-La' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA GACG

'Shaver' [I. verticillata (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

shennongjiaensis T.R.Dudley & Sun

DCNA

'Shilling's' [I. vomitoria Ait.]

GACL NCTP

'Shilling's Dwarf' [I. vomitoria Ait.]

(This cultivar and 'Schilling's' are confused)

GAJI

'Shiu-ying' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]

MDMN

'Shortspra' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA GACG

sikkimensis Hook.

Sikkim H.

DCNA

'Silver Edge' [I. aquifolium L.]= **'Argentea Marginata'****'Silver Milkboy' [I. aquifolium L.]**

GACG

'Silver Milkmaid' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA

'Silver Princess' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Argentea Marginata'

'Sirofukurin' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
= 'Snowflake'

'Slim Jim' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Snowflake' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

★ 'Sparkleberry' [*I. serrata* × *I.*
verticillata]
DCNA VATA

'Sparkler' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

spinigera (Loesn.) Loesn.
DCNA

'Star' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Starker's Silver' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Elegantissima'

'Stokes' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'Stokes Dwarf' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
LASL

sugerokii Maxim.
DCNA VATA

'Sunnybrooke' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

★ 'Sunny Foster' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA MDBG

'Sunnyside' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Sunset' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

'Taber' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
GACG

'Taber #2' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
ALFN

★ 'Tanager' [(*I. myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*) ×
I. myrtifolia]
DCNA

'Tankard's Compact' [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.]
VATA

'Tennyson' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'Teufel's Hybrid' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Teufel's Variegated' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

thomsonii (Hook.f.) Hara
= *I. crenata* var. *thomsonii*

'Thornton' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Tiny' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= 'Pride's Tiny'

'Tiny' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Tiny Tim' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= 'Pride's Tiny'

'Titan' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA GACG MDBG

'Tom Everett' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'T-one' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
VATA

'Toner' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCSE MDHD MDKN

'Topeli' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA

'Trisco' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'24 Karat' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDPM

'Tyke' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]
SCCU

'Variegata' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Vaseyi' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Veitchii' [*I. pernyi* Franch.]
= *I. bioritensis*

'Vera' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDBG

verticillata (L.) A.Gr.
Winterberry, Black Alder

ALMG	MDBG	SCCU	VAPH
ALTD	MDLT	TNFB	VATA
ALUA	NCAS	VAAC	
DCNA	NCBE	VAGW	
GACG	SCBR	VAHR	

verticillata (L.) A.Gr. f. **chrysocarpa**
Robinson
Yellow-berried Winterberry
DCNA

'Virginia Dare' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
= 'Dare County'

'Virgo' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA

'Viridis' [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

vomitoria Ait.
Yaupon

ALBG	FLMG	NCDU	SCUC
ARSN	FLUF	NCEG	TXDM
DCNA	GACG	SCBR	VACW
FLAL	GAJI	SCMP	VAGW
FLCG	GAJY	SCNS	

vomitoria Ait. var. **chiapiensis** Sharp
Mexican Yaupon
DCNA

vomitoria Ait. f. **pendula** Foret & Solym.
Pendulous Yaupon
DCNA LAHG LASL
GACG LAHP

'Walker' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Watereriana' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
Waterer's Gold H.
DCNA

'Wayne' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
MDAL

'Wheeler #1' [*I. opaca*]
= 'Dick'

'Wheeler #4' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA NCSH

'Wheeler #4' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
(Cultivar name illegitimate)
NCSH

'Whittingtonensis' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'William Cowgill' [*I. ciliospinosa* ×
I. leucoclada]
MDBG

'William Hawkins' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
ALTD

'William Jackson' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Willow Leaf' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Wilmot Yellow' [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. **xanthocarpa** Weatherby]
GACG

wilsonii Loesn.
Wilson's H.
DCNA GACG

'Wilsonii' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
DCNA GACG MDLT

'Wintergreen' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Winter King' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Winter Queen' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Winter Red' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA MDBG VAGS

'Wirt L. Winn' [*I. × koehneana* Loesn.]
DCNA MDLT MDTD

'Yawkeyii' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
DCNA SCBR

'Yellow Beam' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Yellow Jacquet' [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. **xanthocarpa** Rehd.]
DCNA

'Yonkers' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Yule' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Yule Glow' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Yunnan' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

***yunnanensis* Franch.**

Yunnan H.

DCNA

***yunnanensis* Franch. var. *gentilis* Loesn.**

DCNA

'Zero' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

***zhejiangensis* C.J.Tseng**

DCNA

ILLCIUM L.**ILLCIACEAE Illicium Family*****anisatum* L.**

Japanese Anise Tree

ALEH GACG TXLL
ALTD GAEC VATA***floridanum* Ellis**

Florida Anise

ALAU FLGS GAEC SCWI
ALBG FLMG GAWH TNDG
ALEH FLUF LALG TXLL
ALSH GACE MDLT VACW
DCNA GACG NCBE VAPH
FLAL GACH SCMP VAZC***floridanum* Ellis f. *album* F.G.Mey. & Mazzeo**

ALTD DCNA SCWI

***henryi* Diels**

Chinese Anise Tree

ALTD

***mexicanum* A.C.Sm.**

SCWI

***parviflorum* Michx. ex Vent.**FLLE LAGN SCMG VATA
FLMG NCAG SCMP
FLUF NCDU TNFR
GAJC SCBR VACW**'Semmes' [*I. floridanum* Ellis f. *album* F.G.Mey. & Mazzeo]**

ALTD ALWR DCNA

**INDIGOFEA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae)**Indigo
Bean Family**'Alba' [*I. decora* Lindl.]**

DCNA DEWG MDGD

***decora* Lindl.**LAAL LARP SCJA
LAHP LASL*incarnata* (Willd.) Nakai**= *I. decora******kirilowii* Maxim.**

DEWG VAGS

***potaninii* Craib**

DCNA

***suffruticosa* Mill.**

SCBR SCCL

ITEA L.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Iteoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

***ilicifolia* Oliv.**

NCEL

***virginica* L.**

Virginia Willow

DCNA LASL SCBR VACW
GAGB MDBG TNRT
LALG MDLT TXRS**JACARANDA Juss.****BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

***acutifolia* HBK.**

Jacaranda, Green Ebony

LALG



ILlicium floridanum Ellis
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]



ILlicium parviflorum Michx. ex Vent.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

JASMINUM L.
OLEACEAE

 Jasmine
 Olive Family

beesianum Forrest & Diels
 MDGD

floridum Bunge

ALBH	NCDU	TNRM	VANB
GABS	SCBR	TNUT	VAPH
LAHG	SCCU	TXLL	
MDGD	SCWI	VAGW	

fruticans L.
 SCWI

humile L.
 LAMP LASL

mesnyi Hance
 Primrose J.

ALSH	GAJI	LASL	SCUC
FLDG	LAAP	SCBR	VACW

multiflorum (Burm.f.) Andr.
 Star J.
 FLUF LALG

nitidum Skan
 Angel-wing J.
 FLUF GACG LALG

nudiflorum Lindl.
 Winter J.
 MDBG MDLA MDLT

parkeri S.T.Dunn
 VACW

'Revolutum' [*J. humile* L.]
 Italian J.
 SCWI

 × **stephanense** E.Lemoine
 [*J. beesianum* × *J. officinale*]
 SCWI

JUGLANS L.
JUGLANDACEAE

 Walnut
 Walnut Family

ailantifolia Carr.

DCNA	TNFE	TNSC
DCWR	TNLW	

ailantifolia Carr. var. **cordiformis** (Maxim.)
 Rehd.
 Japanese W.
 DCNA

'Broadview' [*J. regia* L.]
 MDGD

cinerea L.
 Butternut
 DCCG

'Hansen' [*J. regia* L.]
 MDGD

'Laciniata' [*J. nigra* L.]
 TNNE

major (Torr.) Heller
 Arizona W.
 DCNA

'McDermid' [*J. regia* L.]
 MDGD

nigra L.
 Black W.

DCCG	GAJS	MDNA	VAWP
DEMC	MDCP	SCBR	
FLUF	MDHN	TNUT	
GAIS	MDLT	VACW	

'Paradox' [*J. hindsii* × *J. regia*]
 DCNA

regia L.
 English W., Persian W.
 DCCG VACW

JUNIPERUS L.
CUPRESSACEAE

 Juniper
 Cypress Family

'Admirabilis' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
 DCNA

'Alba' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
 DCNA

'Arcadia' [*J. sabina* L.]
 DCNA

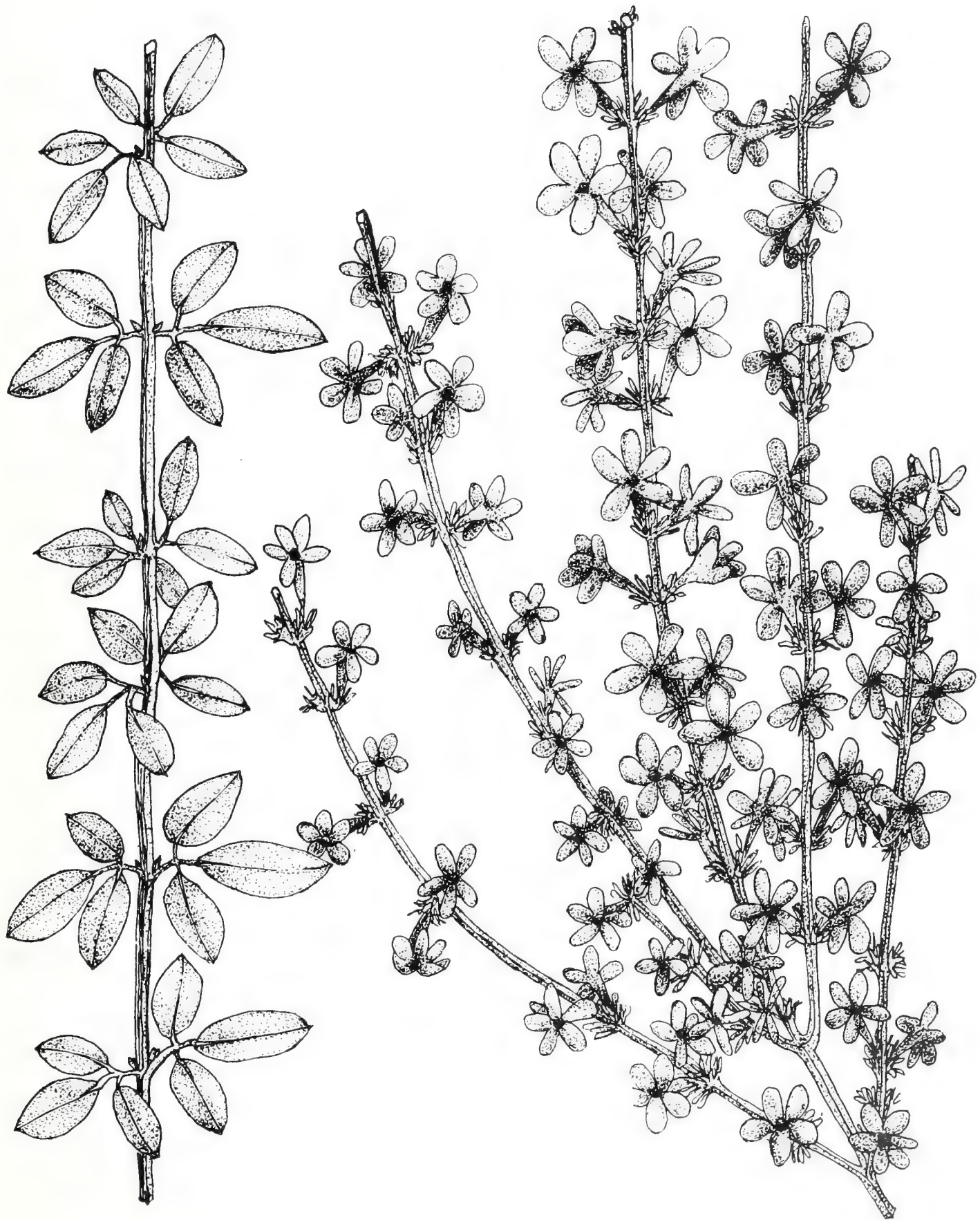
'Aurea' [*J. chinensis* L.]
 VAMP

'Aurea' [*J. virginiana* L.]
 DCNA

'Bar Harbor' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
 DCNA FLUF MDBG

'Berkshire' [*J. communis* L.]
 DCNA MDBG

'Blaauw' [*J. chinensis* L.]
 MDNA



JASMINUM nudiflorum Lindl.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



JUGLANS regia L.

[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

'Blue Chip' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Blue Cloud' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
DCNA FLMG

'Blue Forest' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA MDBG

'Blue Heaven' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
MDBG

'Blue Horizon' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Blue Muffet' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
MDLT

'Blue Pacific' [*J. conferta* Parl.]
VATA

'Blue Rug' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
GAEC

'Blue Star' [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex
Lamb.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT

'Blue Vase' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
ALBH DCNA FLUF LASL

'Broadmoor' [*J. sabina* L.]
DCNA

'Buffalo' [*J. sabina* L.]
DCNA

'Canaertii' [*J. virginiana* L.]
LASL VACW

'Chandler Blue' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA

chinensis L.

Chinese J.
ALAU FLMG MDMR VATA
ALBG FLUF SCMG
ARUM GANG TNBC
FLLE LATU VABF

chinensis L. var. *sargentii* A. Henry
Sargent J.
DCNA GAUG MDBG
GAFN LAAL

'Columnaris' [*J. chinensis* L.]
DCNA

communis L.
DCNA GAEC GAFN VASK

communis L. ssp. *depressa* (Pursh) Franco
Ground J.
DCNA

communis L. var. *montana* Ait.
DCNA GAEC

conferta Parl.

Shore J.
ALAU FLLE LAAL SCBR
ALBG FLMG LAHG SCMG
ALFN FLUF LATU VACW
DCNA GAFN MDLT VANB
DEMC GAJI MSHB VAPH
FLFS GAUG NCAS

'Den Boer' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
DCNA

deppeana Steud. var. *pachyphlaea* (Torr.)
Martinez
Alligator J.
VABF

'Douglasii' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Echiniformis' [*J. chinensis* L.]
DCNA

'Emerald Sea' [*J. conferta* Parl.]
DCNA MDBG VATA

'Expansa' [*J. davurica* Pall.]
DCNA FLUF

'Expansa Aureo-spicata' [*J. davurica* Pall.]
ALFN DCNA LASL SCMG

'Expansa Variegata' [*J. davurica* Pall.]
DCNA MDBG

'Fastigiata' [*J. sabina* L.]
DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*J. virginiana* L.]
DCNA

'Filicinus' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Filicinus Minimus' [*J. horizontalis*
Moench]
MDBG

formosana Hayata
NCWT

'Fruitlandii' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
GAFN

- 'Gareei' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA
- 'Glauca' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
ALBH
- 'Glauca' [*J. virginiana* L.]
ALTD
- 'Glenmore' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA
- 'Globosa Cinerea' [*J. chinensis* L.]
DCNA
- 'Glomerata' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA
- 'Gold Star' [*J. chinensis* L.]
MDBG
- 'Gray Gleam' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA
- 'Grey Owl' [*J. virginiana* L.]
SCJF VATA
- 'Gulf Tide' [*J. conferta* Parl.]
SCMG
- 'Hetzii' [*J. chinensis* L.]
Hetz Blue J.
MDBG MDJW NCDU SCCU
- 'Hibernica' [*J. communis* L.]
Irish J.
ALAU DCNA GAGM VAMP
ALBH GAEC NCBE
- 'Hill's Silver' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA
- horizontalis* Moench
Creeping J.
DCCG NCDU VATA
DCNA NCWC
- 'Hornibrookii' [*J. communis* L. var. *montana* Ait.]
DCNA
- 'Hughes' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA
- 'Kaizuka' [*J. chinensis* L.]
Hollywood J.
ALBG FLUF SCCU
DCNA LASL VABF
FLFS MDBG VATA

- 'Kaizuka Variegated' [*J. chinensis* L.]
MDBG VATA
- 'Keteleeri' [*J. virginiana* L.]
ALFN VACW
- 'Lakewood' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA
- 'Lakewood Globe' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA
- 'Livida' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA
- 'Loderi' [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.]
DCNA
- 'Marcella' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA
- 'Meyeri' [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.]
GAEC LAAL
- 'Mint Julep' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
FLUF
- 'Nana' [*J. procumbens* (Endl.) Miq.]
DCNA MDBG
- 'Nova' [*J. virginiana* L.]
DCNA
- 'Oblonga Pendula' [*J. communis* L.]
MDEM NCSM VACW VAPH
- 'Old Gold' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
DCNA
- pachyphlaea* Torr.
= *J. deppeana* var. *pachyphlaea*
- 'Parsonii' [*J. chinensis* L.]
VATA
- 'Pathfinder' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCCG DCNA
- 'Pencil Point' [*J. communis* L.]
DCNA
- 'Petraea' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Pfitzeriana' [J. × media Van Melle]

Pfitzer J.

[J. sabina × J. chinensis]

ALIT	DCNA	MDAB
ALSM	FLMG	NCWC
ARRB	FLPM	SCFW

'Pfitzeriana Aurea' [J. × media Van Melle]

Golden Pfitzer J.

[J. sabina × J. chinensis]

GAEC	MDJS	TNMB
------	------	------

'Pfitzeriana Compacta' [J. × media Van Melle]**[J. sabina × J. chinensis]**

DCNA

'Platinum' [J. scopulorum Sarg.]

DCNA

'Plumosa' [J. horizontalis Moench]

Andorra J.

GAUG	SCMP
------	------

'Plumosa Aurea' [J. × media Van Melle]**[J. sabina × J. chinensis]**

DCNA

'Prince of Wales' [J. horizontalis Moench]

DCNA

procumbens (Endl.) Miq.

DCNA	FLUF	LAHG	VAMP
FLDG	GAAB	LASL	VATA
FLLE	GAEC	SCMG	

'Procumbens' [J. horizontalis Moench]

DCNA

'Pulchella' [J. horizontalis Moench]

DCNA

'Reptans' [J. virginiana L.]

DCNA

rigida Sieb. & Zucc.

Needle J.

DCNA	GAEC	LAAL
------	------	------

'Robusta Green' [J. chinensis L.]

DCNA	VATA
------	------

'San Jose' [J. chinensis L.]

ARSN	GAUG
------	------

scopulorum Sarg.

Rocky Mountain J.

DCNA

'Seagreen' [J. chinensis L.]

SCJF

'Sentinel' [J. communis L.]

DCNA

'Sheppardii' [J. chinensis L.]

DCNA

silicicola (Small) Bailey

Southern Red Cedar

ALBG	FLCG	GATS	SCMP
ALTR	FLMG	NCRM	TXMS
ALUA	FLUF	SCMG	

'Skandia' [J. sabina L.]

DCNA

'Skyrocket' [J. virginiana L.]

MDBG	VATA
------	------

'Spartan' [J. chinensis L.]

DCNA

squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.

Single-seed J.

FLMG	NCGM
------	------

'Stricta' [J. excelsa Bieb.]

DCNA	VATA
------	------

'Tolleson's Blue Weeping' [J. scopulorum Sarg.]

DCNA	MDMR	VAMD
------	------	------

'Torulosa' [J. chinensis L.]= **'Kaizuka'****'Variegata' [J. chinensis L.]**

GAFN	TNUT
------	------

virginiana L.

Red Cedar

DCNA	MDHN	SCFS	VACW
FLCG	MDLT	SCMG	VAMP
FLUF	NCDU	SCWP	
GAUG	NCWT	TNHG	
MDBG	SCCU	TNSG	

'Viridis' [J. chinensis L. var. sargentii A. Henry]

DCNA

'Von Ehren' [J. sabina L.]

LAAL

'Wichita Blue' [J. scopulorum Sarg.]

DCNA

'Wiltonii' [J. horizontalis Moench]

DCNA	GAUG	MDBG	VATA
------	------	------	------

JUSTICIA L.
ACANTHACEAE

Acanthus Family

brandegeana Wassh. & L.B.Sm.
Shrimp Plant
FLCG FLDG FLUF**californica** (Benth.) D.Gibson
Shrimp Plant
TXWE**'Yellow Queen'** [*J. brandegeana* Wassh. & L.B.Sm.]
LALG**KADSURA** Juss.
SCHISANDRACEAE

Schisandra Family

japonica (Thunb.) Dunal
Kadsura Vine
NCEL SCAC SCCU**KALMIA** L.
ERICACEAE

Heath Family

angustifolia L.
Sheep Laurel
DEWG MDLT VAZC**angustifolia** L. var. **carolina** (Small) Fern.
NCDU★ **'Bettina'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
DCNA**cuneata** Michx.
White Wicky
SCWI**'Dexter Pink'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
MDBG**'Fuscata'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
MDLT**hirsuta** × *K. latifolia*
GAEC SCWI**latifolia** L.
Mountain Laurel
ALAU FLMG LALG NCOP
ALBG FLUF MDBG VACW
ALSH GAEC MDLT VAGW
DEWG GAHC NCBE VAHB**latifolia** L. f. **angustata** Rehd.
GAEC**'Ostbo Red'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
MDLT**'Sharon Rose'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
MDBG**'Shooting Star'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
GAEC**KALOPANAX** Miq.
ARALIACEAE

Ginseng Family

pictus (Thunb.) Nakai
= **K. septemlobus***ricinifolius* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Miq.
= **K. septemlobus****septemlobus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Koidz.
DCNA MDBG MDGJ**KERRIA** DC.
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

'Albescens' [*K. japonica* (L.) DC.]
DCNA**japonica** (L.) DC.
Japanese Rose
DEMC MSMN VAPH
GAEC SCWI VAWR**'Picta'** [*K. japonica* (L.) DC.]
MDBG MDFM MDLT**'Pleniflora'** [*K. japonica* (L.) DC.]
ARHS SCCU VADW VAWL
MDJS TNCT VAGW**KOELREUTERIA** Laxm. Golden-rain Tree
SAPINDACEAE

Soapberry Family

bipinnata Franch.
DCNA DCVK VATA**elegans** (Seemann) A.C.Sm. ssp. **formosana**
(Hayata) F.G.Mey.
ALTD FLUF MSPR
FLPE LASL TXMA**'Fastigiata'** [*K. paniculata* Laxm.]
DCNA TNTV*formosana* Hayata
= **K. elegans** ssp. **formosana**



KOELREUTERIA bipinnata Franch.
Reprinted by permission from F.G. Meyer
(1976), *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*.
©1976 by The Arnold Arboretum.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

KOELREUTERIA

integrifoliola Merr.
= **K. bipinnata**

paniculata Laxm.

DCCG	GAUG	MDWP	TNUT
DCJM	LAHG	MSMN	VACP
DCNA	MDBG	NCBE	VACW
DCSE	MDJB	SCCU	VAMP
DCWH	MDLT	TNSC	VATA
DEMC	MDNA	TNSN	

paniculata Laxm. var. *apiculata* (Rehd. & Wils.) Rehd.
= **K. paniculata**

'September' [**K. paniculata** Laxm.]
DCNA

KOLKWITZIA Graebn.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

amabilis Graebn.

Beauty Bush

DCFP	MDBE	TNSC	VACM
DEWG	MDDF	TNSN	VASK
GABS	NCBE	TNTV	

'Rosea' [**K. amabilis** Graebn.]
DCNA

+LABURNOCYTISUS Schneid.

FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
[*Laburnum* + *Cytisus*]

adamii (Poit.) Schneid.
[*Laburnum anagyroides* + *Cytisus purpureus*]
MDBG

LABURNUM Medik. Golden-chain Tree
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

anagyroides Medik.

Golden-chain Tree

DCNA	DEEM	MDLA	VACW
------	------	------	------

'Vossii' [*L. × watereri* (Kirchn.) Dipp.]
= **L. anagyroides**

× watereri (Kirchn.) Dipp.

[**L. anagyroides** × **L. alpinum**]

DCNA	MDLT	VAGS
DEMC	MDTP	

LAGERSTROEMIA

LAGERSTROEMIA L. Crape Myrtle
LYTHRACEAE Loosestrife Family

★ 'Acoma'

[**L. indica** 'Pink Ruffles' × (**L. indica** × **L. fauriei** sdlg.)]
DCNA

'Alba' [**L. indica** L.]

DCCG	GAMM	VAMP
FLUF	VACM	

★ 'Apalachee'

[**L. indica** /Asuka dwarf hybrid/ × **L. fauriei**]
DCNA

'Basham's Party Pink'

[**L. indica** × **L. fauriei**]
TXSB

★ 'Biloxi'

[(**L. indica** /dwarf red/ × **L. fauriei**) × (**L. indica** 'Low Flame' × **L. fauriei**)]
DCNA

★ 'Caddo'

[(F₂ sdlg. from 'Basham's Party Pink' × 'Cherokee') × unknown pollen parent]
DCNA

'Carolina Beauty' [**L. indica** L.]

SCCU

★ 'Catawba'

[**L. indica** /lilac/ × **L. indica** /lavender/]
DCNA SCCU

★ 'Cherokee'

[**L. indica** 'Hardy Red' × **L. indica** 'Low Flame']
DCNA MDLT

★ 'Choctaw'

[(**L. indica** × **L. fauriei**) × 'Potomac']
DCNA

★ 'Comanche'

[**L. indica** /dark red/ × (**L. indica** × **L. fauriei** sdlg.)]
DCNA

★ 'Conestoga'

[**L. indica** /white/ × **L. indica** 'Low Flame']
DCNA

fauriei Koehne

DCNA	FLUF	LASL	TXPH
------	------	------	------

LAGERSTROEMIA

★ 'Hopi'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × *L. indica* 'Alba-Nana']

DCNA

indica L.

ALBG	FLUF	NCSM	VACW
ALCM	LARP	NCTE	VAHC
DCCG	LASL	SCMP	VAMP
FLMG	NCDU	VACM	

★ 'Lipan'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × ((*L. indica* /red/ × 'Carolina Beauty') × 'Basham's Party Pink')]

DCNA

★ 'Miami'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* 'Firebird' × (*L. indica* × *L. fauriei* sdlg.))]

DCNA

★ 'Muskogee'

[*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*]

DCNA

★ 'Natchez'

[*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*]

DCNA

★ 'Osage'

[(*L. indica* /dwarf red/ × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*)]

DCNA

★ 'Pecos'

[(*L. indica* /dwarf red/ × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* /dark red/ × *L. fauriei*)]

DCNA

★ 'Potomac' [*L. indica* L.]

(Seed was colchicine treated)

DCNA SCCU

★ 'Powhatan'

[*L. indica* /lilac/ × *L. indica* /lavender/]

DCNA

★ 'Seminole'

[*L. indica* /pink/ × *L. indica* 'Low Flame']

DCNA

★ 'Sioux'

[(*L. indica* 'Tiny Fire' × (*L. indica* × *L. fauriei* sdlg.)) × ((*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × 'Catawba')]

DCNA

subcostata Koehne

FLUF LASL SCCU

LARIX

★ 'Tonto'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × 'Catawba'] × 'Tuscarora']

DCNA

★ 'Tuscarora'

['Basham's Party Pink' × 'Cherokee']

DCNA

★ 'Tuskegee'

[*L. indica* 'Dallas Red' × 'Basham's Party Pink']

DCNA

★ 'Wichita'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* 'Firebird' × (*L. indica* × *L. fauriei* sdlg.))]

DCNA

★ 'Yuma'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × ((*L. amabilis* × *L. indica* /hardy light pink/) × *L. indica* /very dwarf red/)]

DCNA

★ 'Zuni'

[(*L. indica* /dwarf red/ × *L. fauriei*) × *L. indica* 'Low Flame']

DCNA

LANTANA L.

VERBENACEAE

Verbena Family

camara L.

ALBG	GAAG	LAAL	LALG
FLUF	GATS	LAHG	VACW

montevidensis (Spreng.) Briq.

Trailing Lantana

ALBG	FLCG	SCHW	TXRS
------	------	------	------

sellowiana Link & Otto

= *L. montevidensis*

LARIX Mill.

PINACEAE

Larch

Pine Family

decidua Mill.

European L.

DCCG	MDBG	MDNA	VABF
DCNA	MDHN	NCBE	

gmelinii (Rupr.) Rupr.

Dahurian L.

MDPJ

LARIX**kaempferi** (Lamb.) Carr.

Japanese L.

DCCG DCNA MDGD NCBE

leptolepis (Sieb. & Zucc.) Gord.= ***L. kaempferi*****LAURUS** L.

Laurel

LAURACEAE

Laurel Family

nobilis L.

Grecian L.

ALSH	MSRN	SCHW	VACS
FLCG	NCTP	SCUC	
LARP	SCBR	TXSH	

LAVANDULA L.

Lavender

LAMIACEAE

Mint Family

angustifolia Mill.

DCNA MDBG MDLT VACS

'Hidcote' [*L. angustifolia* Mill. ssp.
angustifolia]

DCNA MDBG VAGS

× ***intermedia*** Emeric ex Loisel.

Lavandin

[*L. angustifolia* × *L. latifolia*]

DCNA

officinalis L.= ***L. angustifolia*****'Provence'** [*L. angustifolia* Mill.]

DCNA

stoechas L.

French L.

SCWI

LEDUM L.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

palustre L. var. ***diversipilosum*** Nakai

Wild Rosemary

VAGS

LEIOPHYLLUM R.Hedwig

Sand Myrtle

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

buxifolium (Bergius) Ell.

Box S. M.

SCWI

LESPEDEZA**buxifolium** (Bergius) Ell. var. ***hugeri*** (Small)
Schneid.

DEMC GAEC

LEITNERIA Chapm.**LEITNERIACEAE**

Leitneria Family

floridana Chapm.

Florida Corkwood

DCNA

LEPTODERMIS Wall.**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

oblonga Bunge

DEWG TNSN TNTV

LEPTOSPERMUM J.R. & J.G. Forst.**MYRTACEAE**

Myrtle Family

'Plenum' [*L. scoparium* J.R. & J.G. Forst.]

New Zealand Tea Tree

LASL

LESPEDEZA Michx.

Bush Clover

FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Bean Family

'Albiflora' [*L. thunbergii* (DC.) Nakai]

DCNA GACG NCSM

bicolor Turcz.

MDGD MDSC

bicolor Turcz. f. *acutifolia* Matsum.= ***L. bicolor*** var. ***bicolor*****cyrtobotrya** Miq.

MDSC

maximowiczii Schneid.

MDSC

penduliflora (Oudemans) Nakai= ***L. thunbergii*****thunbergii** (DC.) Nakai

Japanese Bush C.

MDSC MSHB NCWK



LAURUS nobilis L. (staminate)
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

LEUCAENA Benth.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family*glauca* (L.) Benth.
= ***L. leucocephala******leucocephala*** (Lam.) de Wit
White Popinac, Ipil-ipil
FLUF**LEUCOPHYLLUM** Humboldt &
Bonpland**SCROPHULARIACEAE** Figwort Family***frutescens*** (Berl.) I.M. Johnst.
Ceniza, Barometer Bush
FLUF LASL TXLL TXSE**LEUCOTHOE** D. Don**ERICACEAE** Heath Family***axillaris*** (Lam.) D. Don
GAEC SCDB SCWI VACWCarinella (TM) [***L. fontanesiana*** ×
L. ?axillaris]
= Trademark name for '**Zebekot**'***catesbaei*** (Walt.) A. Gr.
= ***L. fontanesiana******editorum*** Fern. & Schub.
= ***L. fontanesiana******fontanesiana*** (Steud.) Sleumer
Doghobble

DCNA	MDWP	TNDG	VAPO
DEWG	NCAS	VACW	VATA
GACG	NCBE	VADW	
GAUG	SCCU	VAGS	
MDLT	SCWI	VAGW	

'Girard's Rainbow' [***L. fontanesiana***
(Steud.) Sleumer]

GACG GAJS MDBG

Lovita (TM) [***L. fontanesiana*** ×
L. ?axillaris]
= Trademark name for '**Zebonard**'**'Nana'** [***L. fontanesiana*** (Steud.) Sleumer]
GACG MDLT***populifolia*** (Lam.) Dipp.
= ***Agarista populifolia******racemosa*** (L.) A. Gr.

Sweetbells

GAEC	LALG	NCDU	VACW
GAJS	MDLT	SCBR	

'Rollissonii' [***L. fontanesiana*** (Steud.)
Sleumer]
MDBG**'Zebekot'** [***L. fontanesiana*** × ***L. ?axillaris***]
(Plant Patent No. 5,224; patented name for
Carinella(TM))
MDFM**'Zebonard'** [***L. fontanesiana*** ×
L. ?axillaris]
(Plant Patent No. 5,229; patented name for
Lovita(TM))
MDFM**LIBOCEDRUS** Endl.**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family*decurrens* Torr.
= ***Calocedrus decurrens*****LIGUSTRUM** L.**OLEACEAE** Olive Family**'Aureo-marginatum'** [***L. ovalifolium***
Hassk.]
SCCU***compactum*** Hook. f. & Thoms.
DCNA***delavayanum*** Hariot
SCCU**'Erecta'** [***L. japonicum*** Thunb.]
FLGS**'Fraseri'** [***L. japonicum*** Thunb.]
FLGS**'Fraseri'** [***L. sinense*** Lour.]

ALBG	FLMG	GAIS	TNTV
ALFN	FLUF	NCWM	
ALPH	GAAB	SCCU	
FLCG	GACG	SCLM	

ioandrum Diels
= ***L. delavayanum*****'Iwata'** [***L. japonicum*** Thunb.]
FLMG

LIGUSTRUM

japonicum Thunb.

Japanese P.

ALBG	DCWH	NCDU	SCUC
ALCW	FLMG	NCWC	TNUT
ALFN	GAUG	SCBR	TXPO
DCCG	MDJH	SCRH	

'Lake Treska' [L. japonicum Thunb.]

FLUF

lucidum Ait.f.

Wax-leaf P.

ALAU	NCDU	SCUC	VAWR
FLUF	SCCU	TXPO	
LAAL	SCMP	VACM	

'Nobilis' [L. japonicum Thunb.]

FLGS SCCU

obtusifolium Sieb. & Zucc.

Border P.

ALBH	MDLT	VARC
DEWG	NCCA	

ovalifolium Hassk.

California P.

DCCG	LAHG	MDCP	VARO
------	------	------	------

'Pendulum' [L. sinense Lour.]

Weeping P.

DCNA DCNE

quihoui Carr.

FLIF	MDKN	MDNA	TXMS
LAAP	MDKS	SCAK	

'Repandens' [L. japonicum Thunb.]

ALFN

'Rotundifolium' [L. japonicum Thunb.]

ALBG	FLMG	LAHG
FLDG	FLUF	SCCU
FLGS	GAHC	SCRH

sempervirens (Franch.) Mansf.

LAGN

'Silver Star' [L. japonicum Thunb.]

SCCU

sinense Lour.

Chinese P.

ALBH	GAUG	NCBE	TNUT
DCRR	LAAL	NCDU	VACM
FLUF	MDLT	NCGP	VARO
GAOH	MDSJ	SCMP	VASC

'Suwanee River' [L. japonicum Thunb.]

ALFN SCBR SCCU

LIQUIDAMBAR

tschonoskii Decne.

DCNA

'Variegatum' [L. japonicum Thunb.]

LASL

× **vicaryi** Rehd.

[**L. ovalifolium** f. **aureum** × **L. vulgare**]

FLUF SCCU

vulgare L.

Common P.

DEWG TXRS

'Wimbish' [L. sinense Lour.]

DCNA GAEC VACW

LINDERA Thunb.

Spicebush

LAURACEAE

Laurel Family

angustifolia W.C.Cheng

MDBG

benzoin (L.) Bl.

DCNA MDBG NCBE
DEWG MDWP VACW

benzoin (L.) Bl. var. **pubescens** (Palm. & Steyerl.) Rehd.

TXLL

obtusiloba Bl.

DCNA VACW

strychnifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) F.Vill.

DCNA

LIPPIA L.

VERBENACEAE

Verbena Family

citriodora

= **Aloysia gratissima**

LIQUIDAMBAR L.

Sweet Gum

HAMAMELIDACEAE

Witch-hazel Family

formosana Hance

Formosan S.G.

ALTD GAIS MDGJ TXMS
DCUR GAUG MDPJ VABF
FLUF LAAL SCCU

'Gum Ball' [L. styraciflua L.]

GAEC TNSM TNSN TNTV

LIQUIDAMBAR

'Obtusiloba'

= *L. styraciflua* f. *rotundiloba****orientalis* Mill.**

DCNA GAIS

***styraciflua* L.**

S.G.

ALBG	LAAL	SCBR	TNGN
DCCG	MDPJ	SCCU	VAHC
FLUF	NCBE	SCMP	VAMP

***styraciflua* L. f. *rotundiloba* Rehd.**

NCCA

'Variegata' [*L. styraciflua* L.]

VAGS

***LIRIODENDRON* L.**

Tulip Tree

MAGNOLIACEAE

Magnolia Family

'Aureo-marginatum' [*L. tulipifera* L.]

DCSH

***chinense* (Hemsl.) Sarg.**

Chinese Tulip T.

NCCA VABF

***tulipifera* L.**

Tulip T., Yellow Poplar

ALBH	LASL	MSEP	VACM
DCCG	MDBP	NCSM	VACW
DCWH	MDHN	SCBR	VAGW
DEWG	MDLT	TNSC	VATA
GAES	MDSJ	VABF	

***LITHOCARPUS* Bl.**

Tanbark Oak

FAGACEAE

Beech Family

***corneus* (Lour.) Rehd.**

GAIS

***edulis* (Makino) Nakai**

GAIS

***glaber* (Thunb.) Nakai**

Tanbark Oak

GAIS

***henryi* (Seemann) Rehd. & Wils.**

ALTD DCNA GAIS VACW

LONICERA***LITSEA* Lam.****LAURACEAE**

Laurel Family

***aestivalis* (L.) Fern.**

Pond-spice

SCBR

LIVISTONA* R.Br.*ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

***chinensis* (Jacq.) R.Br. ex Mart.**

Chinese Fan Palm

FLUF

***LONICERA* L.**

Honeysuckle

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

'Arnold Red' [*L. tatarica* L.]

MDPJ

'Baggesen's Gold' [*L. nitida* Wils.]

MDBG

× ***bella* Zab.****[*L. morrowii* × *L. tatarica*]**

VACW

× ***brownii* (Regel) Carr.****[*L. sempervirens* × *L. hirsuta*]**

GAFN LARS

chinensis P.W.Wats.**= *L. japonica* f. *chinensis*****'Ernest Wilson' [*L. nitida* Wils.]**

GACG

***flava* Sims**

Yellow H.

SCWI

'Floribunda' [*L. korolkowii* Stapf]

MDTD

***fragrantissima* Lindl. & Paxt.**

Winter H.

ALIT	FLMG	MDLT	SCUC
ALSH	GAOH	MDTD	TNCT
ARPT	GATS	MSHB	TNDG
DCCG	GAWP	NCBE	VACW
DCHU	LARP	SCBR	VADW
DEWG	MDDP	SCDB	VAMP

***gracilipes* Miq.**

MDKN

LONICERA

gracilipes Miq. var. **glandulosa** Maxim.
MDAB

'Hack's Red' [**L. tatarica** L.]
DCNA

× **heckrottii** Rehd.

Everblooming H.

[**L.** × **americana** × **L. sempervirens**]
ARPT GAFN SCCU VATA

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Japanese H.

ALBG	LAAL	MSHB
ALBH	MDBG	TNSC

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. **chinensis**
(P.W.Wats.) Hara
ALBH VAGW

maackii Maxim.
Amur H.

DCAG	LAHP	MDTD	VACW
DEEM	MDAB	NCDU	VAMP
GANA	MDBW	TNRM	VARG
GAUG	MDDF	VABF	

maackii Maxim. var. **podocarpa** Franch.
MDAB MDGD

'Magnifica' [**L. sempervirens** L.]
= **'Superba'**

morrowii A.Gr.

Morrow's H.
DEEM MDTD TNNE VAWD
MDLT NCBE TNRM

'Nana' [**L. xylosteum** L.]
VAGS

nitida Wils.
MDMG

pileata Oliv.
Privet H.

DCNA	GAGB	TNCT	VANB
FLUF	GAUG	TNDR	
GACG	MDLT	VADW	

'Punicea' [**L. tatarica** L.]
MDAB MDGD

sempervirens L.

Trumpet H.
ALEH MDLT TNHD VAGW
GAUG MDMG TNRM VAPH
LAHG MSHB TNSN VAWP
LALG SCBR TXPS VAZC
LASL SCCU VACW
MDBG SCWI VADW

LYONIA

standishii Jacq.
Standish's H.
DEWG MDLT

sessilis Rehd.
DCNA

'Sulphurea' [**L. sempervirens** L.]
DCNA SCWI VACW

'Superba' [**L. sempervirens** L.]
SCWI VAGS VAPH

tatarica L.

Tatarian H.
MDFF MDLA MDMG
MDJH MDMC NCBE

xylosteum L.

Fly H.
MDHN VAGS

xylosteum L. f. **glabrescens** Zab.
VALU

LOROPETALUM R.Br. ex Reichenb.**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

chinense (R.Br.) Oliv.

ALEH	GACE	GAUG	SCLM
DCNA	GACG	MDLT	SCRH
FLGS	GACH	NCWD	SCWI
FLMG	GACL	SCBR	VACW
FLUF	GAIS	SCCU	
GAAB	GAJI	SCDB	
GABS	GAJY	SCFW	

LYCIUM L.**SOLANACEAE**

Matrimony Vine
Nightshade Family

carolinianum Walt.

Carolina M. V.
SCWI

chinense Mill.

Chinese M. V.
MDSC

LYONIA Nutt.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

ferruginea (Walt.) Nutt.
GAEC

ligustrina (L.) DC.

GAEC SCBR VAPO

LYONIA

lucida (Lam.) K.Koch

Fetterbush

SCBR

SCWI

TXLL

VAPH

mariana (L.) D.Don

Staggerbush

SCWI

MAACKIA Rupr.

FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Bean Family

amurensis Rupr. & Maxim.

MDJS

SCCU

VAIS

NCBE

TNTV

tenuifolia (Hemsl.) Hand.-Mazz.

DCNA

MACFADYENA A.DC.

BIGNONIACEAE

Bignonia Family

unguis-cati (L.) A.Gentry

Cat's-claw

ALBG

FLUF

LAHG

SCHW

FLCG

LAAL

SCBH

MACHILUS Nees

= **PERSEA**

MACLURA Nutt.

MORACEAE

Mulberry Family

pomifera (Raf.) Schneid.

Osage Orange

DCCG

MDLT

NCTE

VAWR

DCSH

MDSJ

NCWT

GAEH

MSMN

TNLW

MDHN

NCSM

VACW

MAGNOLIA L.

MAGNOLIACEAE

Magnolia

Magnolia Family

acuminata L.

Cucumber Tree

DCCG

GAGC

TNHG

VAMP

DCNA

GASC

TNMB

VAWR

DEEM

NCBE

VACM

GACG

SCBR

VACW

★ **'Alba'** [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

MAGNOLIA

★ **'Alexandrina'** [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

★ **'Ann'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

ashei Weatherby

Florida Bigleaf M.

DCNA

MDFM

MSFG

TNSN

GAEC

MDLT

NCBE

TNTV

★ **'Baldwin'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

★ **'Betty'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Biloba' [*M. officinalis* Rehd. & Wils.]

= *M. officinalis* var. *biloba*

★ **'Charles Dickens'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

TNSN

TNTV

★ **'C. H. Kern'** [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

★ **'Claudia Wanamaker'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

cordata Michx.

= *M. acuminata*

cylindrica Wils.

MDLT

dealbata Zucc.

Mexican Bigleaf M.

MSFG

denudata Desr.

Yulan, Lily Tree

DCNA

FLMG

MDLT

★ **'Diva'** [*M. sprengeri* Pamp.]

Goddess M.

DCNA

MDLT

★ **'Elizabeth'** [*M. acuminata* × *M. denudata*]

DCNA

fraseri Walt.

Fraser M.

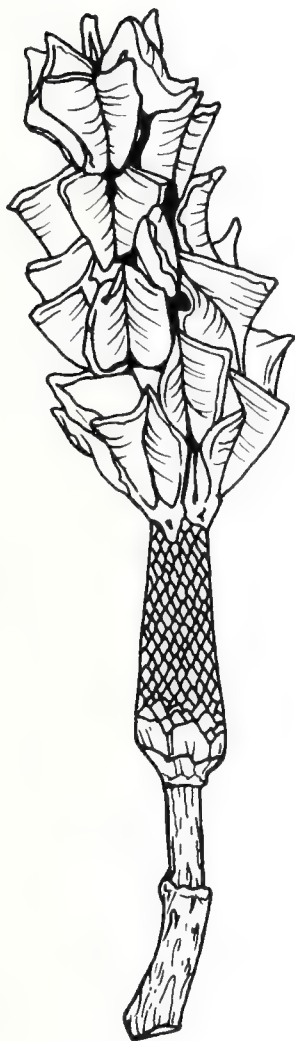
NCAS

TNTV

VAMP

★ **'Freeman'** [*M. virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*]

DCNA



MAGNOLIA ashei Weatherby (fruit)
 [illustrator Susan M. Johnston]



MAGNOLIA macrophylla Michx. (fruit)
 [illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

★ **'Galaxy'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Diva']

DCNA MDLT

glauca L.

= *M. virginiana*

'Grace McDade' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

grandiflora L.

Southern M.

ALBG	FLMG	MDCP	SCMP
DCCG	FLUF	MDFM	SCRP
DCPC	GAHC	MDHN	TNHG
DCSH	GATN	MSEP	TNUT
DCWA	LAAL	NCDU	VAGW
DCWH	LAHG	NCTE	VAMP
DEWG	LASL	SCBR	VATA

'Hasse' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

'Henry Hicks' [*M. virginiana* L.]

DCNA TNSN TNTV

heptapeta (Buc'hoz) Dandy

= *M. denudata*

hypoleuca Sieb. & Zucc.

= *M. obovata*

★ **'Jane'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Reflorescens' × *M. stellata* 'Waterlily']

DCNA

★ **'Judy'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

kobus DC.

Kobus M.

DCNA DCWR MDLT

'Lennei' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

ALON	DCNA	LAAL
DCCG	FLMG	VACG

liliiflora Desr.

Lily-flowered M.

LAAL VAGW

'Lilliputian' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'Little Gem' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

× *loebneri* Kache

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

DCNA DCWH DCWR DEWG

macrophylla Michx.

Big-leaf M.

DCCG	GAEC	MSFG	TNSC
DCPC	LASL	NCBE	TNSN
DEEM	MDAM	NCTE	VAWH
DEWG	MDHC	SCBR	
GACB	MDPJ	SCMP	

'Majestic Beauty' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

'Margaret Davis' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

★ **'Maryland'** [*M. virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*]

DCNA

'Merrill' [*M.* × *loebneri* Kache]

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

DCNA

'Mrs. Jack' [*M. salicifolia* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

MDLT

'Neil McEacharn' [*M.* × *loebneri* Kache]

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

DCNA

'Nigra' [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]

DCNA

★ **'Nimbus'** [*M. obovata* × *M. virginiana*]

DCNA

'O'Neill' [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]

MDLT

obovata Thunb.

DCNA GAFN MDLT

officinalis Rehd. & Wils.

GAEH MDJS

officinalis Rehd. & Wils. var. *biloba* Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA GAWH MDJS

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc.

= *M. sieboldii*

'Picture' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

MDLT

'Pink Stardust' [*M. stellata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDLT

★ **'Pinkie'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Reflorescens' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Pioneer' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

praecocissima Koidz.

= *M. kobus*

'Praecox' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

'Praecox Fastigiata' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

× *proctoriana* Rehd.

[*M. kobus* × *M. salicifolia*]

GAFN

'Purpliana' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

pyramidata Bartram ex Pursh

ALBG

DCNA

MDLT

TNTV

quinquepeta (Buc'hoz) Dandy

= *M. liliiflora*

★ **'Randy'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Reflorescens' [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]

DCNA

★ **'Ricki'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Rohrbach' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

DCNA

'Rosea' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

ALOS

DEWG

LAHP

DCNA

FLMG

MDLT

'Royal Star' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

DCNA

MDLT

'Rubra' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

SCBR

'Rubra' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

DCNA

'Rustica' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'St. Mary' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

FLUF

'Samuel Sommer' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

(Plant Patent No. 2,015)

MDLT

'San Jose' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

DEWG

★ **'Satellite'** [*M. virginiana* L.]

DCNA

'Shady Grove No. 4' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

'Shady Grove No. 5' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

'Shady Grove No. 6' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

sieboldii K.Koch

Otama M.

DEWG

MDBG

TNSN

VAGS

GAFN

MDLT

TNTV

× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.

Saucer M.

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCCG

FLDG

LASL

MDLT

DCNA

GAAG

MDHN

SCBR

DCWH

GATS

MDJS

VAGG

★ **'Spectrum'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Diva']

DCNA

'Spring Snow' [*M. × loebneri* Kache]
[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

MDLT

stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.

Star Magnolia

DCCG

DCWH

DEWG

MDLT

'Sundance' [*M. acuminata* ×
M. ?denudata]

DCNA

'Sundew' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'**Superba Rosea**' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]
DCNA

★ '**Susan**' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']
DCNA MDLT

tripetala L.

Umbrella M.

ALBG	DEWG	MDLT	NCCA
DCCG	GARW	MDMS	SCMP
DCNA	GAUG	MDVV	TNSC
DEEM	MDJS	NCBE	VACW

'**Variegata**' [*M. grandiflora* L.]
LASL

× **veitchii** Bean
[*M. campbellii* × *M. denudata*]
DCNA NCEL

'**Verbanica**' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]
DCNA

'**Victoria**' [*M. grandiflora* L.]
DCNA

virginiana L.

Sweet Bay

ALAU	FLUF	MDBG	NCCA
ALBG	GAEC	MDHN	SCCU
ALBH	GAUG	MDJH	TNPW
DCCG	LAAL	MDLT	TNUT
DCNA	LAHG	MSMN	VAGW
DCWA	LALG	NCBE	VAHC

virginiana L. var. *australis* Sarg.
= *M. virginiana*

'**Wada's Memory**' [*M. × kewensis* Pearce]
[*M. kobus* × *M. salicifolia*]
DCNA DEWG MDLT

'**Water Lily**' [*M. stellata* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

× *watsonii* Hook.f.
= *M. × wieseneri*

× **wieseneri** Carr.
[*M. obovata* × *M. sieboldii*]
DCNA VAGS

'**Woodsman**' [*M. × brooklynensis* Kalmb.]
[*M. acuminata* × *M. liliiflora*]
MDBG NCAK

× **MAHOBERBERIS** Schneid.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family
[*Berberis* × *Mahonia*]

aquisargentii Kruessm.
[*Berberis sargentiana* × *Mahonia aquifolium*]
TNTV

miethkeana Melander & Eade
[*Berberis 'Renton'* × *Mahonia aquifolium*]
DCNA SCCU

MAHONIA Nutt.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family

aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt.
Oregon Hollygrape
DCNA GAEC MDLT
DEMC GAUG NCDU
GACG MDKN VACW

bealei (Fort.) Carr.
Leatherleaf Hollygrape
ALBG FLDG MDHN TXGM
ALRH FLMG MDLA VACW
ARSN FLUF MDLT VAMP
DCCG GACH MSMN
DCNA GAEC NCCA
DCTF GAOH SCPP

'**Charity**' [*M. × media* Brickell]
[*M. napaulensis* × *M. oiwakensis*]
DCNA

chochoca Fedde
TXLL

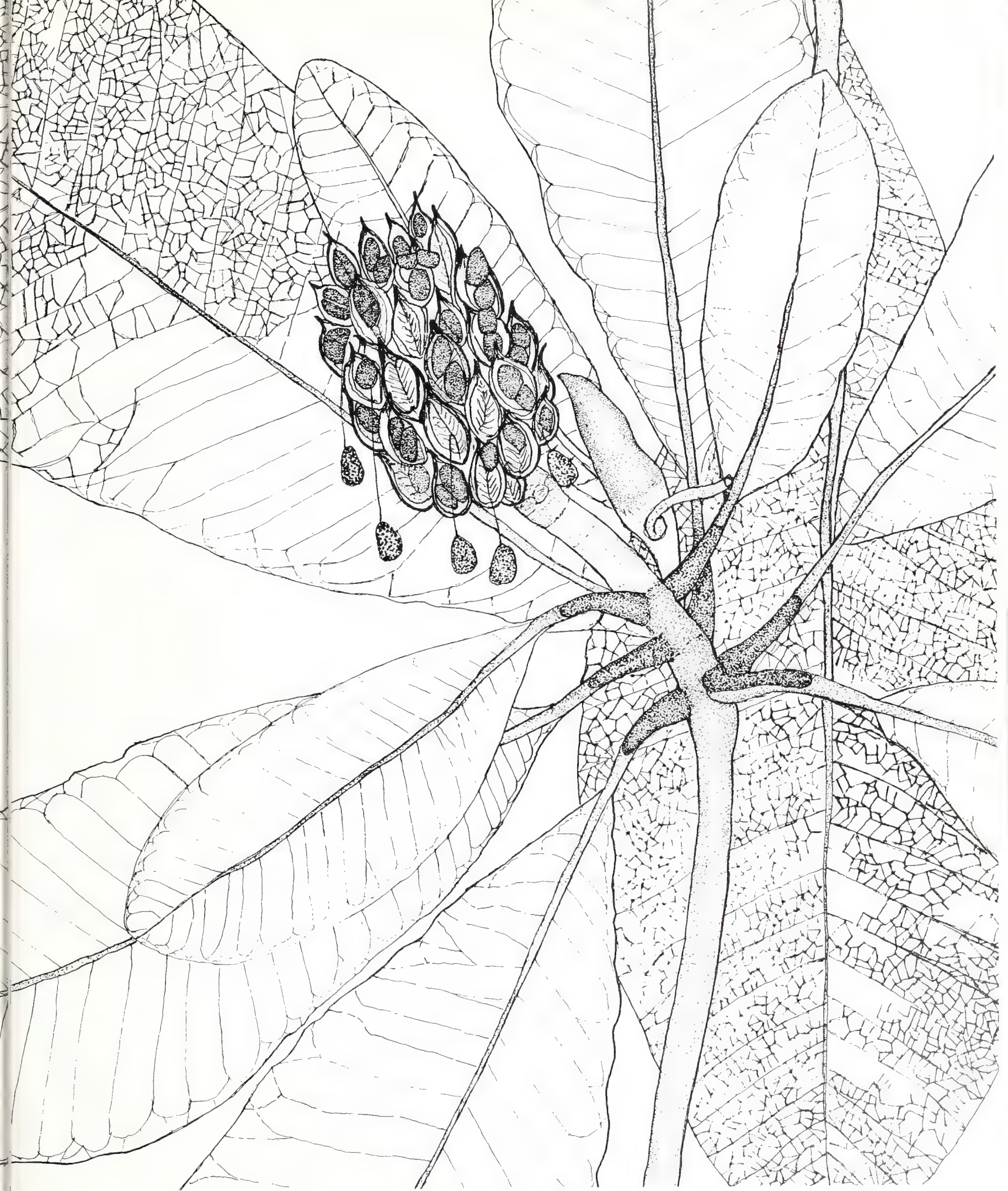
fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde
Chinese M.
ALBG FLUF MSEP TXHA
FLDG LAAL SCBR TXLL
FLMG LASL SCJM

japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.
Japanese M.
GACG

oiwakensis Hayata
ALEH FLUF LAMP VACW

pinnata (Lag.) Fedde
Cluster M.
ALBH TNHS TNPW VAGG
MDBG TNMB TNUT

swazeyi Buckl.
Texas Hollygrape
TXGM



MAGNOLIA *tripetala* L.

[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

trifoliolata (Moric.) Fedde

Laredo M.

FLUF

TXDC

TXLL

VACW

MALLOTUS Lour.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

japonicus (Thunb. ex L.f.) Muell.-Arg.

Japanese M.

FLUF

GAIS

× **MALOSORBUS** Browicz**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

[**Malus** × **Sorbus**]**florentina** (Zuccagni) Browicz[**Malus domestica** × **Sorbus torminalis**]

DCNA

MALPIGHIA L.**MALPIGHIACEAE**

Malpighia Family

glabra L.

Barbados Cherry

FLUF

LASL

MALUS Mill.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

★ **'Adirondack'** [**M. halliana** hybrid]

DCNA

'Aldenhamensis' [**M. × purpurea** (Barbier) Rehd.][**M. × atrosanguinea** × **M. domestica****'Niedzwetzkeyana'**]

DCAR

DCNA

GAFN

'Almey'

DCNA

GAFN

MDGD

angustifolia (Ait.) Michx.

Southern Crabapple

ALEH

FLUF

TNSC

FLMG

SCHW

× **arnoldiana** (Rehd.) Sarg.[**M. baccata** × **M. floribunda**]

DCAR

DCNA

'Athabasca' [**M. × adstringens** Zab.][**M. baccata** × **M. domestica**]

MDGD

× **atrosanguinea** (Spaeth) Schneid.[**M. halliana** × **M. sieboldii**]

DCAR

MSMN

VACW

baccata (L.) Borkh.

Siberian Crabapple

DCNA

MDGD

baccata (L.) Borkh. var. **mandschurica** (Maxim.) Schneid.

DCAR

DCNA

'Centennial'

DCNA

coronaria (L.) Mill.

Wild Sweet Crabapple

GACG

NCOP

VAGG

coronaria (L.) Mill. var. **dasycalyx** Rehd.

MDGD

coronaria (L.) Mill. var. **elongata** Rehd.

DCNA

crataegifolia Koehne= × **Malosorbus florentina****'Crimson Brilliant'**

DCNA

'David'

DCNA

domestica Borkh.

Common Apple

(Cultigen of mixed parentage)

MDLT

VACW

VATG

'Dorothea' [**M. × scheideckeri** (Spaeth) Zab.][**M. floribunda** × **M. prunifolia**]

DCNA

DEMC

'East Malling'

DCNA

'Eleyi' [**M. × purpurea** (Barbier) Rehd.][**M. × atrosanguinea** × **M. domestica****'Niedzwetzkyana'**]

GAFF

'Evelyn'

DCNA

'Flame'

DCNA

florentina (Zuccagni) Schneid.= × **Malosorbus florentina**

floribunda Sieb.

Showy Crabapple

DCAR	DCWH	GACG	VASK
DCCG	DEMC	MDHP	
DCNA	FLMG	VACW	

★ **'Fuji'** [*M. sieboldii* (Regel) Rehd.]

DCNA MDGD

'Golden Anniversary'

MDGD

'Golden Hornet' [*M. × robusta* (Carr.)

Rehd.]

[*M. baccata* × *M. prunifolia*]

DEMC

'Guiding Star'

DCNA

halliana Koehne

DCNA

'Henrietta Crosby' [*M. × arnoldiana* × *M. domestica* 'Niedzwetzkyana']

DCNA

'Henry F. Dupont'

DCNA

'Hillier'

DCNA

'Hopa' [*M. × adstringens* Zab.][*M. baccata* × *M. domestica*]

DCCC	DCNA	LATU
DCCG	LAGN	NCTP

hupehensis (Pamp.) Rehd.

DCWH DEMC SCCU

ioensis (A.Wood) Britton var. **palmeri** Rehd.

DCNA

'Katherine' [*M. × hartwigii* Koehne][*M. baccata* × *M. halliana*]

DCWH VACW VATA

lancifolia Rehd.

DCNA

'Lemoinei' [*M. × purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.][*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. domestica*

'Niedzwetzkyana']

MDBG MDGD

'Marshall Oyama'

DCNA

'Mary Potter' [*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. sargentii* 'Rosea']

DCNA MDPJ

'Mathews'

DCNA

× **micromalus** Makino[*M. baccata* × *M. spectabilis*]

DCNA

'Mrs. Bayard Thayer'

DCNA

★ **'Naragansett'** [*M. /hybrid* #28/ × *M. 'Wintergold'*]

DCNA

'Nieuwlandiana' [*M. coronaria* (L.) Mill.]

GACG

'Normand'

DCNA

'Nova' [*M. ioensis* (A.Wood) Britton]

DCNA

'Oporto'

DCNA

'Parkmanii' [*M. halliana* Koehne]

DCNA DEWG VAMP

DEMC MDHN

'Pink Pearl'

DCNA

'Pink Spires'

DCNA

× **platycarpa** Rehd.[*M. coronaria* × *M. domestica*]

DCNA

'Plena' [*M. ioensis* (A.Wood) Britton]

Bechtel's Crabapple

DCNA MDBG NCOP

'Prairie Rose'

DCNA

'Prince George's'

DCNA

'Profusion'

DCNA

prunifolia (Willd.) Borkh.

DCNA FLBW

pumila Mill.= *M. domestica*

MALUS

× **purpurea** (Barbier) Rehd.
[**M.** × **atrosanguinea** × **M. domestica**
'Niedzwetzkeyana']

DCCG DEMC FLMG

'Pygmy'
DCNA

'Red Jade'
DCNA TNSC

'Red Jewel'
DCNA

'Red Silver'
DCNA

'Red Tip' [**M.** × **soulardii** (Bailey) Britton]
[**M. ioensis** × **M. domestica**]
MDGD

× **robusta** (Carr.) Rehd.
[**M. baccata** × **M. prunifolia**]
DCAR DCNA NCDU

'Rondo'
DCNA

'Rosea' [**M. sargentii** Rehd.]
DCNA

sargentii Rehd.
Sargent's Crabapple
DCAR GARW VACW
DCNA SCCU

× **scheideckeri** (Spaeth) Zab.
[**M. floribunda** × **M. prunifolia**]
DCCG DCNA SCCU

'Shakespeare'
DCNA

sieboldii (Regel) Rehd.
Toringo Crabapple
DCAR DCNA NCDU VATA

sieboldii var. **zumi** (Matsum.) Asami
= **M. zumi**

'Silver Moon'
DCNA

'Sissipuk'
DCNA

spectabilis (Ait.) Borkh.
DCAR

'Thomas Roland'
DCNA

MELALEUCA

'Timiskaming'
DCNA

'Tops-in-Bloom'
DCNA

'Van Eseltine' [**M.** × **arnoldiana** × **M. spectabilis**]
DCNA MDRP

'Veitch's Scarlet' [**M. domestica** L.]
DCNA

'Wintergold'
DCNA

'Wynema'
DCNA MDGD

× **zumi** (Matsum.) Rehd.
[**M. baccata** var. **mandshurica** × **M. sieboldii**]
DCNA DEMC

MALVAVISCUS Fabr. non Adans.
MALVACEAE Mallow Family

arboreus Cav. var. **drummondii** Schery
Turk's Cap
VACW

arboreus Cav. var. **penduliflorus** (Sesse & Moc. ex DC.) Schery
Turk's Cap
ALDM FLUF

drummondii Torr. & A.Gr.
= **M. arboreus** var. **drummondii**

MANIHOT Mill. Cassava
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

grahamii Hook.
FLUF LAAL MSBN

MELALEUCA L.
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

leucadendron (L.) L.
= **M. quinquenervia**

quinquenervia (Cav.) S.T.Blake
Paperbark Tree, Punk Tree
FLUF

MELIA L.**MELIACEAE** Mahogany Family**azedarach** L.

Chinaberry

ALCG	FLUF	NCDU	VAWR
ARUM	MDPJ	SCMG	
DCNA	NCCA	VACW	

MENZIESIA Sm.**ERICACEAE** Heath Family**pilosa** (Michx.) Juss.

Minniebush

VAPO

MESPILUS L.**ROSACEAE** Rose Family**germanica** L.

Medlar

DCHU	VABF	VACW
------	------	------

METASEQUOIA Miki ex H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family**glyptostroboides** H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng

Dawn Redwood

ALAU	GAUG	NCDU	VATA
DCNA	MDBG	SCMG	VAWM
DEMC	MDJS	TNHD	
GAFN	MDPJ	VACW	

★ 'National' [*M. glyptostroboides* H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng]

DCNA

MICHELIA L.**MAGNOLIACEAE** Magnolia Family**compressa** (Maxim.) Sarg.

NCOP

figo (Lour.) Spreng.

Banana Shrub

ALBG	GAFF	LALG	SCMG
ALSH	GAHC	LASL	SCMP
FLDG	GAJI	MDFM	SCWI
FLMG	GATS	MSMN	TXHE
FLRM	LAAL	SCFW	
FLUF	LAHG	SCJM	

fuscata (Andr.) Bl. ex Wall.= *M. figo***MICROBIOTA** Komar.**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family**decussata** Komar.

DCNA	GAEC	MDBG
------	------	------

MICROCITRUS Swingle**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family**australasica** (F.Muell.) Swingle

Australian Finger Lime

FLUF

MILLETTIA Wight & Arn.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family**reticulata** Benth.

Leatherleaf M.

FLUF	TXCT
------	------

MIMOSA L.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family**biuncifera** Benth.

Catclaw M.

LAHG	LASL	TXCT
------	------	------

pigra L. var. **berlandieri** (A.Gr.) B.L.Turner

DCNA	TXPS
------	------

MITCHELLA L.**RUBIACEAE** Madder Family**repens** L.

Partridgeberry

GAEC	MDLT	NCEG	SCBR
------	------	------	------



MICHELIA figo (Lour.) Spreng.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

MORUS L. Mulberry
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

alba L.

White M.

DCSH	MDHN	SCCL	VACW
DEMC	MDLT	TNSG	VAGG
FLLT	NCCA	TNTV	VAMP

'Hicks' [*M. alba* L.]

TNNE

'Pendula' [*M. alba* L.]

Weeping M.

DCNC	MSMN	TNTV
DCSH	SCUC	

rubra L.

Red M.

ALHC	GAUG	TXDC
ALTR	NCBE	VACW
FLUF	TNSC	VAMP

'Teas Weeping' [*M. alba* L.]

TNSN

MUEHLENBECKIA Meisn.
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family

axillaris (Hook.f.) Walp.

Matbrush Wire Vine

ALHC

MURRAYA Koenig ex L.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

exotica L.= *M. paniculata***paniculata** (L.) Jack

Orange Jasmine, Chinese Box

FLUF

MUSA L. Banana
MUSACEAE Banana Family

basjoo Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA

ornata Roxb.= *M. rosacea***rosacea** Jacq.

LASL VACW

'Sapientum' [*M. × paradisiaca* L.][*M. acuminata* × *M. balbisiana*]

FLUF

velutina H.Wendl. & Drude

GACG LASL

MYRICA L.**MYRICACEAE**

Bayberry Family

cerifera L.

Wax-myrtle, Waxberry

ALBG	GACG	LASL	SCCU
FLMG	GAIS	MDJS	TXHA
FLPW	GAJY	MDLT	VAMP
FLUF	LAHG	NCTP	

heterophylla Raf.

Wax-myrtle

GAEC TXSE

inodora Bartram

SCWI

pensylvanica Loisel.

Bayberry

DCNA	MDBG	TNBO
DEMC	MDTD	

pumila Michx.= *M. pusilla***pusilla** Raf.

Dwarf Wax-myrtle

SCWI TXSE

rubra Sieb. & Zucc.

FLUF GAIS VAWL

MYRTUS L.**MYRTACEAE**

Myrtle

Myrtle Family

communis L.

Common M.

FLMG	GADR	SCKS	SCNR
FLUF	GAJI	SCMG	TXLL

'Microphylla' [*M. communis* L.]

Dwarf Myrtle

ALFN FLMG SCBR

NANDINA Thunb.**BERBERIDACEAE**

Barberry Family

'Alba' [*N. domestica* Thunb.]

ARRB FLMG MDBG

domestica Thunb.

Heavenly Bamboo

ALBG	FLMG	MDBG	VACW
ALRH	FLUF	MDLT	VANB
ARRB	GAHC	MSBN	
DCNA	LAAL	MSBN	
FLDG	LASL	TNSG	

'Harbor Dwarf' [*N. domestica* Thunb.]= **'Harbour Dwarf'****'Harbour Dwarf'** [*N. domestica* Thunb.]

GACG

'Purpurea Nana' [*N. domestica* Thunb.]

NCNB VATA

NEILLIA D.Don**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

sinensis Oliv.

Chinese Neillia

NCCA TNSN

NEMOPANTHUS Raf.**AQUIFOLIACEAE**

Holly Family

mucronatus (L.) Trelease

Catberry, Northern Mountain Holly

DCNA

NEOPIERIS Britton**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

= ***Lyonia mariana*****NERIUM** L.**APOCYNACEAE**

Dogbane Family

indicum Mill.= ***N. oleander****odorum* Ait.= ***N. oleander******oleander*** L.

Oleander

ALBG	LAHG	MSBN	VANB
FLUF	LASL	SCWC	

'Variegata' [*N. oleander* L.]

Variegated Oleander

DCBG

NEVIUSIA A.Gr.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

alabamensis A.Gr.

Snow-wreath

ALUA	NCCA	TNCT	VAPH
DCNA	SCBR	TNTV	
DEMC	SCWI	TNUT	
GAEC	TNAB	VACW	

NICODEMIA Tenore**BUDDLEJACEAE**

Buddleja Family

diversifolia Tenore

FLUF

NICOTIANA L.**SOLANACEAE**

Nightshade Family

glauca R.Graham

Tree Tobacco

LASL

NIEREMBERGIA Ruiz & Pavon**SOLANACEAE**

Nightshade Family

frutescens Durieu= ***N. scoparia******scoparia*** Sendtn.

Tall Cup-flower

GACE GAUG

NYSSA L.**NYSSACEAE**

Sour-gum Family

ogeche Marsh.

Ogeechee Tupelo

DCNA SCBR VAWM

sylvatica Marsh.

Sour Gum, Black Gum

ALAU	FLMG	NCAS	VAGW
DCCG	LAHG	TNFN	
DCWH	MDBP	TNHG	
DEMC	MDJH	VACW	

sylvatica Marsh. var. **biflora** (Walt.) Sarg.
SCBR

OCHNA L.

OCHNACEAE Ochna Family

atropurpurea DC.

LASL

multiflora Hort.

= **O. atropurpurea**

OLEA L.

OLEACEAE Olive Family

europaea L.

Olive

FLUF	LAAL	TXSN
------	------	------

ORIGANUM L.

LAMIACEAE Mint Family

onites L.

Pot Marjoram

DCNA

ORIXA Thunb.

RUTACEAE Citrus Family

japonica Thunb.

MDKN

OSMANTHUS Lour.

OLEACEAE Olive Family

americanus (L.) A.Gr.

Devilwood

ALAU	GACG	NCTP	VACW
ALBG	GATS	SCBR	VAWR
ALIT	GAUG	SCMP	
FLMG	NCBE	TNDG	

aquifolium Sieb.

= **O. heterophyllum** var. **heterophyllum**

armatus Diels

ALTD	GAEH	MDMG	VAGS
GACG	MDBG	NCDU	

'Aurantiacus' [**O. fragrans** Lour.]

DCNA	SCHS	SCMG
------	------	------

× **fortunei** Carr.

[**O. fragrans** × **O. heterophyllum**

var. **heterophyllum**]

ALAU	FLMG	MDMG	NCTP
ALBG	GAUG	NCCA	VAMP
ALTD	LARP	NCDU	
DCCG	MDCO	NCGP	

fragrans Lour.

Sweet Olive, Tea Olive

ALBG	LAAL	MDRP	SCMG
DCNA	LAGN	NCDU	SCMP
FLDG	LARP	NCEL	SCUC
FLMG	LASL	NCRC	TXMK
FLUF	LATU	SCEA	VANB
GAAB	MDFM	SCFW	

'Gulf Tide' [**O. heterophyllum** (G.Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

MDGD	TNSN	VATA
------	------	------

heterophyllum (G.Don) P.S.Green

var. **heterophyllum**

Holly Olive

ALTD	GATS	MDSJ	NCWC
DCCG	MDGD	NCCA	VAGS
FLMG	MDLT	NCDU	

ilicifolius (Hassk.) Hort. ex Carr.

= **O. heterophyllum** var. **heterophyllum**

'Purpureus' [**O. heterophyllum** (G.Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

VAGS

'Rotundifolius' [**O. heterophyllum** (G.Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

ALTD	LALG	SCCU
GAUG	MDMG	VANB

'San Jose' [**O. ×fortunei** Carr.]

[**O. fragrans** × **O. heterophyllum**

var. **heterophyllum**]

DCCG	DCNA	GABS	NCEL
------	------	------	------

'Variegatus' [**O. heterophyllum** (G.Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

ALBG	FLUF	LALG
FLMG	GACG	VADW

OSTEOMELES Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

schwerinae Schneid.
Chinese Boneberry
DCNA

OSTRYA Scop.
BETULACEAE Birch Family

virginiana (Mill.) K.Koch
Hop Hornbeam
ALAU FLUF VAMP
DCCG TNFN

OXYDENDRUM DC.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

arboreum (L.) DC.
Sourwood, Sorrel Tree
ALAU MDJH SCBR VANB
DCNA MDKN TNSC VAPO
DCWR MDLT VACP

PACHYSANDRA Michx.
BUXACEAE Boxwood Family

axillaris Franch.
NCWD

procumbens Michx.
Allegheny P., Allegheny Spurge
MDBG SCWI VAPH

'Silveredge' [*P. terminalis* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

terminalis Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese P., Japanese Spurge
DCNA DEWG LALG VACW

PACHYSTIMA Endl.
= PAXISTIMA

PAEONIA L. Peony
PAEONIACEAE Peony Family

suffruticosa Andr.
Tree P.
DCWH VACW

PALAFIXIA Lag.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

feayi A.Gr.
SCWI

PARKINSONIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family

aculeata L.
Jerusalem Thorn
FLUF LASL SCSB
LALG MSMN

PARROTIA C.A.Mey.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

persica (DC.) C.A.Mey.
Persian Ironwood
DCEL GAEH VABF
DCWH MDBG VACW
DEEM MDSJ VAMP

PARROTIOPSIS (Niedenzu) Schneid.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

jacquemontiana (Decne.) Rehd.
DCNA

PARTHENOCISSUS Planch.
VITACEAE Grape Family

henryana (Hemsl.) Diels & Gilg
DCNA MDMG VAPH

quinquefolia (L.) Planch.
Virginia Creeper, Woodbine
MDLT

tricuspidata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.
Boston Ivy
DCCG SCRH

PASANIA (Miq.) Oerst.
= LITHOCARPUS



PARROTIOPSIS jacquemontiana (Decne.)
Rehd.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

PASSIFLORA L.
PASSIFLORACEAE Passion-flower Family

coccinea Aubl.
 Red Passionflower
 GACG LASL

PAULOWNIA Sieb. & Zucc.
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family

kawakamii Ito
 SCWI

tomentosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Steud.
 Princess Tree
 DCWH MDHN MSRN VAWR
 GAAB MDLT TNHG

PAUROTIS Cook
ARECACEAE Palm Family

wrightii (Griseb.) Britton
 = **Acoelorrhaphe wrightii**

PAVONIA Cav.
MALVACEAE Mallow Family

hastata Cav.
 Spearleaf P.
 LASL

PAXISTIMA Raf.
CELASTRACEAE Staff-tree Family

canbyi A.Gr.
 Cliff-green
 DCNA MDLT

PERIPLOCA L.
ASCLEPIADACEAE Asclepias Family

graeca L.
 Silk Vine
 TNSN

PEROVSKIA Karelin
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

atriplicifolia Benth.
 Russian Sage
 MDBG VAGS

PERSEA Mill.
LAURACEAE Laurel Family

americana Mill.
 Avocado, Alligator Pear
 FLUF

borbonia (L.) Spreng.
 Red Bay
 ALAU LAMP SCBR VACW
 FLUF NCGP SCMP VANB

humilis Nash
 SCWI

thunbergii (Sieb. & Zucc.) Kosterm.
 LASL

PETTERIA Presl
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

ramentacea Presl
 MDGD

PHELLODENDRON Rupr.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

amurense Rupr.
 Amur Cork-tree
 DCTB GARW MDGJ VABF
 DCWH MDCP TNSN VABP

amurense Rupr. var. **japonicum** (Maxim.)
 Ohwi
 DLC DCW MDWG TNWF

amurense Rupr. var. **lavalleyi** (Dode)
 Sprague
 TNUT

PHILADELPHUS L. Mock Orange
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
 Saxifrage Family

'Belle Etoile' [*P. coronarius* L.]
 VAPH

coronarius L.

European Mock O.

GAOH	MDCP	MDPJ	VAGW
GAVA	MDHN	TNSN	VANS
MDBP	MDLT	VACW	

'Duplex' [*P. coronarius* L.]
 MDJS VABF

× **falconeri** Sarg.

[*P. coronarius* × *P. latus*]
 MSMN NCCA

gordonianus Lindl.
 = ***P. lewisii***

hirsutus Nutt.
 GAEC

inodorus L.

FLDJ	LALG	NCCA	TXMA
FLMG	MSHB	SCCU	VACW
GAOH	NCBE	SCRH	VAGG

× **lemoinei** V.Lemoine

[*P. microphyllus* × *P. coronarius*]
 VAPH

lewisii Pursh
 MDJS

'Minnesota Snowflake' [*P.* × *virginialis*
 Rehd.]

[*P.* × *lemoinei* × *P. ?nivalis* 'Plenus']
 DEWG

'Natchez' [*P. coronarius* L.]
 DCNA

'Nymans' [*P. delavayi* L.Henry]
 DCNA

pubescens Loisel.
 SCBR

pubescens Loisel. var. **verrucosus** (Schrاد.
 ex DC.) S.Y.Hu
 DCDO MDSJ VAHS

satsumanus Sieb. ex Miq. var. **nikoensis**
 Rehd.
 DEWG

schrenkii Rupr.
 DCNA

'Silberregen'
 DCNA

triflorus Wall.
 VABF

verrucosus Schrad. ex DC.
 = ***P. pubescens*** var. **verrucosus**

'Virginal' [*P.* × *virginialis* Rehd.]
 [*P.* × *lemoinei* × *P. ?nivalis* 'Plenus']
 ALBH DEWG MDCC TNSN
 DCDO GAPG MDJS

'Voie Lactee'
 MDGD

PHILLYREA L.
OLEACEAE Olive Family

angustifolia L.
 Narrow-leaf P.
 ALTD SCPP

latifolia L. var. **media** (L.) Schneid.
 Tree P.
 LASL

media L.
 = ***P. latifolia*** var. **media**

'Spinosa' [*P. latifolia* L. var. **media** (L.)
 Schneid.]
 GAUG

PHOENIX L.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

canariensis Hort. ex Chabaud
 Canary Island Date Palm
 FLUF

reclinata Jacq.
 Senegal Date Palm
 FLUF

sylvestris × ***P. canariensis***
 FLUF

PHOTINIA Lindl.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

'Birmingham' [*P.* × *fraseri* W.J.Dress][*P. serratifolia* × *P. glabra*]

ALBG	FLUF	SCWE	VAWR
ALFN	GAWH	TXSE	
ALTD	MSHB	VACW	
DCSD	SCFW	VAMP	

glabra (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Maxim.

Japanese P.

FLGS	GAJY	SCCL	VAMP
FLMG	MSHB	SCCS	
GACG	NCCA	SCMG	

serratifolia (Desf.) Kalk

Chinese P.

ALBG	GACG	NCTE	SCUC
ALTD	GAUG	SCBR	TNMB
ARRB	LASL	SCDB	VANB
DCCG	MSEN	SCFW	VAOD
FLMG	NCDU	SCMG	VAWP
FLUF	NCOP	SCMP	

serrulata Lindl.= *P. serratifolia**villosa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.

DCWR	MDBG	NCBE	VAWR
DEWG	MDGJ	VABF	
GAEH	MDPJ	VAGH	

villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.var. *laevis* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Dipp.

MDGJ

villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.var. *maximowicziana* (Lev.) Rehd.

DCCG DEMC NCBE

villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.var. *sinica* Rehd. & Wils.

VACW

PHYGELIUS E.Mey. ex Benth.**SCROPHULARIACEAE**

Figwort Family

capensis E.Mey.

Cape Fuchsia

VACW

PHYLLANTHUS L.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

nivosa W.G.Sm.= *Breynia nivosa***PHYLLOSTACHYS** Sieb. & Zucc.

Bamboo

POACEAE

Grass Family

angusta McClure

MDST

arcana McClure

GAIS

aurea A. & C. Riv.

Fishpole B., Golden B.

FLDG GAIS VAMP

aureosulcata McClure

Yellow-groove B.

TNFE

bambusoides Sieb. & Zucc.

GAIS NCOP

'Castillon' [*P. bambusoides* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDFM

congesta McClure

GAIS

dulcis McClure

Sweetshoot B.

GAIS MDFM

elegans McClure

GAIS

flexuosa A. & C. Riv.

GAIS

'Henon' [*P. nigra* (Lodd.) Munro]

GAIS VABB

heterocycla (Carr.) Mitf.

Giant Timber Bamboo

ALBG GAIS SCCU SCWL

meyeri McClure

FLUF GAIS

nidularia Munro

GAIS

nigra (Loud.) Munro

GAIS

PHYLLOSTACHYS**nuda** McClure
MDGD MDPJ**propinqua** McClure
GAIS**pubescens** Mazel ex Houz.de Leh.
= **P. heterocycla****rubromarginata** McClure
DCNA**'Smoothsheath'** [**P. nidularia** Munro]
GAIS**'Solidstem'** [**P. purpurata** McClure]
GAIS**'Straightstem'** [**P. purpurata** McClure]
GAIS**viridiglaucescens** A.& C.Riv.
GAIS**viridis** (Young) McClure
GAIS NCSL**vivax** McClure
GAIS**PHYSOCARPUS** (Cambess.) Maxim.
Ninebark
ROSACEAE Rose Family**amurensis** (Maxim.) Maxim.
DCNA**intermedius** (Rydb.) Schneid.
TNBM**'Luteus'** [**P. opulifolius** (L.) Maxim.]
VACW**malvaceous** (Greene) O.Ktze.
TNUT**opulifolius** (L.) Maxim.
GAEC MDGJ TNFN**PICEA** A.Dietr. Spruce
PINACEAE Pine Family**abies** (L.) Karst.
Norway S.
DCNA MDBG MDJS TNWF
GAHC MDHN NCBE VASP**PICEA****alba** (Ait.) Link
= **P. glauca****alcoquiana** (J.G.Veitch ex Lindl.) Carr.
Alcock's S.
DCNA**asperata** Mast.
Dragon S.
DCNA NCBE**asperata** Mast. var. **heterolepis** (Rehd. & Wils.) W.C.Cheng ex Rehd.
DCNA**'Aurea Compacta'** [**P. orientalis** (L.) Link]
DCNA**'Barryi'** [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA**'Beissneri Compacta'** [**P. mariana** (Mill.) BSP.]
DCNA**'Brevifolia'** [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA**'Capitata'** [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA**'Clanbrassiliana'** [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA**'Compacta'** [**P. pungens** Engelm.]
DCNA**'Compacta Asselyn'** [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA**'Conica'** [**P. glauca** (Moench) Voss]
Dwarf Alberta S.
DCNA MDBG MDLT
GAEC MDJS VATW**'Doumetii'** [**P. mariana** (Mill.) BSP.]
Black S.
NCBE**'Echiniformis'** [**P. glauca** (Moench) Voss]
MDLT**'Foxtail'** [**P. pungens** Engelm.]
DCNA**gemmata** Rehd. & Wils.
DCNA**glauca** (Moench) Voss
White S.
MDAF MDJS TNUT VATA
MDHN TNFE VARG

'**Glauca**' [*P. asperata* Mast.]
DCNA

'**Glauca Pendula**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]
DCNA

'**Glauca Procumbens**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]
DCNA

'**Glauca Prostrata**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]
DCNA

glehnii (F.Schmidt) Mast.
DCNA NCBE

'**Globosa**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Globosa**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA

'**Gracilis**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Link]
DCNA

'**Gregoryana Parsonii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Highlandia**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Hoopsii**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA

'**Howell's Dwarf**' [*P. jezoensis* (Sieb. &
Zucc.) Carr.]
MDBG

'**Humilis**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Hunnewelliana**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA MDBG

'**Hystrix**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Inversa**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG NCBE

'**Iseli Fastigiata**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA

'**Kingsville**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Koster**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA MDBG

'**Little Gem**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Maxwellii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG

'**Merhii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Microphylla**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Microsperma**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Montgomery**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA

'**Montigena**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Mucronata**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG

'**Nidiformis**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT

obovata Ledeb.
DCNA

'**Ohlendorffii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Oldhamiana**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

omorika (Pancic) Purk.
Serbian S.
DCNA MDBG MDLT

orientalis (L.) Link
Oriental S.
DCNA DEWG NCBE VAAC
DCWH MDJS NCKH VABF

'**Parsonii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Pendula**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDJS MDLT

'**Pendula**' [*P. omorika* (Pancic) Purk.]
DCNA

polita (Sieb. & Zucc.) Carr.
= *P. torano*

'**Procumbens**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Prostrata**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'**Pseudoprostrata**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

PICEA

'Pumila' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Pumila Glauca' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

pungens Engelm.
Colorado S.
DCNA MDBG VASP

pungens Engelm. f. **glauca** (Regel) Beissn.
Colorado Blue S.
DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDLT

'Pyramidata' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Remonte' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Repens' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Tabuliformis' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

torano (K.Koch) Koehne
Tiger-tail S.
DCNA NCBE VAMP

'Wild Acres' [*P. glauca* (Moench) Voss]
DCNA

PIERIS D.Don

ERICACEAE Heath Family

'Bert Chandler' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
MDLT MDMG

'Brower's Beauty' [*P. floribunda* × *P. japonica*]
DCNA MDBG MDLT

'Compacta' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA

'Crispa' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA MDBG

'Daisen' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA MDBG

PIERIS

'Dorothy Wyckoff' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DEWG MDLT VAPH

'Flamingo' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA MDBG

floribunda (Pursh) Benth. & Hook.
Fetterbush
DEWG MDLT MDWP NCDB

'Forest Flame' [*P. japonica* × *P. formosa*]
DEWG MDFM MDJW VAPH

formosa (Wall.) D.Don
MDKN

forrestii R.Harrow ex W.W.Sm.
= **P. formosa**

japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don

Japanese Andromeda
ALBG DEWG MDLT VACW
ALBH GACG TNCT
DCNA GASM TNDG

'Mountain Fire' [*P. formosa* × *P. japonica*]
MDLT

phillyreifolia (Hook.) DC.
ALAU MDKN VAPH
GAEC SCWI

'Purity' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA GAEC

'Pygmy Variegata' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
MDKN

'Red Mill' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
MDBG MDLT

'Scarlet O'Hara' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA MDBG

'Shojo' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
MDLT

taiwanensis Hayata
DCNA DEWG

'Variegata' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG VATW
DEWG MDLT

'Wada' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

VAPH

'Wakehurst' [*P. formosa* (Wall.) D.Don]

DCNA

'Whitecaps' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA

'White Cascade' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG

PINCKNEYA Michx.

RUBIACEAE Madder Family

pubens Michx.

VAPH

PINUS L.

Pine

PINACEAE

Pine Family

'Adcock's Dwarf' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Albys' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

'Amelia Dwarf' [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

'Argentea Compacta' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

armandii Franch.

DCNA

'Arnold Dwarf' [*P. peuce* Griseb.]

DCNA

attenuata J.G.Lemmon

Knob-cone P.

VABF

'Aurea' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

ayacahuite K.Ehrenb.

GAEC

'Baldwin' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

banksiana Lamb.

Jack P.

TNMB TNUT

'Beuvronensis' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

brutia Tenore

DCNA

bungeana Zucc. ex Endl.

Lacebark P.

DCNA MDBA VABF

GAUG TNRM

cembra L.

Swiss Stone P.

DCNA MDBG MDPJ

cembra L. var. **sibirica** Loud.

DCNA

cembroides Zucc.

Mexican Stone P.

DCNA VABF

clausa (Chapm. ex Engelm.) Vasey ex Sarg.
Sand P.

ALAU FLFB FLPL FLUF

'Compact Gem' [*P. leucodermis* Ant.]

DCNA

'Compacta Glauca' [*P. cembra* L.]

DCNA

'Contorta' [*P. strobus* L.]

MDBG

'Corticosa' [*P. thunbergiana* Franco]

DCNA

densiflora Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Red P.

ALTD FLHJ GAFN

DCNA FLUF VANB

'Dwarf' [*P. strobus* L.]

GAJS

'Dwarf Blue' [*P. pumila* (Pall.) Regel]

DCNA

echinata Mill.

Shortleaf P.

DCCG FLMG GAIS SCFW

DCNC GACE NCBM TNFL

'Elf' [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

elliottii Engelm.

Slash P.

ALAU FLFB

excelsa Wall. ex D. Don**= *P. wallichiana*****'Fastigiata' [*P. strobus* L.]**

GAEC MDBG MDJS VABF

'Fastigiata' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA MDBG

flexilis James

Limber P.

DCCG DCNA MDBG

glabra Walt.

Spruce P.

ALEH LAMP SCFW
FLMG LASL SCMP
FLUF NCCA TXPS**'Glaucua' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]**

DCNA

'Glaucua Nana' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Glenmore' [*P. flexilis* James]

DCNA

'Globosa' [*P. nigra* Arn.]

DCNA

'Globosa Viridis' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

**'Gnom' [*P. mugo* Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.)
Zenari]**

DCNA

greggii Engelm. & Parl.

TXMA

griffithii McClelland**= *P. wallichiana******halepensis*** Mill.

Aleppo P.

TXAO

heldreichii Christ var. *leucodermis* (Ant.)

Markgr. ex Fitschen

= *P. leucodermis***'Hornibrookiana' [*P. nigra* Arn.]**

DCNA

'Kokonoe' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

koraiensis Sieb. & Zucc.

Korean P.

DCNA MDDF MDJS

leucodermis Ant.

DCNA VABF

longifolia Roxb.**= *P. roxburghii*****'Merrimack' [*P. strobus* L.]**

DCNA

'Monstrosa' [*P. nigra* Arn.]

GAEC

**'Mops' [*P. mugo* Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.)
Zenari]**

DCNA

'Moseri' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

mugo Turra var. *mugo*

Swiss Mountain P.

ALTD DEWG MDLT
DCLC GAFN TNHD
DCNA MDBG VABF***mugo*** Turra var. *pumilio* (Haenke) Zenari

MDBG

'Nana' [*P. nigra* Arn.]

(Nana group)

DCNA GAEC MDBG MDLT

'Nana' [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA MDBG MDLT

nepalensis Chambr.**= *P. wallichiana******nigra*** Arn. ssp. *nigra*

Austrian P.

DCLC MDHN SCCU VAMP
MDAF MDLA VABF VATW
MDCP MDSJ VAHN VAWR**'Oculus-draconis' [*P. densiflora* Sieb. &
Zucc.]**DCNA MDBG TNTV
GAJS MDTD***palustris*** Mill.

Longleaf P.

ALSM NCGP TNBM
NCBE NCWK***parviflora*** Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese White P.

DCNA MDJS MDTD TNTV
DEWG MDLT SCMG VAMP

patula Schiede & Deppe
Jelecote P.
SCCU

'Pendula' [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]
Weeping Japanese Red P.
DCNA MDJS TNTV
MDBG MDLT

'Pendula' [*P. ponderosa* Dougl. ex P. & C. Laws.]
DCNA

'Pendula' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT

pinea L.
Italian Stone P., Umbrella P.
LAMP

ponderosa Dougl. ex P. & C. Laws
Western Yellow P., Ponderosa P.
VABF

pumila (Pall.) Regel
DCNA

'Pumila' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA

pungens Lamb.
Table-mountain P.
DCNA SCCU VABF

'Radiata' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA

'Repens' [*P. sylvestris* L.]
DCNA

resinosa Ait.
Red P.
DCCG DCNA TNSC VATG

rigida Mill.
Pitch P.
MDDF

roxburghii Sarg.
Long-leaved Indian P., Chir P.
TXHJ

sabiniana Dougl. ex D. Don
Digger P.
VABF

'Seacrest' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA

'Sentinel' [*P. sylvestris* L.]
DCNA

serotina Michx.
Pond P.
ALAU GACL

'Spaan's Dwarf' [*P. contorta* Dougl. ex Loud.]
DCNA

strobus L.
Eastern White P.
ALIT MDHN NCOP VAGW
DCNA MDJS SCAK VAMP
GAOH MDLT SCCU
GAUG NCCA TNBM
MDBG NCKH TNHG

strobus × *P. wallichiana*
DCNA

sylvestris L.
Scotch P.
DCNA NCCM TNSC
GAUG SCCU VABF

taeda L.
Loblolly P.
DCWH GAIS MDBG SCMG
FLMG LAAL NCGP TNRM

'Tanoyosho' [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]
= *P. densiflora* 'Umbraculifera'

thunbergiana Franco
Japanese Black P.
ALTD DCNA MDKN TNCT
DCCG LAMP MDLT VABF
DCFP MDBG NCBE VATA

thunbergii Parl.
= *P. thunbergiana*

'Torulosa' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA

'Umbraculifera' [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]
Japanese Umbrella P.
ALOS DCNA MDJS TNSC
DCCG MDBG MDLT VATS

'Venus' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

virginiana Mill.
Virginia P., Scrub P.
ALAU GAJS NCWK VAGW
DCNA GAUG SCCU
GACE MDBG TNSC
GAEC NCCA VABF

wallichiana A.B. Jacks.
Himalayan P.
MDBG VAMP

PINUS

'Watnong' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Yatsubusa' [*P. thunbergiana* Franco]

DCNA

'Zebrina' [*P. wallichiana* A.B.Jacks.]

DCNA

PISTACIA L. Pistache

ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family

chinensis Bunge

Chinese P.

ALBT	GAIS	SCEM	VAHM
ALTD	LAAL	SCRP	VAMP
DCNA	LASL	TNSG	
FLJH	MDGD	TXMS	
FLUF	MSMN	VABF	

texana Swingle

Texas P.

TXLL TXMS

PITHECELLOBIUM Mart.

FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

ebano (Berl.) Muller

Texas Ebony

TXRE

flexicaule (Benth.) Coult.

= **P. ebano**

PITHECOLOBIUM Benth.

= **PITHECELLOBIUM**

PITTOSPORUM Banks ex Sol.

PITTOSPORACEAE Pittosporum Family

glabratum Lindl.

LAAL

tobira (Willd.) Ait

Japanese P.

DCNA	LAAL	SCHW	VANB
FLMG	LARP	SCMP	VARR
FLUF	LASL	SCUC	
GAHC	NCGP	TXSH	
GAJI	SCBR	VAMF	

undulatum Vent.

Victorian Box

FLUF LAAL

PLATYCLADUS

'Variegata' [*P. tobira* (Willd.) Ait.]

FLMG	LALG	SCBR	SCJM
GACH	MSEN	SCCU	TXSH

'Wheeler's Dwarf' [*P. tobira* (Willd.) Ait.]

FLMG FLUF

PLANERA J.F.Gmel.

ULMACEAE Elm Family

aquatica (Walt.) J.F.Gmel.

Water Elm

SCMP

PLATANUS L.

Sycamore

PLATANACEAE Plane-tree Family

× **acerifolia** (Ait.) Willd.

[*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

London Plane

DCCG	MDHN	NCBE	VASC
DEMC	MDJH	TNUT	

★ **'Columbia'** [*P. × acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.]

[*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

DCNA

× **hispanica** Muenchh.

= **P. × acerifolia**

★ **'Liberty'** [*P. × acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.]

[*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

DCNA FLLT

occidentalis L.

American S.

DCCG	FLUF	MDHN	TNUT
------	------	------	------

orientalis L.

Oriental Plane

DCNA FLUF

PLATYCARYA Sieb. & Zucc.

JUGLANDACEAE Walnut Family

strobilacea Sieb. & Zucc.

TNLW VABF

PLATYCLADUS Spach

CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

'Aurea Nana' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

ALFN	FLCG	GABC	LASL
DCNA	FLEM	GAFN	SCMG

PLATYCLADUS**'Bakeri'** [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

ALAU ALFN SCMG

'Berckman's Golden' [*P. orientalis* (L.)

Franco]

ALAU

'Beverleyensis' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

DCNA LAAL

'Conspicua' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

DCNA SCCU

'Flagelliformis' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

GAGC

'Fruitlandii' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

ALFN

'Hohman' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

ALBH

'Juniperoides' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

DCNA

orientalis (L.) Franco

Oriental Arborvitae

ALSH	FLUF	MDJS	SCRH
ALUA	GAJI	MDLA	TNUT
DCFP	GASU	NCCA	
FLDG	LAAL	SCBS	
FLMG	MDCP	SCMG	

'Rosedalis' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

MDBG

'Semperaurea' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

GAJI

PLUMBAGO L.**PLUMBAGINACEAE**

Leadwort Family

auriculata Lam.

Cape Leadwort

ALBG	GACG	LALG
FLUF	LAAL	SCHW

capensis Thunb.= *P. auriculata***PODOCARPUS** L'Her. ex Pers.**PODOCARPACEAE**

Podocarpus Family

gracilior Pilger

African Fern Pine

FLUF

PONCIRUS***macrophyllus*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sweet

Yew P.

ALBG	LAAL	MSMN
FLMG	LASL	NCCA
FLUF	MSHB	SCMG

macrophyllus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sweetvar. ***maki*** Sieb.

ALBG	FLUF	LALG	NCDU
ALON	GAHC	LARP	SCBR
FLDC	GAIS	LASL	SCMG
FLDG	GAJI	MSMN	SCWI
FLMG	GATS	NCCA	

nagi (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino

Broadleaf P.

FLRP	GACH	LAGN
FLUF	LAAL	TXHA

totara D.Don

Totara Pine

ALEH

POINCIANA L.= **CAESALPINIA****POLIOTHYRSIS** Oliv.**FLACOURTIACEAE**

Flacourtia Family

sinensis Oliv.

DCNA VAGS

POLYGONELLA Michx.**POLYGONACEAE**

Buckwheat Family

americana (Fischer & C.A.Mey.) Small

SCBR SCWI

myriophylla (Small) Horton

SCWI

polygama (Vent.) Engelm. & A.Gr.

SCWI

PONCIRUS Raf.**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

trifoliata (L.) Raf.

Hardy Orange

ALTD	FLUF	MDLA	VAMP
DCCG	GAHC	SCCU	VAPH
DCWH	GAIS	VACW	VATA
FLMG	MDHN	VAGW	

POPULUS L.
SALICACEAEPoplar
Willow Family**alba L.**

White P.

ALTC NCDU VACW
MDHN TNFR VASP*alba* L. var. *bolleana* (Lauche) Otto
= '**Pyramidalis**'*balsamifera* L. var. *candicans* (Ait.) A.Gr.
= **P. candicans***balsamifera* L. var. *subcordata* Hylander
= **P. candicans***bolleana* Lauche
= '**Pyramidalis**'× **canadensis** Moench
Carolina P.[**P. deltoides** × **P. nigra**]
VACP**candicans** Ait.

Balm-of-Gilead

NCCA VAGW

× **canescens** (Ait.) Sm.
Gray P.[**P. alba** × **P. tremula**]MDPJ VAGW VASP
MDWP VARB**deltoides** Marsh.

Cottonwood

DCCG GAUG TXWH
FLUF MSMN VASC'**Fastigiata**' [**P. simonii** Carr.]
SCCU× *gileadensis* Rouleau
= **P. candicans****grandidentata** Michx.
Large-toothed Aspen
VAWP**heterophylla** L.

Swamp Cottonwood

SCBR VACW

'**Italica**' [**P. nigra** L.]

Lombardy P.

ALBH GAVI TNBO VASP

maximowiczii A. Henry

Japanese P.

VAGG

maximowiczii × **P. trichocarpa**

VATA

'**Pyramidalis**' [**P. alba** L.]GABS MDNA TNSC
GAUG NCWT**tremuloides** Michx.

Quaking Aspen

DCNA VASP

PORLIERIA Ruiz & Pavon**ZYGOPHYLLACEAE**

Caltrop Family

angustifolia (Engelm.) A.Gr.

Texas P.

LASL

POTENTILLA L.

Cinquefoil

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

'**Abbotswood**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

VAGS

'**Everest**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDWP

fruticosa L.

Shrubby C.

MDBG MDJS VAGS

'**Grandiflora**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN

'**Jackman's**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

VATA

'**Katherine Dykes**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN

'**Maanelys**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN VATA

'**Moonlight**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]= '**Maanelys**''**Primrose Beauty**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN

'**Purdomii**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]= '**William Purdom**''**Sophie Blush**'

DCNA

tridentata Ait.
DCNA

'William Purdom' [*P. fruticosa* L.]
DEMC MDKN

PRINSEPIA Royle
ROSACEAE Rose Family

sinensis (Oliv.) Oliv.
DEWG

PROSOPIS L.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

glandulosa Torr. var. **torreyana** (L.Benson)
M.C.Johnst.
Western Honey Mesquite
TXGS

PRUNUS L.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

'Accolade' [*P. sargentii* × *P. × subhirtella*]
DEWG

'Akebono' [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]
[Parentage unknown]
DCNA DCTB DCWH DCWM

'Alba' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDBG

'Alba' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]
NCOP

'Albo-plena' [*P. glandulosa* Thunb.]
ALIT NCEG TNDG VAPH

'Albo-plena' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]
DCNA NCEG VACW
LAAP SCLM

'Amanogawa' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
DCNA

americana Marsh.
Wild Plum
VASK

amygdalus Batsch
= *P. dulcis*

angustifolia Marsh.
Chickasaw Plum
LATU NCDF

apetala (Sieb. & Zucc.) Franch. & Sav.
DCNA

'Ariake'
(Sato zakura group)
DCPP

armeniaca L.
Apricot
MDPD NCBE VACW VAJL

'Asagi'
(Sato zakura group)
MDGD

'Atropurpurea' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]
Purple-leaf Plum
ALBG FLHP SCUC
ALSH LAMP VACW

'Autumnalis' [*P. × subhirtella* Lindl.]
[Parentage unknown]
DCCG GAEC MDLT
DCNA MDBG NCEL
DCWH MDKN VANB

avium L.
Sweet Cherry
DCCC MDHN VACW
MDHC MDJH VASP

'Benden'
(Sato zakura group)
MDGD

'Beni fugen'
= **'Fugenzo'**

× **blireiana** Andre
[*P. cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea' × *P. mume*]
DCDO LATU

'Botan zakura'
(Sato zakura group)
MDKN

'Camelliifolia' [*P. laurocerasus* L.]
ALFN

'Camelliifolia' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]
DCCG

campanulata Maxim.
Taiwan Cherry
ALCW ALEH FLMG GATS

caroliniana Ait.

Carolina Cherry Laurel

ALAU	FLLE	MSBN	TNDR
ALBG	FLPM	NCDU	TNRM
ALEH	FLUF	NCTP	TNUT
ALIT	GAHC	SCCU	VACW
ARRB	GARW	SCMP	VASC
DCWH	LAHG	SCUC	VAWR
FLCG	LASL	SCWI	

cerasifera Ehrh.

MDBG MDGD

cerasoides D.Don var. *campanulata* (Maxim.) Koidz.= ***P. campanulata***× ***cistena*** N.E.Hansen[***P. cerasifera*** 'Atropurpurea' × ***P. pumila***]

MDBG

conradinae Koehne

MDGD

cyclamina Koehne

DCNA

'Daikaku' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

DCNA

'Dianthiflora' [***P. persica*** (L.) Batsch]

FLHP GADG SCHW

domestica L. ssp. ***insititia*** (L.) Schneid.

Damson Plum

VACW

'Dr. S. Edwin Mueller' [***P. sargentii*** Rehd.]

MDKN

dulcis (Mill.) D.A.Webb

Almond

VACW

'Duplex' [***P. persica*** (L.) Batsch]

NCOP

'Elizabeth' [***P. × subhirtella*** Miq.]

[Parentage unknown]

MDKN

'Fastigiata' [***P. persica*** (L.) Batsch]

VACW

'February Pink' [***P. incisa*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

MDGD

'Flore-plena' [***P. × subhirtella*** Miq.]var. ***ascendens*** (Makino) Wils.]

[Parentage unknown]

MDGD

'Forest Green' [***P. laurocerasus*** L.]

DCNA

'Fudan sakura' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

DCNA

'Fugenzo'

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD MDKN

'Fuku rokuju' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

MDKN

glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Flowering Almond

LAHP LASL MSMV SCCU

'Gozanoma nioi' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

MDKN

'Grandiflorus' [***P. padus*** L.]

DCNA

'Gyoiko'

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD

'Hally Jolivette' [(***P. × subhirtella*** × ***P. × yedoensis***) × ***P. × subhirtella***]

DCNA DEWG VAPH

DCWH MDKN

'Hatazakura'

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD MDKN

× *hillieri* (listed name with no standing)= **'Spire'****'Hizakura'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

'Hosokawa' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

DCTB MDGD

humilis Bunge

NCEL

'Imose' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

MDGD

incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

DCNA VAPH

incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. ***serrata*** Koidz. ex Wils.

MDGD

incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. ***tomentosa*** Koidz.

DCNA

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Oriental Bushcherry
ALEH

'Jugatsu zakura' [*P.* × **subhirtella** Miq.]
= '**Autumnalis**'

'**Kiku shidare**' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
MDKN

'**Kursar**'
(*P. nipponica* var. **kurilensis** (Miyabe) Wils. ×
unknown pollen parent)
MDGD

'**Kwanzan**' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
Kwanzan Cherry
DCCG GACG MDBG TNCT
FLMG GARW NCTP

laurocerasus L.
Cherry Laurel, English Laurel
DCCG GAUG NCWC VACM
FLMG MDWP SCDB VAHC
GACC NCBM SCFW VAMP
GAHC NCOP TNAB

laurocerasus L. var. **schipkaensis** Spaeth
Carpathian Cherry Laurel
DCCG GAUG NCWT VAGS
DEEM MDMM TNCT VATA
GACG MDWP TNUT VATW

lusitanica L.
Portuguese Cherry Laurel
DCNA GARW

mahaleb L.
Mahaleb Cherry
ALBH

maritima Marsh.
Beach Plum
MDGD VAGW

'**Matsubara Red**' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDBG

'**Meigetsu**'
(Sato zakura group)
MDKN

'**Methley**' [*P. maritima* Marsh.]
ALEH

mexicana S.Wats.
Mexican Plum
FLUF LAHG MSEN TXMA

'**Montmorency**' [*P. cerasus* L.]
Pie Cherry
MDWP

'**Moseri**' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]
GAFN

'**Mt. Fuji**' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
DCPP MDLT

'**Multiplex**' [*P. triloba* Lindl.]
Double-flowered Flowering Almond
DEWG NCGM VAGW

mume Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese Apricot
DCNA GAIS MDMW NCOP
GAHC MDGD NCDU SCDB

munsoniana W.F.Wight & Hedr.
Wild Goose Plum
FLUF NCCA TNBO

'**Nishiki ume**' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDLT

'**Ojochin**'
(Sato zakura group)
MDKN

'**Okami**' [*P.* × **incam** Fletcher]
[*P. incisa* × *P. campanulata*]
DCNA

'**Oshima zakura**' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
MDGD

'**Otto Luyken**' [*P. laurocerasus* L.]
GACG MDBG MDLT

padus L.
Bird Cherry
GARW

'**Pandora**' [*P.* × **subhirtella** ×
P. × **yedoensis**]
MDGD

'**Peggy Clarke**' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Pendula' [*P.* × **subhirtella** Miq.]
= '**Shidare higan**'

persica (L.) Batsch
Peach
DCCG DCNA GAGM VACW

persica (L.) Batsch var. *nectarina* (Ait.)
Maxim.
= *P. persica* var. **nucipersica**

'**Pink Perfection**' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
MDGD

pissardii Carr.
= '**Atropurpurea**' [*P. cerasifera*]

PRUNUS

'Plena' [*P. avium* L.]

DCNA

'Purpusii' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]

MDGD

'Rancho' [*P. sargentii* Rehd.]

DCNA

rivularis Scheele

Creek Plum

TXLL

'Rosea' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDGD

'Rosea' [*P. × subhirtella* Miq.]

[Parentage unknown]

MDGD

'Rosea Plena' [*P. glandulosa*]

= **'Sinensis'**

'Rosemary Clarke' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Rubro-plena' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

NCOP

sargentii Rehd.

Sargent Cherry

DCNA MDKN MDLT NCDU

'Schubert' [*P. virginiana* L.]

DCNA

'Sekiyama' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

= **'Kwanzan'**

'Senriko'

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD MDKN

serotina Ehrh.

Black Cherry

ALON	LAAL	MSBN	TNMB
DCNA	MDCP	TNHG	VAPO
FLLE	MDLT	TNHS	VASJ

serrula Franch.

MDKA

serrulata Lindl.

Japanese Flowering Cherry

FLMG MDGD

serrulata Lindl. var. ***spontanea*** (Maxim.)

Wils.

DCNA

PRUNUS

'Shidare higan' [*P. × subhirtella* Lindl.]

Weeping Higan Cherry

[Parentage unknown]

DCCG	DEMC	MDGD	MDPJ
DCNA	MDBG	MDKN	NCWC
DCPP	MDDF	MDLT	

'Shidare yoshino' [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]

[Parentage unknown]

MDGD

'Shirofugen' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

(Sato zakura group)

DCNA MDGD NCOP

'Shirotae' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

(Sato zakura group)

DCMA MDKN NCRW

'Shogetsu'

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD

× ***sieboldii*** (Carr.) Wittmack

Takasago Cherry

[*P. apetala* × *P. serrulata*]

DCNA

'Sinensis' [*P. glandulosa* Thunb.]

ALSM DEWG NCOP VAPH

'Snow Fountain'

DCNA

'Somei yoshino' [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]

Yoshino Cherry

[Parentage unknown]

DCCG	MDDF	MDLT
DCTB	MDGD	

'Spire' [*P. sargentii* × *P. ?incisa*]

MDGD

× ***subhirtella*** Miq.

Higan Cherry

(Alleged hybrid of unknown origin)

DCCG DCNA SCCU

syodoi Nakai

DCNA

'Tai haku' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDGD

'Takasago'

= ***P. sieboldii***

'Taki nioi'

(Sato zakura group)

DCPP

'Thundercloud' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]

MDBG SCCU VATA

***tomentosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Nanking Cherry

DEMC MDLT VACW

DEWG MDOF

***triloba* Lindl.**

Flowering Almond

DEWG

***umbellata* Ell.**

Black-sloe Plum

FLMG GAGM

'Umineko' [*P. incisa* × *P. serrulata*]

MDGD

***verecunda* (Koidz.) Koehne**

DCNA

'Versicolor' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

NCOP

'Wase mikayo' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDKN

'W. B. Clarke' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

'White Glory' [*P. persica* (L.) Batschvar. *nucipersica* (Borkh.) Schneid.]

Nectarine

NCNS

'Yae akebono'

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

'Yae murasaki zakura'

(Yato zakura group)

MDKN

'Yae shidare higan' [*P.* × *subhirtella* Lindl.]

[Parentage unknown]

DCCC MDGD MDLT MDNH

'Yama zakura' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDGD

× *yedoensis* Matsum.

Tokyo Cherry

(Alleged hybrid of unknown origin)

ALON DCPG GAIH

'Yoshino'**= 'Somei yoshino'****'Zabeliana' [*P. laurocerasus* L.]**

DCNA

PSEUDOCYDONIA* (Schneid.) Schneid.*ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

***sinensis* (Dum.-Cours.) Thouin**

Chinese Quince

DCNA LASL NCEL

FLDG MDBG VAGG

LAAL MDJH VATA

PSEUDOLARIX* Gord.*PINACEAE**

Pine Family

***amabilis* (J.Nelson) Rehd.**

Golden Larch

DCNA MDPJ VAMP

PSEUDOSASA* Makino ex Nakai*POACEAE**

Grass Family

***japonica* Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud.**

Metake

ALON DCMC LALG MDFM

PSEUDOTSUGA* Carr.*PINACEAE**

Douglas Fir

Pine Family

'Densa' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Francovar. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Francovar. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA

'Glauc Pendula' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.)Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA VAAC

menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca

(Beissn.) Franco

Rocky Mountain Douglas Fir

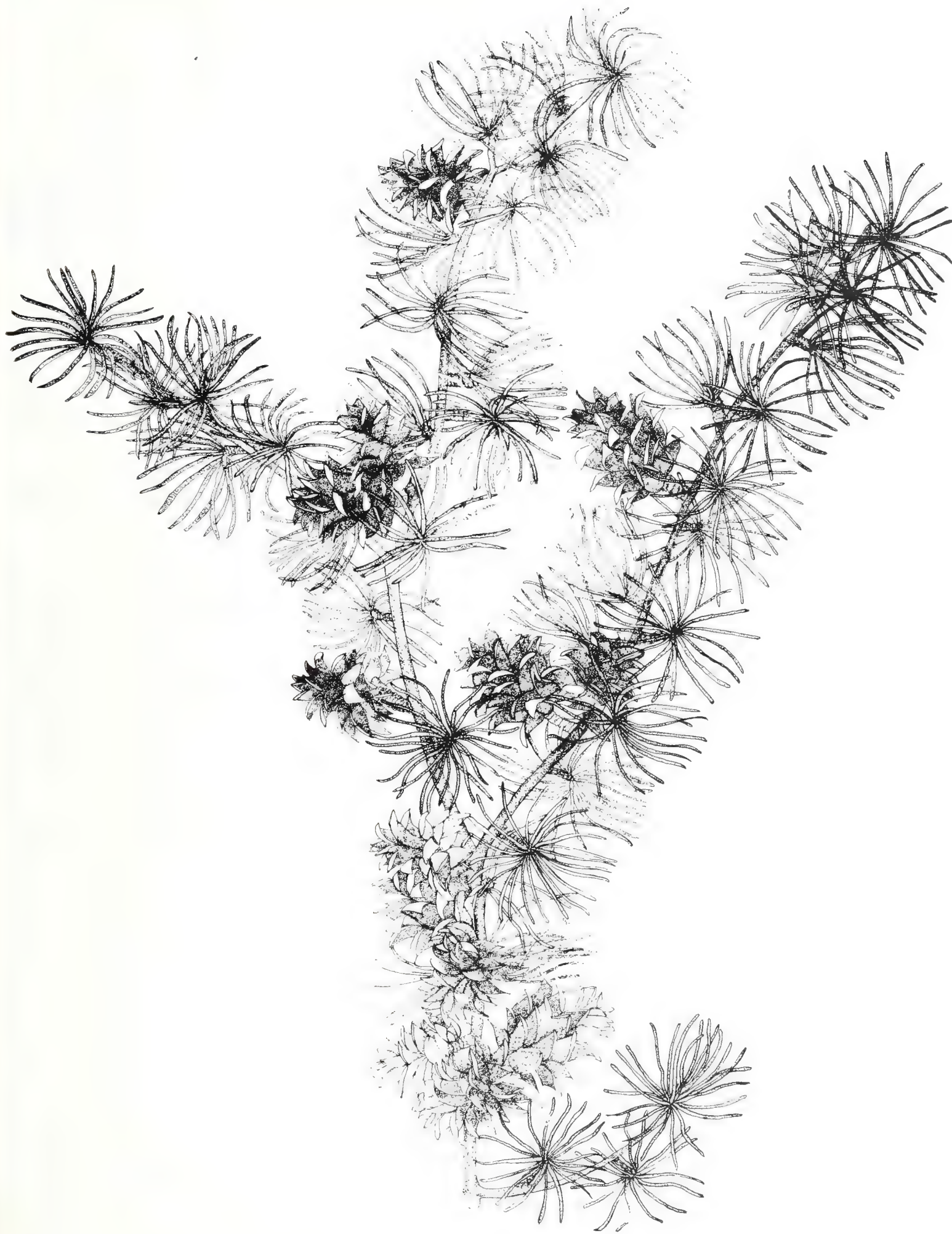
DCCG GAEC MDBG SCUC

DCNA GATN MDNA VAAC

DEMC GAUG NCKH VAMP

'Oudemansii' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Francovar. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA



PSEUDOLARIX amabilis (J. Nelson) Rehd.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

PSIDIUM L. Purple Guava
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

littorale Raddi var. *longipes* (O. Berg)

Fosberg

Purple Guava

FLUF LAAL

PTELEA L. Hop Tree
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

trifoliata L.

Wafer Ash

DCWH NCBE VACW VAGG

PTEROCARYA Kunth Wingnut
JUGLANDACEAE Walnut Family

stenoptera DC.

Chinese W.

DCNA GANG TNSG VACW
 GAIS NCDS TXMA

PTEROSTYRAX Sieb. & Zucc. Epaulette Tree
STYRACACEAE Storax Family

corymbosum Sieb. & Zucc.

MDGJ

hispidum Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA DEWG TNTV VAGS

PUNICA L.
PUNICACEAE Pomegranate Family

granatum L.

Pomegranate

DCWA LAMP SCKG
 FLCG MSMN VAGS

granatum L. var. *nana* (L.) Pers.

= 'Nana'

'Legrellei' [*P. granatum* L.]

LAHG SCWC VAFN
 MSEP VABR

'Mme. Legrelle' [*P. granatum* L.]

= 'Legrellei'

'Nana' [*P. granatum* L.]

Dwarf Pomegranate

GAUG LASL SCCU VABF

'Plena' [*P. granatum* L.]

GAUG LAMP VAGS

PYRACANTHA M.J.Roem. Firethorn
ROSACEAE Rose Family

angustifolia (Franch.) Schneid.

DCNA GAIS NCWK

★ 'Apache'

[*P. koidzumii* 'Victory' × (*P. koidzumii* 'Rosedale' × *P. fortuneana* 'Orange Glow')]

DCNA

atalantioides (Hance) Stapf

DCNA DCSH GAIS

'Aurea' [*P. atalantioides* (Hance) Stapf]

VATA

'Bad Zwischenahn'

DCNA

'Baker'

DCNA

'Belli' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]

DCNA

'Bloss'

DCNA

'Bound' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Brilliant'

DCNA

'Cal Poly'

DCNA

'Chadwick' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Chinese Brocade'

DCNA

coccinea Roem.

SCCU VAGW

'Cole's Erect' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Coplen's Royal'

DCNA

crenatoserrata (Hance) Rehd.
= ***P. fortuneana***

crenulata (D.Don) Roem.
DCNA GAIS NCBE SCMP
FLUF MSHB SCMG

crenulata (D.Don) Roem. f. ***flava***
Meunissier
DCNA

crenulata (D.Don) Roem. var. ***kansuensis***
Rehd.
DCNA

crenulata (D.Don) Roem. var. ***rogersiana***
A.B.Jacks.
DCNA

'Crimson Tide' [***P. koidzumii*** (Hayata)
Rehd.]
DCNA

'Dauerbrand' [***P. coccinea*** Roem.]
DCNA

'Dr. Hook'
DCNA

'Early Red'
DCNA

'Eddie's Coral' [***P. coccinea*** × ***P. crenulata***
var. ***rogersiana***]
DCNA

'Flava' [***P. crenulata*** var. ***rogersiana***]
DCNA

fortuneana (Maxim.) Li
DCNA GAIS SCMG VACW
FLJU MSHB SCMP

gibbsii Rehd. non A.B.Jacks.
var. *yunnanensis* Osborn
= ***P. fortuneana***

'Gnome' [***P. angustifolia*** (Franch.)
Schneid.]
(Plant Patent No. 1,816)
DCNA

'Gnozam' [***P. angustifolia*** (Franch.)
Schneid.]
= **'Gnome'**

'Gold Nugget' [***P. coccinea*** Roem.]
DCNA

'Golden Charmer'
DCNA

'Golden Queen'
DCNA

'Government Red' [***P. koidzumii*** (Hayata)
Rehd.]
ALBH

'Graberi' [***P. fortuneana*** (Maxim.) Li]
DCNA VANB

'Heyden's Bright Yellow'
DCNA

'Heyden's Hi Yellow'
DCNA

'Ingleside Crimson'
DCNA

'Kasan' [***P. coccinea*** Roem.]
DCNA

'Keessen' [***P. coccinea*** Roem.]
DCNA

'Knap Hill Buttercup'
DCNA

koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd.
DCNA FLUF NCOP SCKG
FLCG GATS SCBR
FLMA NCEL SCFW

'Lalandei' [***P. coccinea*** Roem.]
DCNA

'Low Boy' [***P. coccinea*** Roem.]
DCNA GACG

'Low Dense' [***P. koidzumii*** (Hayata) Rehd.]
DCNA FLUF

'Miller' [***P. koidzumii*** (Hayata) Rehd.]
DCNA

'Minute Man' [***P. coccinea*** Roem.]
DCNA

'Mioun'
DCNA

★ **'Mohave'** [***P. koidzumii*** × ***P. coccinea***
'Wyattii']
DCNA NCDU

'Monon' [***P. angustifolia*** (Franch.) Schneid.]
= **'Gnome'**

'Monrovia' [***P. coccinea*** Roem.]
DCNA

'Moonbeam'

DCNA FLUF VANB

★ **'Navaho'** [*P. angustifolia* ×
P. 'Watereri']

DCNA

'Orange Giant' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Orange Glow' [*P. fortuneana* (Maxim.) Li]

DCNA VATA

'Orange King'

DCNA

'Pauciflora' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Pine Cone'

DCNA

'Pinkie'

DCNA

'Praecox' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Pride of Portsmouth'

DCNA

★ **'Pueblo'** [*P. koidzumii* 'Belli' × *P. coccinea* var. *pauciflora*]

DCNA

'Pyrabox'

DCNA

'Red Berry'

DCNA

rogersiana (A.B.Jacks.) Chittenden
= *P. crenulata* var. *rogersiana***'Rosedale'** [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]

DCNA

'Runyan' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'San Jose' [*P. koidzumii* × *P. fortuneana*]

DCNA

'Santa Cruz'

DCNA

'Schwartz'

DCNA

'Select Yellow'

DCNA

'Sensation'

DCNA

'Sepers' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

★ **'Shawnee'** [*P. koidzumii* ×
P. fortuneana]

DCNA

'Spring Hill'

DCNA

'Stribling'

DCNA

'Taliensis'

DCNA

★ **'Teton'** [*P. 'Orangeglow'* × *P. 'Flava'*]

DCNA

'Thornless' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Tiny Tim'

DCNA

'True Yellow'

DCNA

'Variegated'

GACG LALG LASL

'Vincent' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Walder'

DCNA

'Walder Prostrate'

DCNA

'Watereri'

DCNA

'Waterer's Dwarf'

DCNA

'Waterer's Orange'

DCNA

'Waterer's Yellow'

DCNA

'Wayside's Compact' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Weaver's Superb'

DCNA

'Wheeler'

DCNA

PYRACANTHA

'Wight Early'

DCNA

'Wonderberry'

DCNA

'Wyattii' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Yella Berry'

DCNA

'Yokohama'

DCNA

'Yukon Belle' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)

Schneid.]

= 'Gnome'

'Yukon Jack' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)

Schneid.]

= 'Gnome'

yunnanensis (M.L.Vilm. ex Mottet)

Chittenden

= *P. fortuneana*

× **PYRACOMELES** Rehd. ex Guill.

ROSACEAE Rose Family

[*Osteomeles* × *Pyracantha*]

vilmorinii Rehd. ex Guill.

[*Pyracantha fortuneana* × *Osteomeles subrotunda*]

DCNA FLUF

PYRUS L. Pear

ROSACEAE Rose Family

amygdaliformis Villars

MDAB

'Aristocrat' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA VATA

betulifolia Bunge

Birchleaf P.

ALCW MDAB

'Bradford' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

Bradford P.

ALEH DCNA MDAB VACW
DCCG GAAB MDLT VATA

bretschneideri Rehd.

MDAB

PYRUS

calleryana Decne.

Callery P.

ALCW ARPT LATU SCEM
ALTD LASL MDAB TNUT

calleryana Decne. var. *dimorphophylla*

(Makino) Koidz.

MDAB

× *canescens* Spach

[*P. nivalis* × *P. salicifolia*]

MDAB

★ 'Capital' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA

'Chanticleer' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA

'Chojure' [*P. pyrifolia* (Burm.) Nakai]

MDKN

communis L.

Common P.

MDAB VACW VAMP VASK

elaeagrifolia Pall.

MDAB

fauriei Schneid.

MDAB

kawakamii Hayata

Evergreen P.

DCNA FLMG TXSH

× *lecontei* Rehd.

Leconte P.

[*P. communis* × *P. pyrifolia*]

ALSM LAAP SCMG
FLDG MDWP SCMP

× *michauxii* Bosc ex Poir.

[*P. ?amygdaliformis* × *P. nivalis*]

MDAB

nivalis Jacq.

Snow P.

MDAB MDGD MDHN

pashia Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don

MDCH

'Pendula' [*P. salicifolia* Pall.]

DCNA MDAB

phaeocarpa Rehd.

MDAB

PYRUS

pyrifolia (Burm.f.) Nakai

Sand P., Asian P.

LATU MDCH TXMS
MDAB MDGD VATG

pyrifolia (Burm.f.) Nakai var. **culta**

(Makino) Nakai

Nashi P.

MDAB MDPJ

regelii Rehd.

MDAB

salicifolia Pall.

MDAB VAPH

ussuriensis Maxim.

DCCI MDAB

ussuriensis Maxim. var. **hondoensis**

(Kikuchi & Nakai) Rehd.

DCCI MDAB

ussuriensis Maxim. var. **ovoidea** Rehd.

MDAB

★ **'Whitehouse'** [**P. calleryana** Decne.]

DCNA VATA

QUERCUS L.

FAGACEAE

Oak

Beech Family

acutissima Carruthers

Oriental Sawtooth O.

ARUM GAFN MDTH TXMS
DCAE GAIS NCBE VABP
DCNA LAAL NCGR
FLUF MDGD TNSG
GACG MDLA TXHG

alba L.

White O.

ALAU DEMC MDWM
ARUM GAUG SCBR
DCCG MDHN SCMP

alba × **Q. virginiana**

SCRH

arkansana Sarg.

Arkansas Oak

ARCA

× **asheana** Little

[**Q. incana** × **Q. laevis**]

FLUF

austrina Small

FLUF

QUERCUS

bicolor Willd.

Swamp White O.

DCCG SCMG

× **bimundorum** Palm.

[**Q. alba** × **Q. robur**]

DCCH

borealis Michx.f.

= **Q. rubra**

catesbaei Michx.

= **Q. laevis**

cerris L.

Turkey O.

NCTP TNWF

chenii Nakai

DCNA

coccinea Muenchh.

Scarlet O.

DCNG DEMC MDAF MDHN

'Columna' [**Q. robur** **'Fastigiata'** × **Q. petraea** **'Muscaviensis'**]

DCNA GAUG

× **comptonae** Sarg.

Compton O.

[**Q. lyrata** × **Q. virginiana**]

DCHP LASL VACW
LAMB VACG

'Cristata' [**Q. robur** L.]

DCNA

'Cucullata' [**Q. robur** L.]

DCNA

dentata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Daimyo O.

DCNA GAIS GAUG LAAL

fabri Hance

DCNA

falcata Michx.

Southern Red O., Spanish O.

ALBG GAHC SCBR

falcata Michx. var. **pagodifolia** Ell.

SCMP

'Falkenbergensis' [**Q. petraea** (Mattusch.) Liebl.]

DCNA

farnetto Tenore

= **Q. frainetto**

QUERCUS

frainetto Tenore

Italian Oak

DCNA

'Geisleri' [Q. petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl.]

DCNA

georgiana M.A.Curtis

Georgia O.

GAWD

gilva Bl.

LAAL

glandulifera Bl.

Konara Oak

DCNA

glauca Thunb. ex J.A.Murray

Ring-cupped O.

ALAU	GACD	NCOP	TXHG
ALON	GAHC	SCBR	VANB
ALTD	GAIS	SCKG	VAWR
DCNA	GAJI	SCRP	
FLMG	LAAL	TNMB	
FLUF	MSMN	TNUT	

haas Kotschy

DCNA

hemisphaerica Bartram ex Willd.

Darlington O.

DCNA GAWM SCSG SCWP

× **heterophylla** Michx.f.

Bartram O.

[Q. phellos × Q. rubra]

DCCG

imbricaria Michx.

Shingle O.

DCNA MDBG

incana Bartram

Bluejack O.

FLUF

laevis Walt.

Turkey O.

FLUF NCGP

laurifolia Michx.

Laurel O.

ALAU	ALSH	MDKB	SCBR
ALBB	DCNA	NCAG	SCKG
ALBG	FLUF	NCTP	SCSG

lyrata Walt.

Overcup O.

DCNG FLUF SCBR

QUERCUS

macrocarpa Michx.

Bur O.

DCCG	DCNA	GARC
DCMS	GACD	NCWM

margaretta Ashe

Sand Post O.

GAGR

maxima Marsh.

= **Q. rubra**

michauxii Nutt.

Basket O.

DCCG FLMG SCBR

minima (Sarg.) Small

SCWI

mongolica Fischer var. **grosseserrata** (Bl.)

Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA

'Muscaviensis' [Q. petraea (Mattusch.)

Liebl.]

DCNA

myrsinifolia Bl.

Japanese Evergreen O.

ALON	FLMG	LAAL
ALTD	FLUF	MSHB
DCNA	GAUG	NCEL

nigra L.

Water O.

ALBG	FLUF	SCBR
DCHP	GAJS	SCDH
FLLE	NCTE	VAMP

nuttallii Palm.

Nuttall O.

LAAP

pagoda Raf.

= **Q. falcata** var. **pagodifolia**

palustris Muenchh.

Pin O.

DCCG DCNA SCBR

petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl.

Durmast Oak

DCNA

phellos L.

Willow O.

DCCG	SCBR	SCWP	VAGG
NCDU	SCMG	VACM	VALC

phillyraeoides A.Gr.

Ubame O.

DCNA GAIS SCCU TXPS

QUERCUS

prinus L.

Chestnut O.

DCCG MDHN VAGF

pubescens Willd.

DCCG DCLC

robur L.

English O.

DCCG DCNA MDCP NCTP

robur L. f. **fastigiata** (Lam.) O.Schwarz

Columnar English O.

DCNA MDAB VAMP
GAUG TNSN

× **rosacea** Bechst.

[**Q. petraea** × **Q. robur**]

DCNA

rubra L.

Red O.

DCCG DEMC GAUG MDHN

'Salicifolia' [**Q. robur** L.]

DCNA

× **sargentii** Rehd.

Sargent O.

[**Q. prinus** × **Q. robur**]

DCHP

serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

= **Q. glandulifera**

shumardii Buckl.

Shumard O.

ALAU FLUF SCMP

stellata Wang.

Post O.

DCCG GAJS

stellata Wang. var. **margaretta** (Ashe) Sarg.

= **Q. margaretta**

suber L.

Cork O.

ALUA NCTE SCRP

variabilis Bl.

Chinese Cork O.

DCDO DCNA FLGS MDDF

velutina Lam.

Black O.

MDHN SCBR

RHAPHIOLEPIS

virginiana Mill.

Southern Live O.

ALBB	GAAB	SCKG	VARO
ALCM	LAAP	SCMG	VASC
ALEC	NCAG	SCMP	VATA
ALTD	SCBP	VACM	VAWR
FLCG	SCBR	VAGW	
FLUF	SCDH	VANB	

RHAPHIOLEPIS Lindl.

= **RHAPHIOLEPIS**

REHSONIA Stritch

= **WISTERIA**

RHAMNUS L.

Buckthorn

RHAMNACEAE

Buckthorn Family

alaternus L.

Italian B.

SCCU

carolinianus L.

Carolina B.

GAUG MSMN TNSC

catharticus L.

Common B.

DEEM MDGJ TNRG
MDBP TNLW

davuricus Pall.

MDGJ TNLW VACW
TNDR TNUT

frangula L.

= **Frangula alnus**

japonicus Maxim.

DCNA

utilis Decne.

LAAL MDBP

RHAPHIOLEPIS Lindl.

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

'Enchantress' [**R. indica** (L.) Lindl.]

FLRH VACW

RHAPHIOLEPIS

indica (L.) Lindl.

Indian Hawthorn

ALTD	GAUG	SCBA	SCPR
FLMG	GAWH	SCBH	SCRH
FLRH	MSHB	SCCU	
GACL	NCEG	SCFW	
GATS	NCOP	SCMP	

indica var. *integerrima* (Hook.) Kitam.

= ***R. umbellata*** var. *integerrima*

'Majestic Beauty'

TXSN

'Pink Cloud'

TXSN

'Snow' [***R. indica*** (L.) Lindl.]

TXSE

'Springtime'

TXSN

umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino

Yeddo Hawthorn

ALBG	GAIS	VATA
GACH	NCEG	

umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino

var. *integerrima* (Hook. & Arn.) Rehd.

DCNA	LAHG	SCLM
FLUF	NCAG	VANB
GATS	SCBR	VATA

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM H.Wendl. & Drude

ARECACEAE Palm Family

hystrix (Pursh) H.Wendl. & Drude

Needle Palm

ALAU	FLUF	LAMP	SCWI
FLDG	GAHC	NCOP	TXSE

RHAPIS L.f. ex Ait.

ARECACEAE Palm Family

excelsa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.Henry

FLUF

RHODODENDRON L.

ERICACEAE Heath Family

(The plants recognized by landscapers and horticulturists as "rhododendrons" fall into two main categories: lepidote (scaly) and elepidote (nonscally). Botanically, the lepidotes are found in subgenus ***Rhododendron*** and the elepidotes

RHODODENDRON

in subgenus ***Hymenanthes***. The leaves of the lepidotes have minute surface scales and are generally smaller than those of the elepidotes. The lepidotes include, among others, species native to the southeastern United States (for example, ***R. minus***), to subarctic regions (for example, ***R. lapponicum***), and to the Alps and Pyrenees (for example, ***R. ferrugineum***). Many of the subarctic and alpine species and their hybrids do not thrive in the summer heat of the southeastern United States.

The elepidotes (***R. maximum*** and ***R. catawbiense***, for example) are species generally recognized by the layperson as rhododendrons. Some of the elepidotes have leaves that are glabrous (without hairs), while others have leaves with indumentum (matted branched hairs) on the lower surface. Azaleas are also members of the genus ***Rhododendron***. Approximately 15 deciduous species are native in the eastern United States, and a number of these have been crossed with Japanese, Chinese, and east-European species to develop showy hybrids (for example, the Ghent, Knap Hill, Exbury, and Ilam hybrids). The evergreen azaleas are of east-Asian origin. Their degree of leaf retention may vary with severity of the climate.)

'A. Bedford'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

'Addy Wery'

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

alabamense Rehd.

Alabama Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA	FLMG	MDLT	SCBR
DEWG	GACG	NCBE	

'Albiflorum' [***R. mucronulatum*** Turcz.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Album' [***R. carolinianum*** Rehd.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG MDLT

'Album Elegans' [***R. catawbiense*** hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCWH

amagianum Makino

Mt. Amagi Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

MDMG

'Amethystinum'

(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)

DEMC

'Amoenum'

(Evergreen azalea; Obtusum group)

DEWG NCBE

'Anah Kruschke' [*R. ponticum* seedling]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VATA

'Annie E. Endtz'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'April Rose'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

arborescens (Pursh) Torr.

Sweet Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC DEWG NCBE TNFN

atlanticum (Ashe) Rehd.

Coastal Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDLT SCBR
DEWG NCBE***augustinii*** Hemsl.

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDMG VANB

austrinum (Small) Rehd.

Florida Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

ALEH FLAL MDLT TXLL
ALFS FLMG NCBE VAGS
ARHS GACG SCBR VATW
DCNA GATS SCMG
DEWG MDKN SCWI**'Autumn Glory'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

'Azma'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'Azor'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

bakeri (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume

Cumberland Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG MDLT TNAB
GAEC MDMG**'Ballerina'**

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC

'Beauty of Littleworth'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Beni kirishima'

(Evergreen azalea)

MDMG

'Ben Morrison'

(Evergreen azalea)

MDMG

'Betty Wormald'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Bibiani'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

ALEH

'Blaauw's Pink'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCWH

'Blue Tit'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Bosley 1020'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VATA

★ **'Bowie'** [*R. chapmanii* × *R. minus*]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

brachycarpum D.Don ex G.Don

Fujiana R.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'Brandywine'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Brick-dust Red'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

'Cadis'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEMC

calendulaceum (Michx.) Torr.

Flame Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG MDMG VADF VAZC
FLMG NCBE VAGW
GAEC SCBR VASP

RHODODENDRON

★ **'Camp's Red'** [*R. bakeri* (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume]
(Deciduous azalea) .
DCNA MDKN

canescens (Michx.) Sweet
Piedmont Azalea
(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG	GASM	NCBE	SCMG
FLMG	LAAL	NCOP	SCWI
FLUF	LASL	SCBR	TNDG
GACG	MDLT	SCFW	TXLL

'Carmen'
(Evergreen azalea)
DEMC

'Carminata Splendens'
(Evergreen azalea; Amoenum hybrid)
DCNA

carolinianum Rehd.
Carolina R.
(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCWH	MDKN	VANB
DEWG	MDLA	VATW

carolinianum* × *R. mucronulatum
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

carolinianum* × *R. racemosum
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

catawbiense Michx.
Mountain Rosebay
(Elepidote rhododendron)
DCCG MDOM VAHB VAPO

'Cerise'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

chapmanii A.Gr.
Chapman R.
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA FLUF NCBE TXLL
FLMG GAEC SCWI VANB

'Cherry Red'
(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

'Christmas Cheer'
(Evergreen azalea)
ALEH ARPT FLMG

'Christopher Wren'
(Deciduous azalea)
DEMC MDBG

RHODODENDRON

'Coccinea Major'
(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG SCMG

'Coccinea Speciosa'
(Deciduous azalea)
DEMC

'Comte de Newport'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'Conemaugh' [*R. racemosum* × *R. mucronulatum*]
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DEWG

'Conestoga' [*R. carolinianum* × *R. racemosum*]
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA DEWG

'Conewago' [*R. carolinianum* × *R. mucronulatum*]
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DEWG

'Coral Bells'
(Evergreen azalea)
ALEH ARPT

'Coral Cluster'
(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Corneille'
(Deciduous azalea)
MDLT

'Cornell Pink' [*R. mucronulatum* Turcz.]
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA DEWG MDBG

'Crater Lake' [*R. augustinii* Hemsl.]
(Lepidote rhododendron)
MDBG

cumberlandense E.Braun
= *R. bakeri*

'Cunningham's White' [*R. caucasicum* × *R. ponticum* var. *album*]
(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Cynthia' [*R. catawbiense* × *R. griffithianum*]
(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

dauricum L.
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

'David Gable' [*R. catawbiense*
'Atrosanguineum' × *R. fortunei*]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEWG MDLT

decorum Franch.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDFM VANB

degrobianum Carr. ssp. ***heptamerum***

(Maxim.) Hara

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA MDKN MDMG VANB
DEWG MDLT SCWI

'Dexter Purple'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

'Dexter's Champagne'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

discolor Franch.

= *R. fortunei* subsp. ***discolor***

'Dora Amateis' [*R. carolinianum* ×
R. ciliatum]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEMC GAEC SCWI

'Dorsett' [*R. kaempferi* Planch.]

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Duc de Rohan'

(Evergreen azalea)

FLMG SCMG

'Early Lavender'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

'Early Salmon'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

'Evening Glow'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

'Everestianum' [*R. catawbiense* hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

fargesii Franch.

= *R. oreodoxa* var. ***fargesii***

'Fawley'

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC

'Fedora'

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

'Flamingo'

(Evergreen azalea)

VATA

flammeum (Michx.) Sarg.

Oconee Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA FLMG MDLT
DEWG GACG NCBE

flavum (Hoffmagg.) G. Don

= *R. luteum*

'Flowerdale Pink'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

'Flowerdale Red'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

'Formosa'

(Evergreen azalea)

ALBG FLUF SCMG

'Forsterianum' [*R. veitchianum* ×
R. edgeworthii]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

fortunei Lindl.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCWH NCBE VATW
MDMG VANB

fortunei Lindl. ssp. ***discolor*** (Franch.)
Chamb.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDKN MDMG VATW

'George Lindley Taber'

(Evergreen azalea; sport of **'Phoenixium'**)

FLGS FLMG MDLG

'Georgiana Maclay'

(Evergreen azalea)

FLMG

'Giant Elegans'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

'Giant White'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

'Gibraltar'

(Deciduous azalea)

MDLT

Glenn Dale Azaleas

This series of 454 named cultivars was created at the U.S. Plant Introduction Garden, Glenn Dale, MD, by B.Y. Morrison, who became the first director of the U.S. National Arboretum. The project began around 1929, with the objective of creating azaleas with flowers as large as those of the Southern Indian hybrids, but hardy in the Washington, DC, area. Many of the selections met this criterion, and others equally hardy were selected for different ornamental values (see B.Y. Morrison. 1953. The Glenn Dale azaleas. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Monograph No. 20, Washington, DC.) A list of the Glenn Dale azalea cultivars documented in the U.S. National Arboretum herbarium appears in Appendix C.

'Glory of Sunninghill'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

'Golden Dream'

(Deciduous azalea)
MDLT

'Gomer Waterer' [*R. catawbiense* hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
SCWI

'Gumpo' [*R. eriocarpum* (Hayata) Nakai]

(Evergreen azalea)
LAHG

'Helen'

(Evergreen azalea)
VATA

'Hinode giri' (often 'Hinodegiri')

(Evergreen azalea)
ARPT

★ 'Hohman' [*R. prunifolium* (Small)

Millais]
(Deciduous azalea)
DCNA

houlstonii Hemsl. & Wils.

= *R. fortunei* subsp. *discolor*

'Hugh Koster'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Ima shojo'

= **'Christmas Cheer'**

indicum (L.) Sweet

Indica Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA LAAL LAHG TNSG

indicum (L.) Sweet var. *tamurae* Makino
= *R. tamurae*

'Iveryana'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG SCMG

japonicum (A.Gr.) Suring.

DCNA

'Jean Marie de Montague'

= **'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'**

'John Walter' [*R. catawbiense* ×

R. arboreum ssp. *arboreum*]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

kaempferi Planch.

Kaempfer Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
DEWG MDGD

kaempferi × *R. komiyamae*

(Evergreen azalea; natural hybrid)
MDGD

kanahirae Wils.

Taibei Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD

keiskei Miq.

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA DEMC

keiskei × *R. racemosum*

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DEWG MDKN

'Ken Janeck' [*R. yakushimanum* Nakai

ssp. *yakushimanum*]
(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

kiusianum Makino

Kyushu Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
DEWG MDGD VANB

'Koran yuki'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Koromo shikibu'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Kristin'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

'La Roche'

(Evergreen azalea)
TNCT

'Lady Mulberry'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

***lasiostylum* Hayata**

(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD

'Late Orchid'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'Lawsal'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

***ledifolium* (Hook.) G. Don**

= **'Mucronatum'**

'Linearifolium' [*R. macrosepalum* Maxim.]

Spider Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD

'Lizette'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Lucinda'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

***luteum* Sweet**

Pontic Azalea
(Deciduous azalea)
(The early synonymy of this plant is confused. It is possible that *R. flavum* may have priority over *R. luteum* under the rules governing botanical nomenclature. The International Registrar for Rhododendron, however, lists the subject plant as *R. luteum*, and that name is almost universally used in horticulture and the nursery trade.)

DCNA DEWG MDGD MDKN

'Luteum' [*R. carolinianum* Rehd.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

***macranthum* (Bunge) G. Don**

= ***R. indicum***

***macrosepalum* Maxim.**

Large-sepal Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
VAPH

'Madame de Bruin'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Magnolia Alba'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

***makinoi* Tagg**

= ***R. yakushmanum* ssp. *makinoi***

'Maria Derby'

(Evergreen azalea)
MDMG

'Mary Fleming' [*R. keiskei* × *R. racemosum*] × *R. keiskei*

(Lepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

***maximum* L.**

Rosebay
(Elepidote rhododendron)
DCNA MDET MDLT NCDR
MDBG MDHN MDMG TNHD
.MDDF MDJH NCBE VASP

***maximum* L.**

(Elepidote rhododendron; red-flowered form)
VATW

***metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc.**

= ***R. degronianum* ssp. *heptamerum***

***micranthum* Turcz.**

(Lepidote rhododendron)
MDLT SCWI VATW

***minus* Michx.**

Piedmont R.
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCSH MDCH SCWI
DEWG NCBE TNAB
GAEC SCBR VAPO

'Mrs. Betty Robertson'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Mrs. Charles S. Sargent' [*R. catawbiense* hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Mrs. E. C. Stirling' [*R. griffithianum* hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Mrs. G. G. Gerbing'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

'Mrs. LBJ'

(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD

'Mrs. R. S. Holford'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VATA

mucronatum (Bl.) G. Don= *Mucronatum* group**'Mucronatum'**

Snow Azalea

(Evergreen azalea; *Mucronatum* group)(Although Chamberlain and Rae (1990) retain *R.**mucronatum* (Bl.) G. Don var. *mucronatum* as a botanical taxon, they note that the plant is "only

known in cultivation." They also note that var.

mucronatum "may occur in the wild as the albino form of [*R. mucronatum*] var. *ripense*." Because

of the ambiguity surrounding its origin, the

Snow Azalea is accorded cultivar status here as

'Mucronatum', and its closely related variantsare identified as being in the "*Mucronatum* group.")

ARPT DEWG MDGD

DCDO LASL MSHB

mucronulatum Turcz.

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEMC DEWG MDBG MDLT

'Myrtifolium' [*R. minus* × *R. hirsutum*]

(Lepidote rhododendron; this cultivar name sometimes leads to confusion with the quite

different *R. myrtifolium*)

MDLT MDMG

'Nadine'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Narcissiflora'

(Deciduous azalea)

MDLT

'Nodding Bells'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VADF

nudiflorum (L.) Torr.= *R. periclymenoides**oblongifolium* (Small) Millais

Texas Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

MDLT NCBE SCWI

obtusum (Lindl.) Planch.= *Obtusum* group**'Obtusum'**

Kirishima Azalea

(Evergreen azalea; *Obtusum* group)

FLMG

'Obtusum Album'(Evergreen azalea; *Obtusum* group)

DCHU

occidentale (Torr. & A. Gr.) A. Gr.

Western Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA

oldhamii Maxim.

Oldham Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA MDGD VAZC

GADG SCWI

oreodoxa Franch. var. *fargesii* (Franch.)

Chamb.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEWG

'Oritani'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

ovatum (Lindl.) Planch. ex Maxim.

(Azaleastrum)

DCNA GACG

'Palestrina'

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

periclymenoides (Michx.) Shinners

Pinxterbloom

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDLT VAAC VAGW

DEWG NCBE VADW VATW

phoeniceum (Sweet) G. Don= **'Phoeniceum'****'Phoeniceum' [*R. scabrum* selection or hybrid]**(Evergreen azalea; *Phoeniceum* group)

ARGD MDGD SCMG

'Pink Diamond' [*R. griffithianum* ×*R. fortunei* ssp. *fortunei*](Elepidote rhododendron; *Loderi* group)

VANB

'Pioneer'

(Lepidote rhododendron; Gable hybrid)

DCNA MDBG MDLT

'P. J. M.' [*R. carolinianum* ×*R. dauricum*](Lepidote rhododendron; **'P.J.M.'** originally

applied to various seedlings from the cross; other cultivar names are being given to clonal selec-

tions, e.g. **'P.J. Mezitt'**)

DCNA DEMC MDBG

'P. J. Mezitt' [R. carolinianum × R. dauricum]

(Lepidote rhododendron; P.J.M. group)
GACG MDLT

'Plenum'

(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)
MDMG

'Ponticum Roseum' [R. ponticum × R. maximum]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VATA

'Ponticum Variegatum' [R. ponticum sport]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

poukhanense Lev.

= **R. yedoense** var. **poukhanense**

'President Claeys'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'Pride of Dorking'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

'Pride of Mobile'

(Evergreen azalea)
ALCW SCMG

'Pride of Summerville'

= **'Lawsal'**

***prinophyllum* (Small) Millais**

Roseshell Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG MDTD SCBR
MDLT NCBE

***prunifolium* (Small) Millais**

Plumleaf Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDLT NCBE

***punctatum* Andr.**

(Lepidote rhododendron)
SCBR

'Purple Splendor'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Queen of Orange'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

racemosum* × *R. keiskei

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

'Ramapo' [R. fastigiatum × R. carolinianum]

(Lepidote rhododendron)
NCAS

'Red Flare' [R. keiskei Miq.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

'Red Formosa'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

'Red Head'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

***reticulatum* D.Don ex G.Don**

Rose Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDGD

'Robert Allison'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
DEWG

roseum (Loisel.) Rehd.

= **R. prinophyllum**

'Roseum Elegans' [R. catawbiense hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCCG DCWH VAMP

'Roseum Magnificum'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'Royal Red'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

'Royal Splendor'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

***rubropilosum* Hayata**

(Evergreen azalea)

MDGD MSBA

'Salmon King'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

***schlippenbachii* Maxim.**

Royal Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA DEWG MDPB
DEMC MDBG TNDG

schlippenbachii Maxim.

Royal Azalea

(Deciduous azalea; white-flowered form)

DCNA DEWG MDBG MDKN

serpyllifolium (A.Gr.) Miq.

Wild-thyme Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

MDJW

serrulatum (Small) Millais

Hammock Sweet Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

LASL NCBE

'Shrimp Pink'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDBG

simiarum Hance

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA MDGD

simsii Planch.

Sims Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

VANB

simsii Planch. var. *tamurae* (Makino) Kaneh.
& Hatusima= ***R. tamurae*****'Small Elegans'**

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

smirnowii Traut.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEWG MDKN MDLT

speciosum (Willd.) Sweet= ***R. flammeum*****'Spring Glory'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Stewartstonian'

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

'Suetsuma'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Sunset'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Susugonoito'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

tamurae (Makino) Masam.

Dwarf Indica Azalea

(Evergreen azalea; Chamberlain & Rae (1990)

believe that, contrary to Ohwi's interpretation, ***R.******tamurae*** is a synonym of ***R. eriocarpum***)

DCNA

'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'**[*R. griffithianum* hybrid]**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'Tiffany'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

tosaense Makino

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Trilby'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

vaseyi A.Gr.

Pinkshell Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA GACG MDLT NCBE
DEMC MDKN MDWJ***vaseyi*** A.Gr. f. ***album*** (Bean) Rehd.

(Deciduous azalea)

GAEC MDLT

vernicosum Franch.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB VATW

'Viscosepala'

(Deciduous azalea)

MDLT

viscosum (L.) Torr.

Swamp Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDBG MDTD
DEWG MDLT NCBE
GAEC MDMG VAPH***weyrichii*** Maxim.

(Deciduous azalea)

MDGD

'Wheatley'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

'Wheeldon's Pink' [***R. mucronulatum***
Turcz.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG

'William Bull'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

williamsianum Rehd. & Wils.

(Elepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

'Windbeam'

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DEMC GAEC MDLT

'Winterthur'

(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)
DEWG

'Wissahickon'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

'Wyanokie'

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

'Yae shojo'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

yakushimanum Nakai ssp. **makinoi** (Tagg)

Chamb.
(Elepidote rhododendron)
VAZC

yakushimanum Nakai

ssp. **yakushimanum**
(Elepidote rhododendron)
DEWG MDBG MDLT

yedoense Maxim. ex Regel

var. **poukhanense** (Lev.) Nakai
Korean Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
DEWG GAEC NCBE

yedoense Maxim. ex Regel

var. **poukhanense** (Lev.) Nakai
(Evergreen azalea; white-flowered form)
DCNA

RHODOLEIA Champ. ex Hook.

HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

championii Hook.

FLUF

RHODOTYPOS Sieb. & Zucc. Jetbead
ROSACEAE Rose Family

scandens (Thunb.) Makino

DEMC MDGD NCBE VACW
MDBG MDJH NCCA VAGG

RHUS L.

ANACARDIACEAE Sumac
Cashew Family

aromatica Ait.

Fragrant S.
DCNA DEMC VACW

chinensis Mill.

VABF

copallina L.

Shining S., Winged S.
ALBG SCCU VAPO

glabra L.

Smooth S.
DEMC

'Laciniata' [**R. typhina** L.]

MDBG MDLT TNSC

michauxii Sarg.

GAWD

punjabensis J.L.Stewart var. **sinica** (Diels)

Rehd. & Wils.
DCNA

radicans L.

= **Toxicodendron radicans**

typhina L.

Staghorn S.
DCNA VACW

verniciflua Stokes

= **Toxicodendron vernicifluum**

RIBES L.

Current, Gooseberry
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Ribesioideae)
Saxifrage Family

alpinum L.

Mountain C.
MDWP

curvatum Small

Granite G.
TXLL

RIBES

echinellum (Cov.) Rehd.

Florida G.

MDJW SCWI

grossularia L.

= **R. uva-crispa**

odoratum H.Wendl.

Clove C.

ARWS MDBG TNSM
GAOH MDGL

'Pixwell' [**R. uva-crispa** L.]

MDFM

'Pulborough Scarlet' [**R. sanguineum**

Pursh]

MDBG

uva-crispa L.

English G.

MDFM

ROBINIA L.

Locust

FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Bean Family

× **ambigua** Poir.

[**R. pseudoacacia** × **R. viscosa**]

DCNA

'Bicolor' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

boyntonii Ashe

NCCA

'Burgundy' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

'Decaisneana' [**R. × ambigua** Poir.]

[**R. pseudoacacia** × **R. viscosa**]

DCNA

'Fastigiata' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

= **'Pyramidalis'**

'Frisia' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

hispida L.

Rose Acacia, Bristly Locust

NCCA VACW VAGC

pseudoacacia L.

Black L.

DCNA GAJA MDHN SCMP
DCWR MDBP MDLT TNFR
FLWJ MDCP MSBN TXHA
GAES MDGJ SCFW VACW

ROSA

pseudoacacia L. var. **rectissima** Raber

Ship-mast Locust

DCNA

'Purple Rose' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

'Pyramidalis' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

MDGJ VAJL

'Rectissima' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

= **R. pseudoacacia** var. **rectissima**

'Sandraudiga' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

'Tortuosa' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

'Unifoliola' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

viscosa Vent.

Clammy L.

NCCA

ROSA L.

Rose

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

(The list includes cultivars introduced mainly before 1900; dates indicate year of introduction to gardens.)

acicularis Lindl.

Prickly R.

VABF

'Agathe Incarnata'

(Damask; 1866)

DCNA NCCB

'Aglaia' [**R. multiflora** × **R. 'Reve d'Or'**]

(Yellow Rambler; 1896)

VACW

× **alba** L.

White Rose-of-York

[**R. ?canina** × **R. × damascena**]

(Alba; before 1597)

NCCB VAGW

'Alba' [**R. rugosa** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA NCCB VANB VAPH

'Alba Plena' [**R. banksiae** Ait.f.

var. **banksiae**]

Banks R. (double white)

(1807)

GATS SCMG SCNS
LAGN SCMP VAMW

'Alberic Barbier' [*R. wichuraiana* ×
'Shirley Hibberd']

(Rambler; 1900)

NCCB

'Alfred de Dalmas'

(Moss; 1855)

DCNA

'Alika'

(Gallica Grandiflora; 1906)

NCCB

'America' [*R. wichuraiana* ×
R. multiflora]

(Multiflora Hybrid; Rambler; 1915)

NCCB

'Anais Segalas'

(Gallica; 1837)

DCNA NCCB

'Angelica Minor'

(Alba)

NCCB

'Arielle'

(Damask Perpetual)

NCCB

'Aurora'

[Parentage unknown]

NCCB

'Baltimore Belle' [*R. setigera* × *R. gallica*
hybrid]

(1843)

DCNA

banksiae Ait.

(See cultivars **'Alba Plena'**, **'Lutea'**, and
'Lutescens')

'Baronne Prevost'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1842)

NCCB

'Beauty of Glazenwood'

= **'Fortune's Double Yellow'**

'Belinda'

(Hybrid Musk; 1936)

NCCB

'Belle Amour'

(Alba; before 1950)

NCCB

'Belle de Crecy'

(Gallica; before 1848)

DCNA NCCB

'Belle Isador'

(China)

NCCB

'Belle Vichysoise'

(Noisette; 1897)

NCCB

'Bicolor' [*R. foetida* J.Herrm.]

(Before 1590)

DCNA

× *bifera* Pers.

= *R. damascena* var. *semperflorens*

'Blanc Double de Coubert'

(Hybrid Rugosa; 1892)

MDJS NCCB

'Blanchefleur'

(Centifolia; 1835)

NCCB

'Blanche Moreau'

(Moss; 1880)

DCNA

blanda Ait.

Meadow R.

(1773)

NCCB

'Blush Boursault'

(Shrub)

NCCB

bracteata J.C.Wendl.

M^cCartney R.

(1793)

ALTR GACG NCCB

DCNA MSEP SCBR

brunonii Lindl.

Himalayan Musk R.

(1822)

DCNA NCCB

'Bullata' [*R. centifolia* L.]

(Before 1815)

DCNA

'Camaieux'

(Gallica; 1830)

DCNA NCCB

canina L.

Dog R.

(Before 1737)

DCNA NCCB VASK

'Captain Christy'

(Hybrid Tea; 1881)

NCCB

'Cardinal de Richelieu'

(Gallica; 1840)

DCNA

'Carnea' [R. multiflora Thunb.]

(1804)

NCCB

carolina L.

Pasture R.

(1826)

TNKS

'Catherine Mermet'

(Tea; 1869)

DCNA

'Celeste' [R. × alba L.]**[R. ?canina × R. × damascena]**

(Alba; before 1759)

DCNA NCCB

'Celestial' [R. × alba L.]**= 'Celeste'****'Celsiana'**

(Damask; before 1750)

NCCB

centifolia L.

Cabbage R., Provence R.

(1596)

DCNA NCCB VAGW

'Champney's Pink Cluster'

Champney R.

(Noisette; 1811)

DCNA

'Charles de Mills'

(Gallica)

NCCB

chinensis Jacq.

China R.

(1759)

MSHB VAGW

chinensis Jacq. f. *mutabilis* (Corr.) Rehd.**= 'Mutabilis'****'Commandant Beaurepaire'**

(Bourbon; 1874)

NCCB NCMM

'Comte de Chambord'

(Portland; 1860)

DCNA NCCB

'Conditorum' [R. gallica L.]

Tidbit R., Hungarian R.

DESC

'Conrad Ferdinand Meyer' [R. rugosahybrid × **'Gloire de Dijon']**

(Hybrid Rugosa; 1899)

NCCB

'Cramoisi Superieur'

(China; 1832)

NCMM VACW

'Crested Jewel'

(Moss; 1971)

NCCB

'Cristata' [R. centifolia L.]

Crested Moss R.

(Crested Moss; 1827)

NCCA NCMM

× damascena Mill.

Damask R.

[R. gallica × R. moschata]

(16th century; before Miller's use of the name

R. × damascena, J. Herrmann applied the epithet *damascena*, apparently to a different rose. Miller's name thus may be a later homonym and therefore illegitimate, but there is no generally accepted replacement.)

DCNA LASL NCCB VAGW

× damascena Mill. var. *semperflorens*

(Loisel.) Rowley

Four Seasons R., Monthly R.

[R. gallica × R. moschata]

(Ancient)

DCNA GASH NCCB

'De la Grifferaie'

(Shrub; 1845)

NCCB

'Delicata'

(Hybrid Rugosa; 1898)

NCCB

'Duc de Fitzjames'

(Gallica)

NCCB

'Duc de Guiche'

(Gallica; before 1829)

NCCB

'Duchesse de Brabant'

(Tea; 1857)

DCNA SCHW

'Duchesse de Montebello'

(Gallica; before 1829)

DCNA NCCB

× **dupontii** Deseglise

[**R. ?gallica** × **R. moschata**]

(Before 1817)

DCNA NCMM

eglanteria L.

= **R. rubiginosa**

'Empress Josephine' [**R. ×francofurtana** Muenchh.]

[**R. gallica** × **R. cinnamomea**]

(Gallica)

DCNA

'Ernst Calvat'

(Bourbon)

NCMM

'Fantin Latour'

(Centifolia)

DCNA NCCB

'Felicite et Perpetue' [**R. sempervirens** hybrid]

(1827)

NCCB

'Felicite Parmentier'

(Alba; 1834)

NCMM

'F. J. Grootendorst'

(Hybrid Rugosa; 1918)

MSMN

foetida J.Herrm.

Austrian Brier

(Before 1542)

DCNA

forrestiana Boulenger

(1918)

DCNA

'Fortune's Double Yellow' [**R. ×odorata** (Andr.) Sweet var. **pseudindica** (Lindl.)

Rehd.]

[**R. chinensis** × **R. gigantea**]

(1845)

VACW

× **fortuneana** Lindl.

[**R. banksiae** × **R. ?laevigata**]

(1850)

DCNA GAIS TXBA

FLUF GATS VACW

'Frasers Pink Musk'

(Noisette; 1818)

NCCB

'Frau Dagmar Hartopp'

(Hybrid Rugosa)

NCCB

'Frau Dagmar Hastrup'

= **'Frau Dagmar Hartopp'**

'Frau Karl Druschki'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1906)

NCCB

'Fun Jwan Lo' [**R. ×odorata** (Andr.) Sweet] [**R. chinensis** × **R. gigantea**]

SCMG

'Gardenia' [**R. wichuraiana** × **'Perle des Jardins'**]

(Rambler; 1899)

NCCB

'General Jacqueminot'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1853)

DCNA

'General Kleber'

(Moss; 1856)

NCCB

glauca Pourr.

(Before 1830)

DCNA

'Gloire de Dijon'

[? Tea × **'Souvenir de la Malmaison'**]

(1853)

DCNA

'Gloire des Mosseux'

(Moss; 1853)

DCNA GASH NCCB

'Gold of Ophir'

= **'Fortune's Double Yellow'**

'Gracilis' [**R. ×lheritieranea** Thory] Boursault R.

[**R. chinensis** × **R. ?pendulina**]

NCCB

'Hanosa' [**R. rugosa** Thunb.]

DCDO

× **harisonii** Rivers

Yellow Rose-of-Texas

[**R. foetida** × **R. pimpinellifolia**]

(ca. 1830)

DCNA MDHN VABF

MDFM NCMM VAGW

'Henri Martin'

(Moss; 1863)

NCMM

'Hermosa'

(China; 1840)

DCNA NCMM

'Honorine de Brabant'

(Bourbon)

DCNA NCCB

hugonis Hemsl.= *R. xanthina* f. *hugonis***'Ipsilante'**

(Gallica; 1821)

NCCB

'Isabella Sprunt'

(Tea; 1865)

DCNA

'Jacques Cartier'

(Portland; 1868)

GASH NCCB

'Jeanne d'Arc'

(Alba; 1818)

NCCB

'Jeanne de Montfort'

(Moss; 1851 or 1854)

MDHN

'Juno'

(Centifolia; before 1832)

DCNA

'Koenigin von Daenemark'[*R.* ? × *alba* × Damask Hybrid]

(Alba; 1826)

DCNA MDJS NCMM

laevigata Michx.

Cherokee R.

(1759)

FLMG	SCBR	SCMP
GAIS	SCCU	SCWI
GAJI	SCMG	VACW

'La France'

(Hybrid Tea; 1867)

DCNA

'Leda'

(Damask; before 1827)

DCNA NCCB

'Louis Philippe'

(China; 1834)

FLMS

'Louise Odier'

(Bourbon; 1851)

DCNA NCCB

'Lutea' [*R. banksiae* Ait.f. var. *banksiae*]

Banks R. (double yellow), Lady Banks' R.

(1824)

DCNA	LAGN	SCHW	SCWI
GACG	MSMN	SCMG	TXMK
GATS	NCOP	SCUC	

'Lutescens' [*R. banksiae* Ait.f. var.***normalis*** Regel]

Banks R. (single yellow)

(ca. 1870)

FLCG

'Mabel Morrison'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1878)

NCCB

'Macrantha'

[Hort., not Desp.]

DCNA

'Macrantha' [*R.* × *waitziana* Tratt.]

(Early 18th Century)

[*R. canina* × *R. gallica*]

NCCB

'Maiden's Blush' [*R.* × *alba* ×***R. centifolia*]**

(1797)

DCNA GASH MDHN NCMM

'Marcel Bourgoïn'

(Gallica; 1899)

NCCB

'Marie Louise'

(Damask; 1813)

NCMM

'May Queen' [*R. wichuraiana* × 'Champion of the World']

(Rambler; 1898)

NCCB

'Minima' [*R. chinensis* Jacq.]

Fairy Rose

(1815)

DCNA

'Mme. Alfred Carriere'

(Noisette; 1879)

DCNA

'Mme. Hardy'

(Damask; 1832)

DCNA NCCB

'Mme. Isaac Pereire'

(Bourbon; 1881)

NCMM

'Mme. Legras de Saint Germain'

(Hybrid Alba; 1846)

NCCB

'Mme. Louis Leveque'

(Moss; 1898)

NCMM

'Mme. Pierre Oger'

(Bourbon; 1878)

NCMM

'Mme. Plantier'

(Hybrid Alba; 1835)

DCNA NCCB

***moschata* J.Herrm.**

Musk R.

(1540)

DCNA

moschata var. *nepalensis* Lindl.**= *R. brunonii******moyesii* Hemsl. & Wils.**

(1894)

DCNA

***multibracteata* Hemsl. & Wils.**

(1910)

DCNA

***multiflora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Japanese R., Baby R.

(Before 1868)

ALBH	NCCA	VACW
DEMC	NCWC	VAHI
MSHB	SCBR	VASK

'Muscosa' [*R. centifolia* L.]

Moss R.

(Before 1750)

DCNA NCCB VAGW

mutabilis Corr.**= 'Mutabilis'****'Mutabilis' [*R. chinensis* Jacq.]**

(Cult. 1932 or earlier)

GAUG LASL NCCB

'Niphetos'

(Tea; 1889)

DCNA

× ***noisettiana* Thory**

Noisette R.

[*R. chinensis* × *R. moschata*]

(ca. 1812)

NCCB VABR VAGW

'Nuits de Young'

(Moss; 1845)

NCCB

× ***odorata* (Andr.) Sweet**

Tea R.

[*R. chinensis* × *R. gigantea*]

(Cult. 1752)

NCCB

'Oeillet de Saint Arquey'**= 'Serratipetala'****'Oeillet Panachee'**

Striped Moss

(Moss; 1888)

DCNA NCMM

'Officinalis'

Apothecary R.

(Gallica; 13th Century)

DCNA NCCB

'Old Blush' [*R. × odorata* (Andr.) Sweet]

Monthly R.

[*R. chinensis* × *R. gigantea*]

(1752)

DCNA NCCB VAGW

'Omar Khayyam'

(Damask; 1893)

NCCB

***palustris* Marsh.**

Swamp R.

(1726)

FLUF SCBR

× ***paulii* Rehd.****[*R. arvensis* × *R. rugosa*]**

(Before 1903)

DEMC

'Paul Neyron'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1869)

DCNA NCCB

'Perle d'Or'

(Polyantha; 1884)

NCCB

'Perseana' [*R. foetida* J.Herrm.]

Persian Yellow R.

(1837)

DCNA VAGW

'Petite de Hollande'

(Centifolia; before 1802)

DCNA NCCB

***pimpinellifolia* L.**

Scotch R.
(Before 1600)
VAGW

***pimpinellifolia* L. var. *altaica* (Willd.)**

Thory
(Ca. 1820)
DCDO

'Platyphylla' [*R. multiflora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

Seven Sisters R.
(1817)
NCCB

'Plena' [*R. moschata* J.Herrm.]

(Before 1596)
DCNA

'Pompon Elegant'

(Hybrid China)
NCCB

'President de Seze'

(Gallica; 1836)
NCCB

'Prince Camille de Rohan'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1861)
DCNA

'Ramona' [*R. × anemonoides* Rehd.]

Red Cherokee R.
[*R. laevigata* × *R. ?odorata*]
(1913)
SCLS VACW

'Rampant' [*R. sempervirens* L.]

(1830)
NCCB

'Reine des Violettes'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1860)
DCNA NCCB

'Reine Victoria'

(Bourbon; 1872)
DCNA MDJS

'Reve d'Or'

(Noisette; 1869)
FLCG

'Rivers' George IV'

(Hybrid China; 1820)
DCNA NCCB

'Rose de Meaux'

(Centifolia; 1789)
NCMM

'Rose des Peintres' [*R. centifolia* L.]

(Centifolia)
DCNA NCMM

***roxburghii* Tratt. f. *normalis* Rehd. & Wils.**

Chestnut R., Bur R.
(Flowers single; 1908)
DCNA GASH MDHN MSMN

'Roxburghii' [*R. roxburghii* Tratt.]

(Flowers double; before 1814)
GAJS MDHN NCCB VAWP
LARP MSMV SCBR

***rubiginosa* L.**

(Before 1551)
DCNA MDHN NCCB
GASH MDJS VAGW

***rubrifolia* Villars**

= ***R. glauca***

***rugosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Rugosa R.
(Ca. 1845)
DCNA VACW VANB

'Safrano'

(Tea; 1839)
DCNA

'Salet'

(Moss; 1854)
DCNA

'Schneezwerg'

(Hybrid Rugosa)
MDJS

'Semiplena' [*R. × alba* L.]

(Alba)
[*R. canina* × *R. × damascena*]
DCNA

'Serratipetala'

(China; 1912)
NCCB

***setigera* Michx.**

Prairie R.
(1810)
DCNA SCBR VABF
NCCB SCMP

'Shailer's Provence'

(Centifolia)
NCCB

'Sombreuil'

(Tea; 1850)
DCNA

ROSA

spinosissima L.
= ***R. pimpinellifolia***

'Stanwell Perpetual' [***R.* × *damascena***
var. ***semperflorens*** × ***R. pimpinellifolia***]
(Hybrid *Pimpinellifolia*; 1838)
DCNA MDHN

'Suzanne' [***R. laxa*** × ***R. pimpinellifolia***]
(Shrub; 1950)
MDJS NCCB

'The Fairy'
(Polyantha; 1932)
VANB

'Tour de Malakoff'
(Centifolia; 1856)
NCCB

'Trigintipetala' [***R.* × *damascena*** Mill.]
Kazanlik Rose
[***R. gallica*** × ***R. moschata***]
(Before 1850)
DCNA

'Tuscany'
(Gallica; 1596)
DCNA

'Tuscany Superb'
(Gallica)
DCNA NCCB

'Variegata' [***R. centifolia*** L.]
(1845)
NCMM

'Variegata di Bologna'
(Bourbon; 1909)
NCMM

'Versicolor' [***R.* × *damascena*** Mill.]
York and Lancaster R.
[***R. gallica*** × ***R. moschata***]
(Before 1700)
DCNA NCCB

'Versicolor' [***R. gallica*** L.]
(Before 1581)
DCNA MDFM VAGW
DESC NCCB

virginiana Mill.
Virginia R.
(Before 1807)
DCNA NCCB VACW VAPO
MDRL NCDU VAGS

'Viridiflora' [***R. chinensis*** Jacq.]
Green R.
(1855)
LASL

RUSCUS

wichuraiana Crepin
Memorial R.
(1891)
NCWC TNBO VAWF

wichuraiana Crepin var. ***poteriifolia***
Koidz.
DCNA

woodsii Lindl.
(1820)
VABF

xanthina Lindl. f. ***hugonis***
(Hemsl.) Roberts
Father Hugo R.
(1899)
DCDO MDJS NCBE
DEWG MDLA

ROSMARINUS L.

LAMIACEAE Mint Family

officinalis L.

Rosemary
FLUF SCCL VANB
LAHG VACW VATA

'Prostratus' [***R. officinalis*** L.]
GAJI

RUBUS L.

ROSACEAE Rose Family

calycinoides Hayata & Koidz.
DCNA VAGS VAPH

cockburnianus Hemsl.
MDBG

'Coronarius' [***R. rosifolius*** Sm.]
Blackberry Rose
GAIH MDFM SCWI

odoratus L.
Thimbleberry
MDJH

RUSCUS L.

LILIACEAE Lily Family

aculeatus L.

Butcher's Broom
DCNA LAAL NCEL SCBR
GACC LASL NCTP TXHN
GAUG MSEN NCWM

hypoglossum L.
TXDM

RUSSELIA Jacq.
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family

equisetiformis Schlechtend. & Cham.
Coral Plant
ALBG LAAL LASL

SABAL Adans.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

minor (Jacq.f.) Pers.
Dwarf Palmetto
LASL NCTE SCBR SCWI

palmetto (Walt.) Lodd. ex J.A. & J.H.
Schultes
Cabbage Palm
ALBG FLUF SCBR

SAGERETIA Brongn.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

thea (Osbeck) M.C.Johnst.
LAAL TXMS

theezans (L.) Brongn.
= **S. thea**

SALIX L.
SALICACEAE Willow Family

aegyptiaca L.
DCNA MDSC

alba L.
White W.
NCDU TNLW VAHI
TNBM VAGG

alba × **S. fragilis**
DCSH DEMC MDSC

babylonica L.
Weeping W.
ALEH GANG NCTP VACW
ARRR GAUG NCWD VALC
DCDO LAHG TNCT VARG
DCNA MDGD TXWW
GAAB MDSJ VACM

× **bicolor** Ehrh.
[**S. arbuscula** × **S. nigricans**]
MDSC

× **blanda** Anderss.
Niobe W.
[**S. babylonica** × **S. fragilis**]
DCNA

caprea L.
Goat W.
DCNA DCRP

caprea × **S. elaeagnos**
DCNA

caprea × **S. purpurea**
DCNA

chaenomeles Kimura
DCNA

'**Chrysocoma**'
[**S. alba** var. **vitellina** × **S. babylonica**]
ALBG DCNA VACW VAHI

cinerea L.
Gray W.
DCNA MDPJ SCCU
GACG MDSC TNTV

cordata Michx.
MDSC

'**Crispa**' [**S. babylonica** L.]
TNTV

× **dasyclados** Wimmer
[**S. caprea** × **S. cinerea** × **S. viminalis**]
MDSC

discolor Muhl.
DCNA

elaeagnos Scop.
DEMC MDSC

'**Eugenei**' [**S. purpurea** L.]
DCNA

fragilis L.
DCAG

'**Ginme**' [**S. × tsugaluensis** Koidz.]
[**S. integra** × **S. vulpina**]
MDSC

'**Ginryu**' [**S. subopposita** Miq.]
MDBG

gracilistyla Miq.
DCNA SCBR VANB
MDSC VACW

hookeriana Barratt var. **tomentosa**J.K.Henry
DCNA**humilis** Marsh.

DCNA

integra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

DCNA

interior Rowlee

MDSC

irrorata Anderss.

MDSC

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

DCNA

× **laestadiana** Hartm.[**S. cineria** × **S. lapponum**]

MDSC

'**Melanostachys**' [**S. gracilistyla** Miq.]

DCNA

miyabeana Seemen

DCNA

muscina Dode

DCNA MDSC

× **myricoides** Muhl.[**S. rigida** × **S. sericea**]

MDSC

myrsinifolia Salisb.

DCNA MDSC

nigra L.

Black W.

ALAU	DEWG	LAAL	MSMV
ALTD	GAFN	MSBN	NCDU

'**Pendula**' [**S. alba** L. var. **vitellina** (L.) Stokes]

DEWG

'**Pendula**' [**S. purpurea** L.]

MDSC

pentandra L.

DCNA

× **pontederana** Willd.[**S. cineria** × **S. purpurea**]

MDSC

purpurea L.

Basket W.

DCNA MDSC

purpurea L. var. **amplexicaulis** (Bory & Chaub.) Boiss.

GACG

purpurea L. f. **gracilis** (Gren. & Godr.) Schneid.

DCNA MDSC

repens L. ssp. **argentea** (Sm.) A.A. & E.G. Camus

DCNA MDSC

rigida Muhl.

MDSC

× **rubra** Huds.[**S. purpurea** × **S. viminalis**]

MDSC

'**Sekka**' [**S. sachalinensis** F.Schmidt]

DCNA	MDBG	VANB
GACG	MDGD	

× **sepulcralis** Simonk.[**S. alba** × **S. babylonica**]

DCNA DEMC MDKN MDSJ

sericans Tausch ex A. Kerner

MDSC

sericea Marsh.

DCNA

× **seringeana** Gaudin[**S. caprea** × **S. elaeagnos**]

MDSC

× **smithiana** Willd.[**S. caprea** × **S. viminalis**]

MDSC

syrtilcola Fern.

MDSC

'**Tortuosa**' [**S. babylonica** L.]

Contorted Hankow W.

ALBH	GACD	MDLA	VAWR
DEWG	GAUG	VACW	
FLUF	MDBG	VATA	

'Tortuosa' [**S. matsudana** Koidz.]= '**Tortuosa**' [**S. babylonica**]**udensis** Traut.

DCNA

variegata Franch.

MDSC

vulpina Anderss.

DCNA

SALVIA L. Sage
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

greggii A.Gr.

Autumn S.
 LAHG SCWI VACW VAPH

leucantha Cav.

Mexican Bush S.
 SCWI

SAMBUCUS L. Elder
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

'Aurea' [S. nigra L.]

MDBG

canadensis L.

American E.
 ALBG LAAL TNSC VAHR
 DCNA MDTD VAGW

ebulus L.

Dwarf E.
 DCNA

racemosa L. ssp. **pubens** (Michx.) H.House

American Red E.
 MDWP

racemosa ssp. **sieboldiana** (Miq.) Hara

Asiatic Red E.
 DCNA

sieboldiana Bl. ex Graebn.

= **S. racemosa** ssp. **sieboldiana**

SANTOLINA L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

chamaecyparissus L.

Lavender Cotton
 MDBG MDLT TNUT

SAPINDUS L. Soapberry
SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family

drummondii Hook. & Arn.

Texas S.
 ALUA GATG MSMN VABF
 DCNA LAAL TNSC
 GAMP LAHP TXZH

marginatus Willd.

Florida S.
 GACB

mukorossi Gaertn.

Chinese S.
 ALCS GACR GASM
 FLUF GAIS

SAPIUM P.Br. Tallow Tree
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

japonicum (Sieb. & Zucc.) Pax & K.Hoffm.
 MDBG

sebiferum (L.) Roxb.

Chinese Tallow T.
 ALAU GAIS SCCL VACW
 ALBG LAAL SCJC
 ALCG LASL SCMG
 FLWG LATU TXGS

SARCOCOCCA Lindl. Sweet Box
BUXACEAE Boxwood Family

hookeriana Baill. var. **digyna** Franch.
 GACG

hookeriana Baill. var. **humilis** Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA GAWH MDSJ
 DEMC MDBG NCGC
 DEWG MDLT SCWI

ruscifolia Stapf

Fragrant Sweet B.
 NCWM VACW VANB

SASA Makino & Shibata
POACEAE Grass Family

veitchii (Carr.) Rehd.

Kuma Bamboo
 LAAL TXLL

SASSAFRAS T.Nees & Eberm.
LAURACEAE Laurel Family

albidum (Nutt.) Nees

Sassafras
 MDJS VACW VAWR
 MDLA VAPH

SATUREJA L.**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

montana L.Winter S.
DCNA**SCHINUS** L.**ANACARDIACEAE**

Peppertree

Cashew Family

terebinthifolius RaddiBrazilian P.
FLUF**SCHIZOPHRAGMA** Sieb. & Zucc.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

hydrangeoides Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Hydrangea Vine

ALUA MDGD MDMG
DCNA MDLT**SCIADOPITYS** Sieb. & Zucc.**TAXODIACEAE**

Taxodium Family

verticillata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb. & Zucc.

Umbrella Pine

DCNA MDBG MDLT VANP
DEWG MDJS VABF**SEBASTIANA** Spreng.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

ligustrina (Michx.) Muell.-Arg.

GAEC

SEMIARUNDINARIA Makino ex Nakai**POACEAE**

Grass Family

fastuosa (Latour-Marl. ex Mitf.) Makino ex Nakai

SCJC

SENECIO L.**ASTERACEAE**

Aster Family

salignus DC.

FLUF

SEQUOIA Endl.

California Redwood

TAXODIACEAE

Taxodium Family

'Adpressa' [S. sempervirens (D.Don) Endl.]

DCNA

sempervirens (D.Don) Endl.

Coast Redwood

ALAU SCMG VACW VAOD
MDPL TNMB VAMR VAWM
SCHA VABR VANB**SEQUOLIADENDRON** J.Buchh.

Giant Sequoia

TAXODIACEAE

Taxodium Family

giganteum (Lindl.) J.Buchh.

G. S., Big Tree

DCCG NCBR

SERENOA Hook.f.**ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

repens (Bartram) Small

Saw Palmetto

FLUF

SERISSA Comm. ex Juss.**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

foetida (L.f.) Lam.= **S. japonica****japonica** (Thunb.) Thunb.ALFS FLUF GAUG VANB
DCNA GAJI LALG
FLCG GAJY SCCU
FLLE GATS VACW



SCHIZOPHRAGMA *hydrangeoides* Sieb. & Zucc.

[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

SESBANIA Scop.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

drummondii (Rydb.) Cory
SCWI

punicea (Cav.) Benth.
LAAL NCEG SCMP
LASL SCBR SCWI

tripetii (Poit.) F.T.Hubb.
= *S. punicea*

SEVERINIA Tenore ex Endl.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

buxifolia (Poir.) Tenore
Chinese Box Orange
FLCG FLUF LAAL
FLMG GAJI VACW

SHIBATAEA Makino ex Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

kumasaca (Zoll.) Makino
NCBE

SINARUNDINARIA Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

murielae (Gamble) Nakai
= *Thamnocalamus spathaceus*

nitida (Mitf.) Nakai
DCNA

SIPHONOSMANTHUS Stapf
OLEACEAE Olive Family

delavayi (Franch.) Stapf
ALTD MDJW

SKIMMIA Thunb.
RUTACEAE Skimmia
Citrus Family

'Fisheri' [*S. japonica* Thunb.]
DCNA

× *foremanii* H.Knight
[*S. japonica* × *S. reevesiana*]
VAGS

'Fructo-albo' [*S. japonica* Thunb.]
White-fruited S.
DCNA

japonica Thunb.
DCNA GACG MDLT
DEMC MDBG VAPH

japonica Thunb. var. *repens* (Nakai) Ohwi
DCNA

laureola Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA

'Nana' [*S. japonica* Thunb.]
DEMC MDBG

reevesiana Fort.
DCNA VAPH

'Veitchii' [*S. japonica* Thunb.]
DCNA

'Wisley Red' [*S. japonica* Thunb.]
DCNA

SMILAX L. Greenbrier
SMILACACEAE Cat-brier Family

biflora Sieb. ex Miq.
SCWI

laurifolia L.
SCWI

pumila Walt.
SCBR SCWI

smallii Morong
ALON GAUG TNHD

SOLANUM L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

diphyllum L.
FLUF TXGS

jasminoides Paxt.
Potato Vine
GACL MSMN TXGM

rantonnetii Carr.
Blue Potato Bush
TXPS TXRS

SOLANUM

seaforthianum Andr.
Brazilian Nightshade
ALBG

wendlandii Hook.f.
Paradise Flower
LALG

SOPHORA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

affinis T. & G.
LASL TXDM

davidii (Franch.) Skeels
SCWI TNLW VABF

'Dot' [**S. japonica** L.]
ALTD

japonica L.
Pagoda Tree, Chinese Scholar Tree
DCCG DEMC VAMP
DCNA TNLW VASC

'Pendula' [**S. japonica** L.]
MDBG MDCP MDHN VAMP

'Regent' [**S. japonica** L.]
DCNA

secundiflora (Ort.) Lag. ex DC.
Mescal Bean
FLJH LAHG TXJS TXSH
FLMG MSMN TXPS VACW

viciifolia Hance
= **S. davidii**

SORBARIA (Ser. ex DC.) A.Braun
False Spirea
ROSACEAE Rose Family

kirilowii (Regel) Maxim.
VAGO

tomentosa (Lindl.) Rehd. var. **tomentosa**
DCBG DCNA NCBE

× **SORBARONIA** Schneid.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[**Aronia** × **Sorbus**]

'Brilliantissima'
DCNA

SORBUS

fallax Schneid.
[**Aronia melanocarpa** × **Sorbus aucuparia**]
MDAB

sorbifolia (Poir.) Schneid.
[**Aronia melanocarpa** × **Sorbus americana**]
DCNA

× **SORBOCOTONEASTER** Pojark.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[**Cotoneaster** × **Sorbus**]

pozdnjakovii Pojark.
[**Cotoneaster niger** × **Sorbus sibirica**]
DCNA

× **SORBOPYRUS** Schneid.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[**Pyrus** × **Sorbus**]

'Bulbiformis' [× **S. auricularis** (Knoop)
Schneid.]
[**Pyrus communis** × **Sorbus aria**]
MDSC

SORBUS L. Mountain Ash
ROSACEAE Rose Family

alnifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
DCNA MDGD VABF

americana Marsh.
American Mountain A.
DCWH DEWG NCAS

'Apricot Queen'
DCNA

aucuparia L.
Rowan
DCMS DEMC TNBO
DCNA NCAS

'Cardinal' [**S. aucuparia** L.]
DCNA

domestica L.
Service Tree
NCMS

'Fastigiata' [**S. aucuparia** L.]
MDKN

hybrida L.
VASK

'Magnifica' [*S. aria* (L.) Crantz]
DCNA

'Pendula' [*S. aucuparia* L.]
MDKN

pohuashanensis (Hance) Hedl.
MDKN

'Red Copper Glow'
DCNA

tormalis Crantz
DCNA

SPARTIUM L. Bean Family **FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

junceum L.
Spanish Broom
SCWI VACW

SPIRAEA L. Spirea **ROSACEAE** Rose Family

alba Du Roi
DCNA

albiflora (Miq.) Zab.
DCSH

'Alpestris' [*S. × lemoinei* Zab.]
[*S. bullata* × *S. × bumalda*]
DEWG

'Alpina' [*S. japonica* L.f.]
DCNA GAEC VAGS VATA
GAAM SCCU VAPH

'Anthony Waterer' [*S. × bumalda* Burv.]
[*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]
MDBN MDJS NCAS SCBR

arcuata Hook.f.
DCNA MDDF

× *arguta* Zab.
[*S. multiflora* × *S. thunbergii*]
DEWG

betulifolia Pall.
DCNA

× *billiardii* Herincq
[*S. douglasii* × *S. salicifolia*]
DEWG VACW

blumei G. Don
DCNA

bullata Maxim.
DEWG MDJW

× *bumalda* Burv.
[*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]
TNBM TNFE VAPH

cantoniensis Lour.
Reeves S.
DCWR FLUF MDPJ SCPP
DEWG GACG NCTE TNDG
FLJU LAAP SCMG
FLMG LATU SCMM

chinensis Maxim.
GAIS SCPP

'Compacta' [*S. thunbergii* Sieb. ex. Bl.]
DCNA

'Crispa' [*S. × bumalda* Burv.]
[*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]
ALBH VAPH

'Goldflame' [*S. × bumalda* Burv.]
[*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]
DCNA

japonica L.f.
Japanese S.
DCNA LAHG NCBE VATA
DEWG MDBG SCCU

'Lanceata' [*S. cantoniensis* Lour.]
ALBG FLLT LAAP NCSM
ALBH FLMG LALG NCTE
ALEH FLUF LASL SCLM
DEWG GAJI MDGJ TNDG
FLJU GAVI MDLA

× *margaritae* Zab.
[*S. japonica* × *S. × superba*]
DEWG MDJH

miyabei Koidz.
DCNA

nipponica Maxim. var. *tosaensis* (Yatabe)
Makino
DCWH VATA

prunifolia Sieb. & Zucc.
Bridal Wreath
ALIT FLDG MDMM VAPH
ARRB FLMG SCMP VATA
DCDO GACG TNCT VAWR
DEWG MDHN VACW

SPIRAEA

reevesiana Lindl.
= ***S. cantoniensis***

***salicifolia* L.**
Willowleaf S.
SCCU

× ***sanssouciana* K. Koch**
[*S. douglasii* × *S. japonica*]
DCNA DEWG

'Snowmound' [*S. nipponica* Maxim.
var. ***tosaensis* (Yatabe) Makino]**
MDBG SCCU TNTV
MDBN TNSN

'Swan Lake' [*S. trilobata* L.]
DEWG

***thunbergii* Sieb. ex Bl.**
ALBG FLUF SCLM TNDG
DEWG GAGM SCMP
FLMG NCBE SCUC

***tomentosa* L.**
Hardhack
NCDB

× ***vanhouttei* (C. Briot) Zab.**
Vanhoutte S., Bridal Wreath
[*S. cantoniensis* × *S. trilobata*]
ARRB GACG NCGR VAGJ
DCDO MDHF SCLM VAMP
DCWR MDLT SCMP
DEWG NCBE VACW

STACHYURUS Sieb. & Zucc.
STACHYURACEAE Stachyurus Family

***chinensis* Franch.**
DCNA

'Issai' [*S. praecox* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDMG

***praecox* Sieb. & Zucc.**
DCNA MDLT VAGS
MDKN SCCU

STAPHYLEA L.
STAPHYLEACEAE Bladdernut Family

***colchica* Steven**
DCNA DEWG

***pinnata* L.**
NCBE

STEWARTIA

***trifolia* L.**
ALAU DCNA VACW VAGW

STEPHANANDRA Sieb. & Zucc.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

'Crispa' [*S. incisa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Zab.]
MDBG

***incisa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Zab.**
Lace Shrub
DEMC MDLN NCBE
DEWG MDLT

***tanakae* (Franch. & Sav.) Franch. & Sav.**
DCNA

STEWARTIA L.
THEACEAE Tea Family

***malacodendron* L.**
Silky Camellia
GAEC MDKN MDLT MDMG

***monadelpha* Sieb. & Zucc.**
ALBG MDBG SCWI
DCNA MDLT TNAB
GARW NCBE VAGS

***ovata* (Cav.) Weatherby**
Mountain Camellia
DCNA TNPW

***pentagyna* L'Her.**
= ***S. ovata***

***pseudocamellia* Maxim.**
Japanese S.
DCCG MDFA NCDB TNAB
DCNA MDLT NCDU VAGS
DEMC MDMG NCEL VATA
MDBG NCBE SCBR

***rostrata* Spongberg**
DEWG VAGS

***serrata* Maxim.**
VAGS

***sinensis* Rehd. & Wils.**
DCNA GAEC TNSN

STIGMAPHYLLON Juss.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family

ledifolium (HBK.) Small
 TXCT

STRANVAESIA Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

davidiana Decne.
 Chinese S.
 DCCG DCWA MDLT TNUT
 DCNA MDBG TNLW

'Lutea' [**S. davidiana** Decne.]
 Yellow-fruited Chinese S.
 DCCG

niitakayamensis (Hayata) Hayata
 VAPH

STYRAX L.
STYRACACEAE Snowbell, Storax
 Storax Family

americanus Lam.
 American Snowbell
 TNSN TXMA

'Carillon' [**S. japonica** Sieb. & Zucc.]
 DCNA

dasyanthus Perk.
 MDKN

grandifolius Ait.
 Bigleaf Snowbell
 LAHG NCDU VACW
 NCAG SCBR

japonicus Sieb. & Zucc.
 Japanese Snowbell
 DCSH MDGJ TNSG VACW
 DEWG MDLT TNSN VAGS
 MDBG TNSC TNUT

obassia Sieb. & Zucc.
 Fragrant Snowbell
 DCDO MDBG MDPJ VANB
 DEEM MDGJ TNTV VATA
 MDAB MDLT VAGS

'Pink Chimes' [**S. japonica** Sieb. & Zucc.]
 DCNA MDBG

platanifolius Engelm.
 Texas Snowbell
 MDFM

SYAGRUS Mart.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

romanzoffianum (Cham.) Glassman
 Queen Palm
 FLUF

romanzoffianum × **Butia capitata**
 FLUF

× **SYCOPARROTIA** P.Endress &
 J.Anliker
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
[Parrotia × Sycopsis]

semidecidua P.Endress & J.Anliker
[Parrotia persica × Sycopsis sinensis]
 DCNA

SYCOPSIS Oliv.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

sinensis Oliv.
 DCNA MDBG

SYMPHORICARPOS Duham. Snowberry
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

albus (L.) S.F.Blake
 MDLG MDPJ

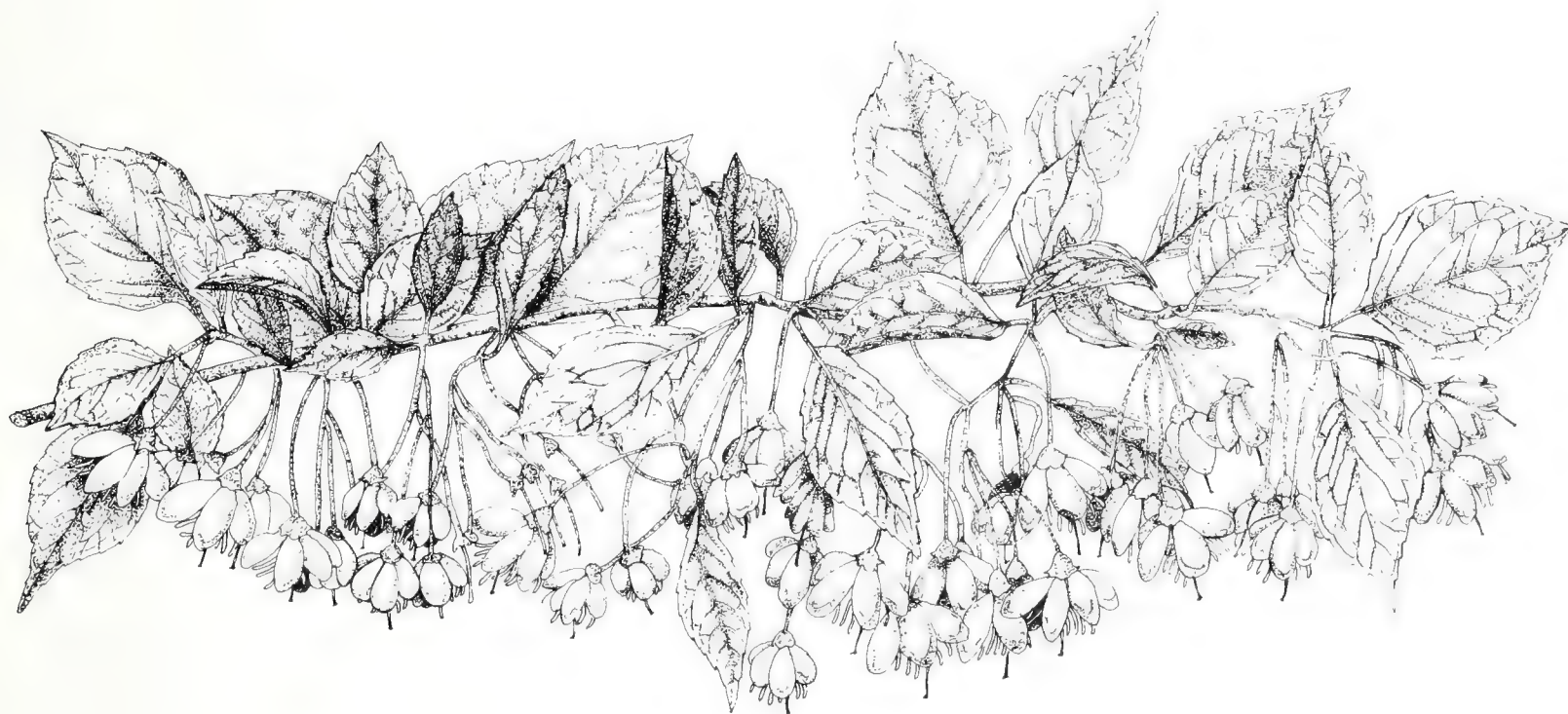
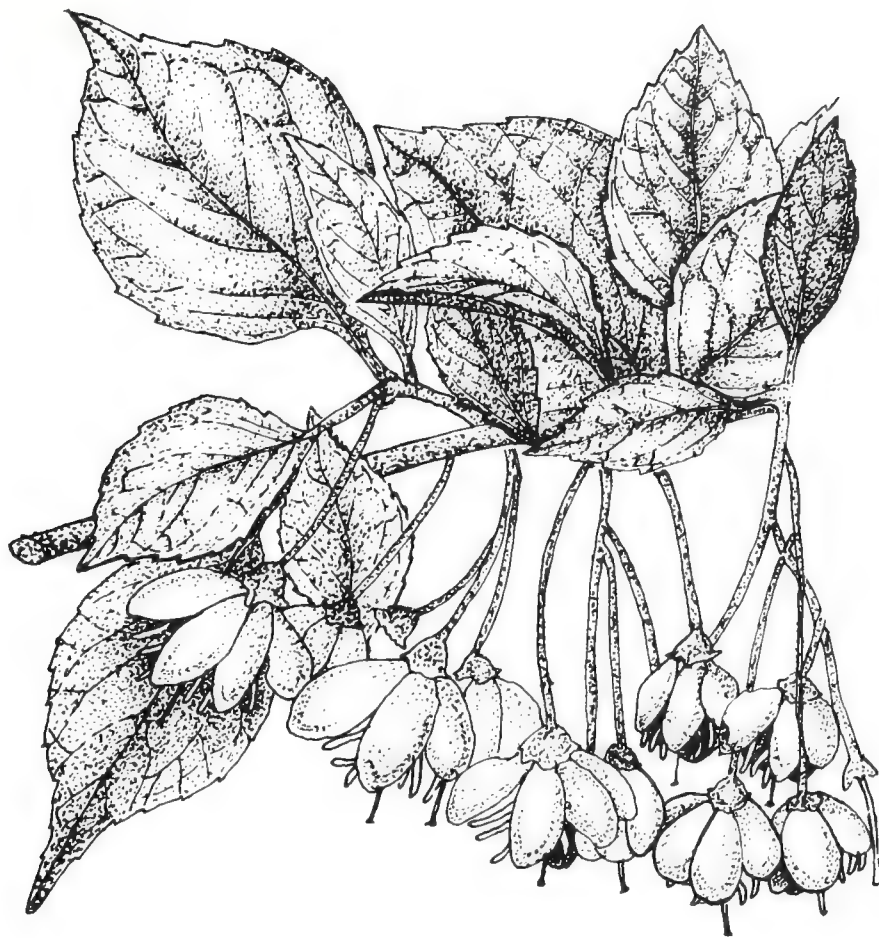
albus (L.) S.F.Blake var. **laevigatus** (Fern.)
 S.F.Blake
 MDJS

× **chenaultii** Rehd.
[S. microphyllus × S. orbiculatus]
 VARE

orbiculatus Moench
 Coralberry, Indian Currant
 ALAU NCBE VAHB VASP
 DCCG TXDC VAPO

SYMPLOCOS Jacq.
SYMPLOCACEAE Sweetleaf Family

chinensis (Lour.) Druce f. **pilosa** (Nakai) Ohwi
 = **S. paniculata**



STYRAX japonicus Sieb. & Zucc.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



SYCOPSIS sinensis Oliv.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

lucida Sieb. & Zucc.
ALTD

paniculata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Miq.
DCNA MDBG MDPJ
DEEM MDKN TNRD

tinctoria (L.) L'Her.
Horse Sugar, Yellow-wood
ALBG GAEC NCOP
FLMG LARP SCBR

SYRINGA L. Lilac
OLEACEAE Olive Family

'Alba' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
ARRB MDM M VAGW VAWR
MDLA VACW VASP

'Alba Plena' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
Double White L.
MDLA

'Alexander's Perfection'
DCNA

amurensis var. *japonica* (Maxim.) Franch. & Sav.
= ***S. reticulata***

'Annabelle' [***S. oblata*** Lindl. var. ***dilatata*** (Nakai) Rehd.]
DCNA

'Buffon' [***S. × hyacinthiflora*** (V.Lemoine) Rehd.]
[***S. oblata*** × ***S. vulgaris***]
DCNA

'Charles Giant' [***S. × hyacinthiflora*** (V.Lemoine) Rehd.]
[***S. oblata*** × ***S. vulgaris***]
DEWG

'Charles Joly' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
DCNA

'Charles Nordine' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
DCNA

× ***chinensis*** Willd.
Chinese L.
[***S. × persica*** × ***S. vulgaris***]
DCNA

'Crayton' [***S. villosa*** Vahl]
Late Lilac
DEWG

'Decaisne' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
DCNA

'Esther Staley' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
DCNA

'Ethel M. Webster' [***S. × prestoniae*** McKelvey]
[***S. reflexa*** × ***S. villosa***]
DEWG

'Henri Robert' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
DCNA

× ***henryi*** Schneid.
[***S. josikaea*** × ***S. villosa***]
DEWG

'Jessica'
DCNA

josikaea Jacq.f. ex Reichenb.
Hungarian L.
NCBE

'Jules Ferry' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
DCNA

'Katherine Havemeyer' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
DCNA

laciniata Mill.
Cutleaf L.
DCNA GAFN MDWP SCCU
DEWG GAJS NCBE

'Laciniata' [***S. persica*** L.]
MDWP NCBE SCCU

'Lamartine' [***S. × hyacinthiflora*** (Lem.) Rehd.]
[***S. oblata*** × ***S. vulgaris***]
DCNA DEWG

'Laurentian' [***S. oblata*** Lindl. var. ***dilatata*** (Nakai) Rehd.]
DCNA

'Leon Gambetta' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
DCNA

'Marechal Lannes' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
DCNA

'Maurice Barres' [***S. vulgaris*** L.]
DCNA

meyeri Schneid.
DCNA DEWG VAGS

microphylla Diels
DEWG

SYRINGA

'Miss Ellen Willmott' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Miss Kim' [*S. patula* (Palib.) Nakai]

MDJS

'Mme. Charles Souchet' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Monge' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Mrs. Edward Harding' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

oblata Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.

VATA

patula (Palib.) Nakai

DCNA VACW

persica L.

Persian L.

DEWG MDWP VACW VAWR
MDPJ SCCU VAGW'Pocohantas' [*S. × hyacinthiflora* (Lem.)
Rehd.][*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]

DEWG

'President Grevy' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Primrose' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DEWG

'Priscella' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

pubescens Turcz.

DCNA DEWG

'Purpurea' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

Common Lilac

ARRB MDLA TNCT
DCWH MDMM VAGW
GAAM MDSM VASP'Rene Jarry-Desloges' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

reticulata (Bl.) Hara

Japanese Tree L.

DCNA DEWG MDHC VAMP
DCSH GAOH TNRW VATA
DCWH MDBR TNTV'Sarah Sands' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

TAMARIX

'Superba' [*S. microphylla* Diels]

DEWG

'Vaubon' [*S. × hyacinthiflora* (Lem.) Rehd.]
[*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]

DCNA

velutina Komar.= *S. patula**villosa* Vahl

Late L.

MDBG

vulgaris L. var. *alba* Weston

= 'Alba'

vulgaris L. var. *purpurea* Weston

= 'Purpurea'

yunnanensis Franch.

DCNA

'Zulu' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

TABERNAEMONTANA L.**APOCYNACEAE**

Dogbane Family

coronaria (Jacq.) Willd.= *T. divaricata**divaricata* (L.) R.Br. ex Roem. &

J.A.Schultes

Crape Jasmine

LALG

TAIWANIA Hayata**TAXODIACEAE**

Taxodium Family

cryptomerioides Hayata

ALTD DCNA GACG

TAMARIX L.**TAMARICACEAE**

Tamarisk Family

parviflora DC.

DEWG VACW

pentandra Pall.= *T. ramosissima**ramosissima* Ledeb.

DCNA TXHN VAGS

TAMARIX

'Rubra' [*T. ramosissima* Ledeb.]

DCNA

'Summer Glow' [*T. ramosissima* Ledeb.]

DCNA

TAXODIUM L.C.Rich. Bald Cypress**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family*ascendens* Brongn.= *T. distichum* var. *nutans**distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *distichum*

Bald Cypress

ALAU	DCWH	NCCA	VAMC
ALBG	DEMC	SCBR	VAMP
ARUM	GAMW	SCMG	
DCCG	MDBG	TNFE	
DCNA	MSEP	TNSC	

distichum (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *imbricarium*

(Nutt.) Croom

= *T. distichum* var. *nutans**distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *nutans* (Ait.)

Sweet

Pond C.

ALAU	DEMC	MDCP	SCBR
ALBG	FLMG	NCCA	VAMP
DCNA	MDBG	NCOP	

mucronatum Tenore

Montezuma Cypress

LASL TXDM TXPS

'Nutans' [*T. distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich.]= *T. distichum* var. *nutans*'Pendens' [*T. distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich.]

DCNA

TAXUS L.

Yew

TAXACEAE

Yew Family

'Adpressa' [*T. baccata* L.]

NCBE

'Adpressa Fowle' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCNA

'Amersfoort' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCNA MDTD

'Aurea' [*T. baccata* L.]

Golden Y.

DCSH

'Aurea Marginata' [*T. baccata* L.]

VABR VAMP

TAXUS

baccata L.

English Y.

DCCG	MDFM	NCTE	VASJ
DCNA	MDRT	VACS	VAWR

baccata L. f. *fastigiata* (Lindl.) Pilger

FLMG	MDHN	VABA	VAMP
GABG	MDJH	VAGS	

canadensis Marsh.

Canadian Y., Ground Hemlock

SCBR VADW

'Citation' [*T. × media* Rehd.][*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA

cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Y.

ALTD	FLMG	VASP
DCCG	MDDF	

'Elegantissima' [*T. baccata* L.]

VAFN

'Expansa' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDLT

'Fastigiata Robusta' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCNA

floridana Nutt.

Florida Y.

FLUF TNAB

'Flushing' [*T. × media* Rehd.][*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA

'Fowle' [*T. baccata* L.]

= 'Adpressa Fowle'

'Hicksii' [*T. × media* Rehd.][*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA FLMG NCDU

'Luteobaccata' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

× *media* Rehd.[*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCFP DCNA DCSI MDAB

'Minima' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Nana' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDTD

'Nana Variegata' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Overeynderi' [*T. baccata* L.]
DCCG

'Repandens' [*T. baccata* L.]
DCNA MDBG MDHN

'Richard Horsey' [*T. × hunnewelliana*
Rehd.]
[*T. canadensis* × *T. cuspidata*]
DCNA

'Stricta' [*T. baccata*]
= *T. baccata* f. *fastigiata*

'Thompson' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

TECOMA Juss.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

stans (L.) HBK. var. *angustata* Rehd.
TXLL

TECOMARIA (Endl.) Spach
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

capensis (Thunb.) Spach
Cape Honeysuckle
FLUF

TERNSTROEMIA Mutis ex L.f.
THEACEAE Tea Family

gymnanthera (Wight & Arn.) Sprague
(Distinct from *Cleyera japonica*, this plant is
often grown under that name because of its
confused nomenclatural history; referral to
Cleyera japonica Thunb., pro parte, merely
continues the chances for misidentification of the
plant.)

ALAU	FLMG	LAMP	SCKG
ALBG	FLUF	LASL	VAMP
ALTD	GAHC	MSHB	VANB
DCCG	GAMM	NCAG	VAWM
DCDO	GAWP	NCDU	
DCNA	LAHG	NCOP	
FLCG	LALG	NCTE	

japonica Thunb.
= *T. gymnanthera*

TETRAPANAX (K.Koch) K.Koch
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

papyrifera (Hook.) K.Koch
Rice-paper Plant
MSHB

TEUCRIUM L.
LAMIACEAE Germander
Mint Family

chamaedrys L.
European Germander
DCNA

× *lucidrys* Boom
[*T. chamaedrys* × *T. lucidum*]
DCNA

lucidum L.
MDHN

THAMNOCALAMUS Munro
POACEAE Grass Family

spathaceus (Franch.) Soderstrom
Green Fountain Bamboo
DCNA MDFM

THRYALLIS Mart.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family

glauca (Cav.) O.Ktze.
= *Galphimia glauca*

THUJA L.
CUPRESSACEAE Arborvitae
Cypress Family

'Alba' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'Aurea' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
VAMP

'Beaufort' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'Buchananii' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'Columna' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
MDJS

'**Compacta**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Cuprea**' [*T. plicata* D.Don]
DCNA

'**Endean**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Fastigiata**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
NCBE

'**Filifera**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
NCBE

'**Filiformis**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Froebelii**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Globosa**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA SCCU

'**Globosa Rheindiana**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Hetz Midget**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Holmstrup**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Hudsonica**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Little Gem**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
VATA

'**Lutea**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
VABF

'**Malonyana**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

occidentalis L.

American A.

ALSH	MDHN	NCCA	TNBV
DCNA	MDJH	NCSM	

'**Ohlendorffii**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
MDBG

orientalis L.

= *Platycladus orientalis*

'**Pendula**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
TNTV

plicata J.Donn ex G.Don
Western Red Cedar
GAEC TNUT

'**Pygmaea**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA MDBG

'**Pyramidalis**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
MDBG MDHN

'**Pyramidalis Nigra**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
VATA

'**Recurva Nana**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Rheingold**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Rogersii**' [*T. plicata* D.Don]
DCNA

'**Semperaurea**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Spiralis**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
NCBE

standishii (Gord.) Carr.
DCNA

'**Stricta**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Sunkist**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA MDBG

'**Techny**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
GACG

'**Umbraculifera**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Wareana**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Wareana Lutescens**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Woodwardii**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Zebrina**' [*T. plicata* D.Don]
DCNA

THUJOPSIS Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.

False Arborvitae

CUPRESSACEAE

Cypress Family

dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.

Hiba Arborvitae

DCNA	MDBG	MDLT	NCKN
------	------	------	------

dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.
var. **hondae** Makino
DCNA MDGD

'Nana' [**T. dolabrata** (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.]
LASL

THUNBERGIA Retz.
ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family

grandiflora (Roxb. ex Rottl.) Roxb.
Blue Trumpet Vine
TXAB

THYMUS L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

vulgaris L.
Common Thyme
DCNA MDBG

TIBOUCHINA Aubl.
MELASTOMATACEAE Melastoma Family

semidecandra Hort. non (DC.) Cogn.
= **T. urvilleana**

urvilleana (DC.) Cogn.
Glory Bush
ALBG FLUF

TILIA L.
TILIACEAE Basswood, Linden
Linden Family

americana L.
American L.
ALUA DCMS MDHN VABR
DCBG DCNA MDNA VACM
DCCC DCSI NCBE VACW
DCCG DCTB SCBR VAMP
DCJJ FLUF TNFE VARO
DCMH MDAB TNSG

caroliniana Mill.
= **T. americana**

cordata Mill.
Littleleaf L.
DCCG DCNY MDBG SCCU
DCJM DCSH MDHN TNSC
DCMH DCWH MDJH TNUT
DCMN DESR MDLT VACM
DCNA GARW NCDU

× **euchlora** K.Koch
[**T. ?cordata** × **T. dasystyla**]
DCBG DCML MDNA
DCJM DCNA

× **europaea** L.
[**T. cordata** × **T. platyphyllos**]
DCGP GAAC MDSJ VASC
DCJJ GALE NCBE VAWR
DCML MDHC NCCP
DCMN MDHN VACM

heterophylla Vent.
= **T. americana**

'Laciniata' [**T. platyphyllos** Scop.]
DCBG MDCP VALC
DCML TNTV

× **moltkei** Spaeth
[**T. americana** × **T. tomentosa** 'Pendula']
DCML MDNA

mongolica Maxim.
Mongolian L.
DCNA

'Pendula' [**T. tomentosa** Moench]
DCGP DCPA DCWH

petiolaris DC.
= **T. tomentosa** 'Pendula'

platyphyllos Scop.
Bigleaf L.
DCBG MDDF NCBE VAMP
DCCG MDEC TNFE VARB
DCML MDHN TNHG
DCWH MDJH TNSG
MDCP MDPJ VAMF

tomentosa Moench
Silver L.
DCAC DCWH MDCP TNUT
DCCG GAEH MDJH VALC
DCGP MDCL NCBE

'Vitifolia' [**T. platyphyllos** Scop.]
DCSI

× **vulgaris** Hayne
= **T. × europaea**

TIPUANA (Benth.) Benth.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

tipu (Benth.) O.Ktze.
Tipu Tree, Rosewood
FLUF

TOONA (Endl.) M.J.Roem.**MELIACEAE** Mahogany Family**sinensis** (Juss.) M.J.Roem.

Chinese T.

DCCG	DCNA	MDBG	VABF
DCGD	DCTN	TNRT	

TORREYA Arn.**TAXACEAE** Yew Family**'Gold Strike'** [*T. nucifera* (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

nucifera (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese T.

DCDO	DCNA	TNTV
------	------	------

taxifolia Arn.

Stinking Cedar, Florida T.

ALEH	FLDG	FLUF	SCBR
DCNA	FLMG	NCBE	SCMG
FLAL	FLTP	NCHS	

TOXICODENDRON Mill.**ANACARDIACEAE** Cashew Family**radicans** (L.) O.Ktze.

Poison Ivy

MDBG

vernicifluum (Stokes) F.A.Barkley

Varnish Tree

DCNA

TRACHELOSPERMUM Lem.**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family**asiaticum** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai

GAEC	GAWH
------	------

difforme (Walt.) A.Gr.

MSEP	SCBR
------	------

jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem.

Confederate Jasmine, Star Jasmine

FLPM	GAUG	MSEN	SCCM
FLUF	LALG	NCDU	SCWI
GAOH	LASL	NCWM	

jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem. var. **pubescens**

Makino

LAHG	MSMN
------	------

'Variegatum' [*T. jasminoides* (Lindl.) Lem.]

ALBG	LASL	SCWC
------	------	------

TRACHYCARPUS H.Wendl.**ARECACEAE** Palm Family**fortunei** (Hook.) H.Wendl.

Windmill Palm

ALBG	SCFW	VAGS
FLMG	TXDM	

TRIPETALEIA Sieb. & Zucc.= **ELLIOTIA****TRIPTERYGIUM** Hook.f.**CELASTRACEAE** Staff-tree Family**regelii** Sprague & Takeda

Three-wing Wingnut

DCNA	TNTV
------	------

TRITHRINAX Mart.**ARECACEAE** Palm Family**acanthocoma** Drude

FLUF

TROCHODENDRON Sieb. & Zucc.**TROCHODENDRACEAE**

Trochodendron Family

aralioides Sieb. & Zucc.

MDLT

TSUGA Carr.**PINACEAE** Hemlock Pine Family**'Abbott's Dwarf'** [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

MDMG

'Angustifolia' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Armistice' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Beaujean' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA



TOONA sinensis (Juss.) M.J. Roem.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

'Bennett' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Boulevard' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Brandley' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

canadensis (L.) Carr.
Canadian H.

ALEH	GAAB	NCBE	TNWF
DCCG	MDHN	NCTE	VAMP
DCFP	MDJS	SCCU	VAPO
DCNA	MDLA	SCPP	VAWP
DCWH	MDLT	TNDG	VAWR
FLUF	MDWP	TNSM	

caroliniana Engelm.
Carolina H.

DCWH	MDLT	NCBE	VAPO
MDBG	MDNA	NCCA	
MDDF	MDWP	NCDU	
MDLA	NCAS	VAML	

chinensis (Franch.) Pritz.
DCNA

'Cinnamomea' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Curtis Ideal' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Curtis Spreader' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

diversifolia (Maxim.) Mast.
DCNA GAEC

'Doc's Choice' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Doran' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Gensch White' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
MDLT

'Globosa' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Hawkersmith Weeping' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
TNSN

'Henry Hohman' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Jacqueline Verkade' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Jervis' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Kelsey's Weeping' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Macrophylla' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Minima' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Minuta' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Pendula' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
Weeping H.
DCNA MDLT MDNA NCBE

'Sargentii' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
Sargent's Weeping H.
DCNA MDBG

sieboldii Carr.
MDKN MDLT

'Verkade Recurved' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Von Helms' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Youngcone' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

ULMUS L.

ULMACEAE

Elm

Elm Family

alata Michx.
Winged E.

ARSN	GAUG	SCCU	VAMP
FLUF	LAAP	SCMG	VASC
GAAB	NCDU	VACW	VAWR
GATN	NCWT	VAGG	

americana L.
American E.

DCCG	MDCP	SCUC	TNSC
DCNA	MDHN	TNDR	VACW
DCWH	SCCU	TNLW	VASC

'Augustine Ascending' [*U. americana* L.]
DCWH NCDU VASJ

'Belgica' [*U.* × *hollandica* Mill.]

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCCG DCWP

'Camperdownii' [*U. glabra* Huds.]

DCWH TNDR VACW VAWP

carpinifolia Gleditsch

= *U. minor*

'Christine Buisman' [*U. minor* Mill.]

DCCP

crassifolia Nutt.

Cedar E.

TXGS

'Dauvessei' [*U.* × *hollandica* Mill.]

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCWP

'Drake' [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

SCCU SCSG VATA

★ **'Dynasty'** [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

DCNA

elliptica K.Koch

VABF

'Frosty' [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

GAFG

fulva Michx.

= *U. rubra*

glabra Huds.

Wych E., Scotch E.

DCCG

'Hokkaido' [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

GAFG

× *hollandica* Mill.

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

VAMW

★ **'Homestead'**

[*U. pumila* × ((*U.* × *hollandica* 'Vegeta' ×

U. minor) × (*U. pumila* var. *arborea* ×

U. minor 'Hoersholm'))]

DCNA

japonica (Rehd.) Sarg.

DCNA

japonica × *U. wilsoniana*

DCTB

laevis Pall.

European White E.

DCCG DCSE SCCU

DCDO MDDF

macrocarpa Hance

DCNA MDGD

'Major' [*U.* × *hollandica* Mill.]

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCCG

'Marginata' [*U. procera* Salisb.]

DCSE

minor Mill.

DCCG SCCU TNRM

'Moline' [*U. americana* L.]

Moline Elm

MDGD

parvifolia Jacq.

Chinese E.

ALAU DCLC GAJY SCCU

ALFN FLMN MDAF

DCAC FLUF NCEL

★ **'Pioneer'** [*U.* × *hollandica*]

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCNA

procera Salisb.

English E.

DCCG DCWH MDHN

DCSE MDCP

pumila L.

Siberian E.

ALBH DCWR MDGG SCNS

ARPT GACL MDMM VAWD

DCCG LATU NCCC

rubra Muhl.

Slippery E.

DCCG NCKH VACW

MDHN SCMP VAMP

'Sarniensis' [*U. minor* Mill.]

Jersey E.

DCLP

serotina Sarg.

September E.

NCBE VASC

'Superba' [*U.* × *hollandica* Mill.]

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCGP

thomasii Sarg.

Rock E.

SCCU

'Umbraculifera' [*U. minor* Mill.]

Globe E.

NCBE



ULMUS parvifolia Jacq.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

'Wredei' [*U. minor* Mill.]
DCPL

UNGNADIA Endl.
SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family

speciosa Endl.
Mexican Buckeye
LASL SCWI TXDC TXLL

VACCINIUM L. Blueberry
ERICACEAE Heath Family

amoenum Ait.
GASM

arboreum Marsh.
Farkleberry, Sparkleberry
ALBG FLUF LALG SCHS
FLMG LAHG MSMN

ashei Reade
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

atrococcum (A.Gr.) Heller
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

'Bloodstone' [*V. crassifolium* Andr. ssp.
sempervirens (Rayner & Henderson)
Kirkman & Bal.]
NCNS

bracteatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
DCNA

constablaei A.Gr.
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

corymbosum L.
Highbush B.
ALON LAHG SCCU VACW
DCNA LALG SCKG VAPH
FLDG MDWJ SCWI VAPO
GACG SCBR TNMB VATW

crassifolium Andr.
Creeping B.
SCWI

cylindraceum Sm.
DCNA

elliottii Chapm.
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

floridanum (Nutt.) Sleumer
= *V. stamineum*, in part

fuscatum Ait.
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

myrsinites Lam.
Ground B.
ALTD GAJI VAPH
FLUF SCWI

simulatum Small
VACW

stamineum L.
Deerberry
ALBG GACG MDLT VACW

tenellum Ait.
SCBR

vacillans Torr.
MDLT

virgatum Ait.
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

vitis-idaea L.
Cowberry, Mountain Cranberry
DCNA DEMC

'Wells Delight' [*V. crassifolium* Andr. ssp.
crassifolium]
NCNS

VIBURNUM L.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

acerifolium L.
Maple-leaved V.
GAUG MDLT VAAC

★ 'Alleghany' [*V. × rhytidophylloides*
Suring.]
[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]
DCNA MDLT

alnifolium Marsh.
= *V. lantanoides*

'Aurantiacum' [*V. setigerum* Hance]
DCNA MDBG MDGD

awabuki K.Koch
FLJU FLUF LASL SCCU
FLMG LAAL NCDU SCMG

'Ben Blackburn' [*V. rhytidophyllum*
Hemsl.]
MDKN

betulifolium Batal.
Birch-leaved V.
GAUG

bitchiuense Makino
Yeddo V.
DCWH GAEC VAPH VARG

brachybotryum Hemsl.
GACG

buddleifolium Wright
Buddleja-leaved V.
DEWG MDKN

burejaeticum Regel & Herd.
Manchurian V.
MDLT MDTD TNUT

× **burkwoodii** Burkw. & Skipwith
Burkwood's V.
[**V. carlesii** × **V. utile**]
DCNA MDDF TNMB VAPH
DEWG SCCU TNUT
GAFN TNDG VACW

calvum Rehd.
LASL

× **carlcephalum** Burkw. ex Pike
[**V. carlesii** × **V. macrocephalum**]
ARWS MDLT TNCT VACW
DEWG MDME TNMB VAWM

carlesii Hemsl.
Korean-spice V.
DCNA MDMM VANB
GAWH TNCT VAPH
MDBG TNDG VAWM

carlesii Hemsl. var. *bitchiuense* (Makino)
Nakai
= **V. bitchiuense**

cassinoides L.
Withe-rod V.
NCBE TXHN

★ **'Catskill'** [**V. dilatatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG

★ **'Cayuga'** [**V. × carlcephalum** Burkw. ex
Pike]
[**V. carlesii** × **V. macrocephalum**]
DCNA

'Chenault' [**V. × burkwoodii** Burkw. &
Skipwith]
[**V. carlesii** × **V. utile**]
MDBG MDLT

★ **'Chesapeake'**
[**V. × carlcephalum** 'Cayuga' × **V. utile**]
DCNA GAEC

★ **'Chippewa'**
[**V. japonicum** × **V. dilatatum**]
DCNA

cinnamomifolium Rehd.
Cinnamon-leaved V.
LASL

'Compacta' [**V. carlesii** Hemsl.]
DEWG

★ **'Conoy'** [**V. × burkwoodii** Burkw. &
Skipwith]
[**V. carlesii** × **V. utile**]
DCNA

cylindricum D.Don
GAIS

dasyanthum Rehd.
MDKN

'Dawn' [**V. × bodnantense** Aberc.]
[**V. farreri** × **V. grandiflorum**]
DEWG MDLT

'Deben' [**V. × bodnantense** Aberc.]
[**V. farreri** × **V. grandiflorum**]
DEWG

dentatum L.
Arrow-wood
MDBG NCBE SCWI
MDLT SCBR TNSN

dilatatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Linden V.
DEWG MDGD SCCU VANB
GAEC MDLT VABF VATA
MDBG NCBE VAFC

★ **'Erie'** [**V. dilatatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG

erosum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
GACG MDGD NCSW
GAEC MDPJ

★ **'Eskimo'** [**V. × carlcephalum** 'Cayuga' ×
V. utile]
DCNA

farreri Stearn
DEWG

foetidum Wall. var. **rectangulatum**
(Graebn.) Rehd.
DCNA

VIBURNUM

fordiae Hemsl.
TNTV

fragrans Bunge
= **V. farreri**

× **hillieri** Stearn
[**V. erubescens** × **V. henryi**]
MDBG

hirtulum Rehd.
SCCU

hupehense Rehd.
MDGD TNTV

★ **'Huron'** [**V. lobophyllum** ×
V. japonicum]
DCNA

ichangense (Hemsl.) Rehd.
MDKN

★ **'Iroquois'** [**V. dilatatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG

japonicum (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Spreng.
Japanese V.

DCNA	GAJI	MDGD
FLCG	LALG	MDLT
FLUF	MDBG	SCBH

× **juddii** Rehd.
[**V. bitchiuense** × **V. carlesii**]
DEWG MDBG VAPH

lantana L.
Wayfaring Tree
MDJS MDLT NCBE

lantanoides Michx.
Hobblebush
NCDB

lentago L.
Nannyberry, Sheepberry
VACW VAGW

lentago L. f. **sphaerocarpum** (Fern.) Rehd.
MDBG

lobophyllum Graebn.
DEWG MDBG

luzonicum Rolfe
Philippine V.
TXLL TXSE

macrocephalum Fort. f. **keteleeri** (Carr.)
Rehd.
VAAC

VIBURNUM

macrocephalum Fort. f. **macrocephalum**
Chinese Snowball
DCWH GACG MDKN
DEWG MDBG VAGS

'Mariesii' [**V. plicatum** Thunb.
f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Rehd.]
DCWR MDLA TNDG VATW
MDJS MDLT VANB

★ **'Mohawk'** [**V. × burkwoodii** × **V. carlesii**]
DCNA MDBG

★ **'Mohican'** [**V. lantana** L.]
DCNA

molle Michx.
Poison Haw
DEWG

'Mt. Fuji' [**V. plicatum** Fort. f. **tomentosum**
(Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]
DCNA

mullaha Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don
DCNA

'Newport' [**V. plicatum** Thunb. f. **plicatum**]
GACG MDBG

nudum L.
Nannyberry Haw, Possum Haw
ALBG LAHG SCBR VACW
ALUA LALG TNUT

obovatum Walt.
Walter's V.
ALEH DCNA TXPS
ALTD SCBR

odoratissimum Ker-Gawl.
Sweet V.
FLEM LAAL MSBN MSMN
FLMN LAHG MSEP TXJS

odoratissimum Ker-Gawl. var. **awabuki**
(K.Koch) K.Koch ex Ruempler
= **V. awabuki**

★ **'Oneida'** [**V. dilatatum** ×
V. lobophyllum]
DCNA

★ **'Onondaga'** [**V. sargentii** Koehne]
DCNA

opulus L.
European Cranberry-bush
MDTD VAAC VASK

ovatifolium Rehd.

DEWG

plicatum Thunb. f. **lanceolatum** (Rehd.)
Rehd.

TNUT

plicatum Thunb. f. **parvifolium** (Miq.)
Rehd.

MDKN VATW

plicatum Thunb. f. **plicatum**

Japanese Snowball

ALBH	MDJS	NCCA	VAMP
DCDO	MDKN	NCSM	VASK
GACG	MDLA	VAAC	
MDBG	NCBE	VACW	

plicatum Thunb. var. **rotundifolium** Rehd.
Round-leaved double-file V.

ARPT MDDF

plicatum Thunb. f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.) Rehd.

Double-file V.

ALBH	GACG	MDKN	VACW
DCWH	GAFN	NCGC	VAPH
DEWG	MDBG	VAAC	VASK

'Pragense' [*V. rhytidophyllum* × *V. utile*]

TNTV VAGS VATA

prunifolium L.

Black Haw, Sheepberry

DCNA	MDLA	TNMB	VAMP
GARW	MDLT	TNRG	VAPO
MDBA	NCBE	VACW	VATA
MDBG	SCCU	VAGS	
MDKN	TNDG	VAGW	

recognitum Fern.

Northern Arrow-wood

DCCG LASL VACW VAGW

'Reticulatum' [*V. sieboldii* Miq.]

MDPJ VADW

× **rhytidocarpum** E.Lemoine[*V. buddleifolium* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

GACG MDBG TNPW VATW

× **rhytidophylloides** Suring.[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

GACG	MDPJ	VATA
MDKN	VAMP	

rhytidophyllum Hemsl.

Leatherleaf V.

ALTD	MDLA	NCBE	TNMB
GAOH	MDLT	NCDU	TNPW
GAUG	MDMG	NCWC	VACW
GAWH	MDPJ	TNCT	VAMP

'Roseum' [*V. opulus* L.]

Common Snowball, European Snowball

GAOH	VACW	VAGW
MDTD	VADW	VASP

'Roseum' [*V. rhytidophyllum* Hemsl.]

MDKN

rufidulum Raf.

Rusty Black Haw, Southern Black Haw

ALTD	LARP	TNSG
GACG	MDGJ	TXMK
LAAL	SCBR	TXRS

'St. Keverne' [*V. plicatum* Thunb.f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]

TNTV

sargentii Koehne

MDBG MDGD VACW

sargentii Koehne var. **calvescens** Rehd.

SCCU

★ **'Seneca'** [*V. sieboldii* Miq.]

DCNA MDBG

setigerum Hance

Tea-leaved V.

GAAB	MDBG	MDPJ	VABF
GACG	MDDF	NCBE	VATW
GAEC	MDJS	SCCU	VAWR
GAEH	MDKN	TNMB	
GAIS	MDLT	TNSN	

★ **'Shasta'** [*V. plicatum* f. **tomentosum** ×
V. plicatum f. **tomentosum** 'Mariesii']

DCNA

★ **'Shoshoni'** [*V. plicatum* Fort.f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]

DCNA

sieboldii Miq.

Tree V.

DCCG	MDJH	MDLT	VATA
DEMC	MDKN	MDWS	
DEWG	MDLA	TNUT	

stellulatum Wall.= *V. mullaha***suspensum** Lindl.

ALEH	GAFN	LAGN
FLMG	GAJI	SCBR
FLUF	LAAL	TXSH

★ **'Susquehanna'** [*V. sargentii* Koehne]

DCNA

theiferum Rehd.= *V. setigerum*

tinus L.

Laurustinus

FLUF	MSMN	SCFW	VACW
GACG	NCEG	SCHW	
LALG	NCTP	SCMG	
LASL	SCBR	SCMP	

trilobum Marsh.

Highbush Cranberry

DCDO	NCAS	VARG
MDBG	NCCA	

urceolatum Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA

utile Hemsl.

GAEC	MDBG	NCEL	SCWI
------	------	------	------

'Variegatum' [*V. rhytidophyllum* Hemsl.]

MDBG

'Willow Leaf' [*V. × rhytidophylloides* Suring.][*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

DEWG GACG

'Willowwood' [*V. × rhytidophylloides* Suring.][*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

TNPW

wrightii Miq.

MDGD	MDJS	MDKN	VABF
------	------	------	------

VINCA L.

Periwinkle

APOCYNACEAE

Dogbane Family

'Alba' [*V. minor* L.]

MDLT MDSM

'Atropurpurea' [*V. minor* L.]

VAPH

major L.

Greater P.

FLDG	FLMG	MDWP	VAWR
------	------	------	------

minor L.

Common P.

MDLT VACW

'Multiplex' [*V. minor* L.]

Double-flowered P.

DEWG

'Oxyloba' [*V. major* L.]

MDFM

'Variegata' [*V. major* L.]

VAPH

VITEX L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

agnus-castus L.

Chaste Tree

ALAU	LAMP	NCBE	VACP
ALBG	MDBG	NCSM	VACW
DCCG	MDBR	SCBR	
GAAB	MDFD	SCCU	
LAAL	MDWP	SCMP	

'Incisa' [*V. negundo* L.]

FLUF VACW

negundo L.

FLUF GAIS

rotundifolia L.f.

MDFM

'Silver Spire' [*V. agnus-castus* L.]

DCNA

'Variegata' [*V. trifolia* L.]

FLUF

VITIS L.**VITACEAE**

Grape

Grape Family

candicans Engelm.= *V. mustangensis***labrusca** L.

Fox G.

NCDU

mustangensis Buckl.

Mustang G.

DCNA

rotundifolia Michx.

Muscadine G., Scuppernong

NCMO SCPL

WASHINGTONIA H.Wendl.

Washington Palm

ARECACEAE

Palm Family

robusta H.Wendl.

LAAL

WEIGELA Thunb.**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)**'Bristol Ruby'** [*W. florida* ×
W. 'Eva Rathke']
VAMP***decora*** (Nakai) Nakai
DCDO NCBE**'Eva Rathke'** [*W. floribunda* ×
W. coraeensis]
DEWG**'Feerie'**
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)
DEWG***florida*** (Bunge) A.DC.
ALBH MDLA VACW
LAHG SCMG***hortensis*** (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
FLMG NCBE SCCU VALU× *hybrida* Jaeger
= Untenable name for unassigned hybrids**'Mont Blanc'**
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)
DEWG**'Newport Red'**
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)
DEWG**'Rosea'** [*W. praecox* (V.Lemoine) Bailey]
DCNA***subsessilis*** (Nakai) Bailey
DCNA**'Vanicek'**
= **'Newport Red'****'Variegata'** [*W. florida* (Bunge) A.DC.]
MDPJ VAGS**WESTRINGIA** Sm.**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family*fruticosa* (Willd.) Druce
= *W. rosmariniformis****rosmariniformis*** Sm.
FLUF**WIKSTROEMIA** Endl.**THYMELAEACEAE** Mezereum Family***trichotoma*** (Thunb.) Makino
DCNA**WISTERIA** Nutt.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Wisteria
Bean Family**'Alba'** [*W. brachybotrys* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA**'Alba'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCDO MDBG NCDU VAGS
DEEM MDPJ TNCT VANB**'Alba'** [*W. sinensis* (Sims) Sweet]
FLMN SCLO SCWI VAGS
GASM SCMG TXLL***brachybotrys*** Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA***floribunda*** (Willd.) DC.

Japanese W.

ALBG DEEM MDBG SCMG
DCCC FLUF MDJH TNSC
DCDO GAHC MSHB VAGS
DCNA GANG NCCB VANB
DCWH GASS SCDB× ***formosa*** Rehd.**[*W. floribunda* × *W. sinensis*]**
ALEH FLUF MSEN SCFW
DCCC GAJI MSHB VATW
FLCG LAAL SCBR***frutescens*** (L.) Poir.

American W.

DCNA GALF SCWI VACW
GAFN SCBR TXWE**'Honbeni'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCNA**'Itōe kokuryū'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCNA**'Jabo'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCNA**'Koshigaya'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
MDGD**'Macrobotrys'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
MDBG*macrostachya* Nutt.
= *W. frutescens*

'Murasaki kapitan' [*W. brachybotrys* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Nivea' [*W. frutescens* (L.) Poir.]

SCWI

'Noda' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

'Ossai' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

'Rosea' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA GASM VAGS
DEEM MDBG

'Shino kapitan' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

sinensis (Sims) Sweet

Chinese W.

DCDO FLMG MSHB SCWI
DEWG GAVI NCGP VAGS
FLDG LASL SCPP

'Siro kapitan' [*W. venusta* Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA

villosa Rehd.

ARRB DCDO DCNA

'Violacea Plena' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA GAWP NCOP
GASM MDBG SCMP

XANTHOCERAS Bunge

SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family

sorbifolium Bunge

Yellowhorn

DEWG VAGS VAPH

XANTHORHIZA Marsh.

RANUNCULACEAE Buttercup Family

simplicissima Marsh.

Shrub Yellowroot

SCWI VAPO

XOLISMA Raf.

= **LYONIA**

XYLOSMA J.G.Forst.

FLACOURTIACEAE Flacourtia Family

congestum (Lour.) Merr.

FLUF LASL TXSH
LAAL NCOP

flexuosum (HBK.) Hemsl.

FLUF

senticosum Hance

= ***X. congestum***

YUCCA L. Adam's Needle, Spanish Dagger

AGAVACEAE Agave Family

'Bright Edge' [*Y. filamentosa* L.]

VAGS

filamentosa L.

Adam's Needle

TNHS

filamentosa L. var. *smalliana* (Fern.) Ahles

= ***Y. smalliana***

gloriosa L.

Spanish Dagger

DCCG FLMG NCRM
DCNA LAAL

'Golden Sword' [*Y. filamentosa* L.]

VAGS

'Marginata' [*Y. aloifolia* L.]

Spanish Bayonet

ALBG LAAL

recurvifolia Salisb.

VAGS VATA

smalliana Fern.

VATA

whipplei Torr.

Our-Lord's-Candle

ALBG

ZAMIA L.

CYCADACEAE

Cycad Family

floridana A.DC.

= ***Z. pumila***

integrifolia Ait.

= ***Z. pumila***

ZAMIA**pumila** L.

Coontie

FLCG	FLMG	GACG	GASM
FLDG	FLUF	GAJI	

ZANTHOXYLUM L. Prickly Ash
RUTACEAE Citrus Family*bungei* Planch.= **Z. simulans****clava-herculis** L.

Southern P. A.

FLUF	LAAL	VACW
FLWC	MSMN	

fagara (L.) Sarg.

Wild Lime

TXPH

piperitum DC.

DCNA

simulans Hance

GAEC	GAIS	TNSG
GAEH	MDPL	VABF

ZELKOVA Spach**ULMACEAE** Elm Family*acuminata* (Lindl.) Planch.= **Z. serrata****carpinifolia** (Pall.) K.Koch

Caucasian Z.

DCLC DCUS

crenata Spach= **Z. carpinifolia****schneideriana** Hand.-Mazz.

DCAC DCCG MDBG MDGD

serrata (Thunb.) Makino

Japanese Z., Keaki

ALIT	DCGC	MDBG	MDJH
DCCG	DCGP	MDGG	TNDR
DCEL	GAIS	MDIH	

× **verschaffeltii** Nichols.[**Z. carpinifolia** × **Z. serrata**]

MDGD

ZIZIPHUS**ZENOBLA** D.Don**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

pulverulenta (Bartram) Pollard

MDLT SCWI VAPH

pulverulenta (Bartram) Pollard f. **nuda**
(Vent.) Fern.

SCBR

ZIZIPHUS Mill.**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

'Contorta' [**Z. jujuba** Mill.]

TNSN

jujuba Mill.

Jujube

DCCG	GAIS	MSEP	TNNE
DCNA	GALE	MSMN	TNRM
GAHC	LAAL	SCWI	VABF

Appendix A: Authors Cited

- Abel: Clarke Abel,
1789–1826, United Kingdom
- Aberc.: Henry Duncan McLaren,
2nd Baron Aberconway,
1879–1953, United Kingdom
- Adams: William Preston Adams,
1930– , United Kingdom (*Hypericum*)
- Adans.: Michel Adanson,
1727–1806, France
- Ahles: Harry E. Ahles,
1924–1981, United States
- Ahrendt: Leslie Walter Allen Ahrendt,
1903–1969, United Kingdom (*Berberis*, *Mahonia*)
- Airy-Shaw: Herbert Kenneth Airy-Shaw,
1902–1985, United Kingdom
- Ait.: William Aiton,
1731–1793, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Ait.f.: William Townsend Aiton,
1766–1849, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Alex.: Edward Johnston Alexander,
1901–1985, United States
- Ames, L.M.: Lawrence M. Ames,
1900–1966, United States
- Anderss.: Nils Johan Andersson,
1821–1880, Sweden (*Salix*)
- Andr.: Henry Charles Andrews,
1752?–1830, United Kingdom
- Andre: Édouard-François André,
1840–1911, France
- Andrews, S.: Susyn Andrews,
1953– , United Kingdom (*Ilex*)
- Anliker, J.: Johann Anliker,
fl. 1931. Switzerland
- Ant.: Franz Antoine,
1815–1886, Austria (Coniferae)
- Arn.: George Arnott (Arnold) Walker Arnott,
1799–1868, United Kingdom
- Asami: Yoshichi Asami,
1894– , Japan (*Malus*)
- Ashe: William Willard Ashe,
1872–1932, United States
- Aubl.: Jean Baptiste Christophore Fusée Aublet,
1720–1778, France
- Audubon: John James Audubon,
1785–1851, United States
- BSP.: See Britton; Sterns; Poggenburg
- Bailey: Liberty Hyde Bailey,
1858–1954, United States (cultivated plants)
- Baill.: Henri Ernest Baillon,
1827–1895, France
- Baker: John Gilbert Baker,
1834–1920, United Kingdom
- Bal.: Benedict Balansa,
1825–1892, France
- Balf.f.: Isaac Bayley Balfour,
1853–1922, United Kingdom
- Ballington: James R. Ballington,
contemporary, United States (horticultural
plants)
- Banks: Joseph Banks,
1743–1820, United Kingdom
- Barbier: Barbier,
fl. 1911, France (nurseryman)
- Barkley, F.A.: Fred Alexander Barkley,
1908–1989, United States
- Barratt: Joseph Barratt,
1796–1882, United States (*Salix*)
- Bartling: Friedrich Gottlieb Bartling,
1798–1875, Germany
- Bartram: William Bartram,
1739–1823, United States

Batal.: Alexander Theodorowicz Batalin,
1847–1896, Russia

Batsch: August Johann Georg Karl Batsch,
1761–1802, Germany (horticulture)

Beadle: Chauncey Delos Beadle,
1866–1950, United States

Bean: William Jackson Bean,
1863–1947, United Kingdom (dendrology)

Becc.: Odoardo Beccari,
1843–1920, Italy (palms)

Bechst.: Johann Matthaeus Bechstein,
1757–1822, Germany

Beissn.: Ludwig Beissner,
1843–1927, Germany (Coniferae)

Benn.: John Joseph Bennett,
1801–1876, United Kingdom

Benson, L.: Lyman David Benson,
1909–1993, United States

Benth.: George Bentham,
1800–1884, United Kingdom

Bercht.: Friedrich von Berchtold,
1781–1876, Czechoslovakia

Berg, O.: Otto Karl Berg,
1815–1866, Germany

Bergius: Peter Jonas Bergius,
1730–1790, Sweden

Berl.: Jean Louis Berlandier,
1805–1851, France

Berth.: Sabin Berthelot,
1794–1880, France

Bieb.: Friedrich August Marschall von Bieberstein,
1768–1826, Germany, Russia

Bl.: Karl Ludwig von Blume,
1796–1862, Netherlands

Blake, S.F.: Sydney Fay Blake,
1892–1959, United States

Blake, S.T.: Stanley Thatcher Blake,
1910–1973, Australia

Blanco: Francisco Manuel Blanco,
1780–1845, Spain, Philippines

Bois: Désiré Georges Jean Marie Bois,
1856–1946, France

Boiss.: Pierre Edmond Boissier,
1810–1885, Switzerland

Bonpland: Aimé Jacques Alexandre Bonpland,
1773–1858, France, South America

Boom: Boudewijn Karel Boom,
1903–1980, Netherlands (cultivated plants)

Booth: J.B. Booth,
1836–1908, Germany (nurseryman)

Bord.-Rey: O. Bordères-Rey,
fl. 1939–68, France (Coniferae)

Borkh.: Moritz Balthasar Borkhausen,
1760–1806, Germany

Bory: Jean Baptiste Geneviève Marcellin
Bory de Saint-Vincent,
1778–1846, France

Bosc: Louis Augustin Guillaume Bosc,
1759–1828, France

Boulenger: George Albert Boulenger,
1858–1937, Belgium (*Rosa*)

Br., N.E.: Nicholas Edward Brown,
1849–1934, United Kingdom

Br., P.: Patrick Browne,
1720–1790, Ireland

Br., R.: Robert Brown,
1773–1858, United Kingdom

Brandeggee: Townshend Stith Brandeggee,
1843–1925, United States

Braun, A.: Alexander Karl Heinrich Braun,
1805–1877, Germany

Braun, E.: Emma Lucy Braun,
1889–1971, United States

Brickell: Christopher David Brickell,
1932– , United Kingdom (cultivated plants)

Briot, C.: Pierre Louis (Charles, in error) Briot,
1804–1888, France

Briq.: John Isaac Briquet,
1870–1931, Switzerland

Britton: Nathaniel Lord Britton,
1859–1934, United States

Brongn.: Adolphe Théodore Brongniart,
1801–1876, France

Browicz: Kazimierz Browicz,
1925– , Poland (dendrology)

Buch.-Ham.: Francis Buchanan-Hamilton,
1762–1829, United Kingdom

Buchh., J.: John Theodore Buchholz,
1888–1951, United States

Buc'hoz: Pierre Joseph Buc'hoz,
1731–1807, France

Buckl.: Samuel Botsford Buckley,
1809–1884, United States

Buerger: Heinrich Bürger,
1806–1858, Germany, Netherlands

Bunge: Alexander Andrejewitsch von Bunge,
1803–1890, Russia

Bur.: Louis Édouard Bureau,
1830–1918, France

Burkw.: Arthur Burkwood,
1888–1951, United Kingdom (nurseryman)

Burm.: Johannes Burman,
1707–1779, Netherlands

Burm.f.: Nikolaas Laurens Burman,
1734–1793, Netherlands

Burret: (Maximilian) Karl Ewald Burret,
1883–1964, Germany

Burv.: Frédéric Burvenich,
1857–1917, Belgium

Cambess.: Jacques Cambessèdes,
1799–1863, France

Camus, A.A.: Aimée Antoinette Camus,
1879–1965, France

Camus, E.G.: Edmond Gustav Camus,
1852–1915, France

Candolle: *See* DC.

Carr.: Elie Abel Carrière,
1818–1896, France (dendrology)

Carruthers: William Carruthers,
1830–1922, United Kingdom

Cav.: Antonio José Cavanilles,
1745–1804, Spain

Chabaud: J. Benjamin Chabaud,
1833–1915, France

Cham.: Ludolf Karl Adalbert von Chamisso,
1781–1838, Germany

Chamb.: Charles Joseph Chamberlain,
1863–1943, United States

Chambr.: Georges de Chambray,
1783–1849, France

Champ.: John George Champion,
1815–1854, United Kingdom

Chao: Jew Ming Chao,
fl. 1977, China

Chapm.: Alvan Wentworth Chapman,
1809–1899, United States

Chaub.: Louis Athanase (Anastase) Chaubard,
1785–1854, France

Cheng, M.: Mien Cheng,
fl. 1956–1980, China

Cheng, W.C.: Wan Chun Cheng,
1904–1983, China (dendrology)

Chev., A.: Auguste Jean Baptiste Chevalier,
1873–1956, France

Chittenden: Frederick James Chittenden,
1873–1950, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)

Christ: Konrad Hermann Heinrich Christ,
1833–1933, Switzerland

Clarke: Charles Baron Clarke,
1832–1906, United Kingdom

- Cochet: Pierre Charles Marie Cochet,
1866–1936, France
- Cockerell: Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell,
1866–1948, United States
- Cogn.: Célestin Alfred Cogniaux,
1841–1916, Belgium
- Cohen-Stuart: Combertus Pieter Cohen-Stuart,
1889–1945, Netherlands, Java
- Coll.: Henry Collett,
1836–1901, United Kingdom
- Comber: Harold Frederick Comber,
1897–1969, United Kingdom
- Comm.: Philibert Commerson,
1727–1773, France
- Cook: Orator Fuller Cook,
1867–1949, United States
- Corr.: Louis Henry Correvon,
1854–1939, Switzerland
- Correa: José Francisco Corrêa da Serra,
1751–1823, Portugal
- Correll: Donovan Stewart Correll,
1908–1983, United States
- Cory: Victor Louis Cory,
1880–1964, United States
- Coult.: John Merle Coulter,
1851–1928, United States
- Cov.: Frederick Vernon Coville,
1867–1937, United States
- Cowan: John Macqueen Cowan,
1891–1960, United Kingdom
- Craib: William Grant Craib,
1882–1933, United Kingdom
- Crantz: Heinrich Johann Nepomuk von Crantz,
1722–1797, Austria
- Crepin: François Crépin,
1830–1903, Belgium
- Croom: Hardy Bryan Croom,
1797–1837, United States
- Curtis: William Curtis,
1746–1799, United Kingdom
- Curtis, M.A.: Moses Ashley Curtis,
1808–1872, United States
- DC.: Augustin Pyramus de Candolle,
1778–1841, Switzerland
- DC., A.: Alphonse Louis Pierre
Pyramus de Candolle,
1806–1893, Switzerland
- Dallim.: William Dallimore,
1871–1959, United Kingdom (horticulture,
dendrology)
- Dandy: James Edgar Dandy,
1903–1976, United Kingdom (*Magnolia*)
- Davis: Peter Hadland Davis,
1918–1992, United Kingdom
- Decne.: Joseph Decaisne,
1807–1882, France
- Dehnh.: Friedrich Dehnhardt,
1787–1870, Germany
- de Lannoy: de Lannoy,
fl. 1863, France
- Deppe: Ferdinand Deppe,
1794–1861, Germany
- Deseglise: Pierre Alfred Déséglise,
1823–1883, France
- Desf.: René Louiche Desfontaines,
1750–1833, France
- Desm.: Yves Desmarais,
1918– , Canada
- Desmoul.: Charles Robert des Moulins,
1798–1875, France
- Desp.: Narcisse Henri François Desportes,
1776–1856, France
- Desr.: Louis Auguste Joseph Desrousseaux,
1753–1838, France
- de Wit: Hendrik Cornelius Dirk de Wit,
1909–

- Dicks.: George Frederick Dickson,
fl. 1839, United Kingdom
- Dieck: Georg Dieck,
1847–1925, Germany
- Diels: Friedrich Ludwig Emil Diels,
1874–1945, Germany
- Dietr., A.: Albert Gottfried Dietrich,
1795–1856, Germany
- Dietr., D.: David Nathaniel Friedrich Dietrich,
1799–1888, Germany
- Dipp.: Leopold Dippel,
1827–1914, Germany (dendrology)
- Dode: Louis-Albert Dode,
1875–1943, France
- Don, D.: David Don,
1799–1841, United Kingdom
- Don, G.: George Don,
1798–1856, United Kingdom
- Donn, J.: James Donn,
1758–1813, United Kingdom
- Doorenbos: J. Doorenbos,
1921– , Netherlands (dendrology)
- Dougl.: David Douglas,
1798–1834, United Kingdom
- Drake: Emmanuel Drake del Castillo,
1855–1904, France
- Dress, W.J.: William John Dress,
1918– , United States (cultivated plants)
- Druce: George Claridge Druce,
1850–1932, United Kingdom
- Drude: Carl Georg Oscar Drude,
1852–1933, Germany
- Dudley, T.R.: Theodore Robert Dudley,
1936– , United States (*Ilex*, *Viburnum*, cultivated plants)
- Duham.: Henri Louis Duhamel du Monceau,
1700–1782, France
- Dum.-Cours.: George Louis Marie Dumont de Courset,
1746–1824, France
- Dunal: Michel Félix Dunal,
1789–1856, France
- Dunn, S.T.: Stephen Troyte Dunn,
1868–1938, United Kingdom
- Durande: Jean François Durande,
1732–1794, France
- Durazz.: Antonio Durazzini,
fl. 1772– , Italy
- Durieu: Michel Charles Durieu de Maisonneuve,
1796–1878, France
- Du Roi: Johann Philipp Du Roi,
1741–1785, Germany
- Eade: George William Eade,
1905– , United States
- Eberm.: Carl Heinrich Ebermaier,
1802–1870, Germany
- Eckl.: Christian Friedrich Ecklon,
1795–1868, Germany
- Edgew.: Michael Pakenham Edgeworth,
1812–1881, United Kingdom
- Egglest.: Willard Webster Eggleston,
1863–1935, United States
- Ehrenb., K.: Karl August Ehrenberg,
1801–1849, Germany
- Ehrh.: Jakob Friedrich Ehrhart,
1742–1795, Germany
- Ell.: Stephen Elliot,
1771–1830, United States
- Ellis: John Ellis,
1710–1776, United Kingdom
- Emeric: D. Emeric,
fl. ca. 1828, France
- Endl.: Stephan Friedrich Ladislaus Endlicher,
1804–1849, Austria
- Endress, P.: Peter Karl Endress,
1942– , Switzerland (Hamamelidaceae)

- Engelm.: George Engelmann,
1809–1884, United States
- Engl.: Heinrich Gustav Adolf Engler,
1844–1930, Germany
- Exell: Arthur Wallis Exell,
1901– , United Kingdom
- Fabr.: Philipp Conrad Fabricius,
1714–1774, Germany
- Fedde: Friedrich Karl Georg Fedde,
1873–1942, Germany
- Ferguson, A.R.: Allan Ross Ferguson,
1943– , New Zealand (*Actinidia*)
- Fern.: Merritt Lyndon Fernald,
1873–1950, United States
- Fischer: Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von Fischer,
1782–1854, Russia
- Fitschen: Jost Fitschen,
1869–1947, Germany (Coniferae)
- Fletcher: Fletcher & Sons Nursery,
fl. 1913, United Kingdom
- Flinck: Karl Evert Flinck,
1915– , Sweden
- Florin: Carl Rudolph Florin,
1894–1965, Sweden
- Forbes: James Forbes,
1773–1861, United Kingdom
- Foret: James Aloysius Foret,
1921– , United States
- Forrest: George Forrest,
1873–1932, United Kingdom (collector in China)
- Forssk.: Pehr Forsskål,
1732–1763, Finland
- Forst., J.G.: Johann Georg Adam Forster,
1754–1794, Germany
- Forst., J.R.: Johann Reinhold Forster,
1729–1798, Germany
- Fort.: Robert Fortune,
1812–1880, United Kingdom (collector in China)
- Fosberg: Francis Raymond Fosberg,
1908– , United States
- Frahm: G. Frahm,
fl. 1898– , Germany
- Franch.: Adrien René Franchet,
1834–1900, France
- Franco: João Manuel Antonio Paes
do Amaral Franco,
1921– , Portugal
- Gable: Joseph Benson Gable,
1886–1972, United States (nurseryman)
- Gaertn.: Joseph Gaertner,
1732–1791, Germany
- Gaertn., C.F.: Carl Friedrich von Gaertner,
1772–1850, Germany
- Gagnep.: François Gagnepain,
1866–1952, France
- Gamble: James Sykes Gamble,
1847–1925, United Kingdom
- Gard.: Alexander Garden,
1730–1792, United Kingdom, United States
- Gatt.: Augustin Gattinger,
1825–1903, United States
- Gaudin: Jean François Aimée Gottlieb Philippe
Gaudin,
1766–1833, Switzerland
- Gaussen: Henri Marcel Gaussen,
1891–1981, France
- Gentry, A.: Alwyn Howard Gentry,
1945–1993, United States
- Gibson, D.: Dorothy Nash Gibson,
1921– , United States
- Gilg: Ernst Friedrich Gilg,
1867–1933, Germany
- Gillies: John Gillies,
1792–1834, United Kingdom
- Glassman: Sidney Frederick Glassman,
1919– , United States

- Gleditsch: Johann Gottlieb Gleditsch,
1714–1786, Germany
- Glend.: Robert Glendinning,
1805–1862, United Kingdom
- Gmel., J.F.: Johann Friedrich Gmelin,
1748–1804, Germany
- Godfrey: Robert Kenneth Godfrey,
1911– , United States
- Godr.: Dominique Alexandre Godron,
1807–1880, France
- Gord.: George Gordon,
1806–1879, Ireland (Coniferae)
- Gr., A.: Asa Gray,
1810–1888, United States
- Graebn.: Karl Otto Robert Peter Paul Graebner,
1871–1933, Germany
- Graham, R.: Robert C. Graham,
1786–1845, United Kingdom
- Green, P.S.: Peter Shaw Green,
1920– , United Kingdom
- Greene: Edward Lee Greene,
1843–1915, United States
- Gren.: Jean Charles Marie Grenier,
1808–1875, France
- Griseb.: August Heinrich Rudolph Grisebach,
1814–1879, Germany
- Grootend.: Herman Johannes Grootendorst,
1911– , Netherlands (dendrology, *Rhododendron*)
- Guill.: André Guillaumin,
1885–1974, France
- Gumbleton: William Edward Gumbleton,
1840–1911, Ireland
- HBK.: See Humboldt; Bonpland; Kunth
- Haenke: Thaddäus Peregrinus Xaverius Haenke,
1761–1817, Czechoslovakia
- Hance: Henry Fletcher Hance,
1827–1886, United Kingdom, China
- Hand.-Mazz.: Heinrich R. E. Handel-Mazzetti,
1882–1940, Austria
- Hansen, N.E.: Niels Ebbesen Hansen,
1866–1950, Denmark
- Hara: Hiroshi Hara,
1911–1986, Japan
- Hariot: Paul Auguste Hariot,
1854–1917, France
- Harrow, R.: Robert Lewis Harrow,
1867–1954, United Kingdom
- Hartm.: Carl Johan Hartman,
1790–1849, Sweden
- Hartw.: Carl Theodor Hartweg,
1812–1871, Germany
- Harv.: William Henry Harvey,
1811–1866, Ireland
- Hassk.: Justus Karl Hasskarl,
1811–1894, Germany, Java
- Hatusima: Sumihiko Hatusima,
1906– , Japan (dendrology)
- Hayata: Bunzō Hayata,
1874–1934, Japan, Taiwan
- Hayne: Friedrich Gottlob Hayne,
1763–1832, Germany
- Hedl.: Johan Theodor Hedlund,
1861–1953, Sweden
- Hedr.: Ulysses Prentiss Hedrick,
1870–1951, United States
- Hedwig, R.: Romanus Adolf Hedwig,
1772–1806, Germany
- Heller: Amos Arthur Heller,
1867–1944, United States
- Hemsl.: William Botting Hemsley,
1843–1924, United Kingdom
- Henderson: James Henderson,
fl. 1980, United States
- Henry, A.: Augustine Henry,
1857–1930, Ireland, China

- Henry, J.K.: Joseph Kaye Henry,
1866–1930, Canada
- Henry, L.: Louis Henry,
1853–1903, France (horticulture)
- Herd.: Ferdinand Gottfried Maximilian Theobold
von Herder,
1828–1896, Germany, Russia
- Herincq: Francois Hérincq,
1820–1891, France
- Herrm., J.: J. Herrmann,
1738–1800, France
- Hesse: Hermann Albrecht Hesse,
1852–1937, Germany (dendrology)
- Hibb.: James Shirley Hibberd,
1825–1890, United Kingdom (horticulture)
- Hiern: William Philip Hiern,
1839–1925, United Kingdom
- Hildebr.: F.H.G. Hildebrand,
1835–1915, Germany
- Hill, J.: John Hill,
1716–1775, United Kingdom
- Hochst.: Christian Ferdinand Friedrich
Hochstetter,
1787–1860, Germany
- Hoffm., K.: Käthe Hoffmann,
1883–ca.1931, Germany
- Hoffmgg.: Johann Centurius von Hoffmannsegg,
1766–1849, Germany
- Holtt.: Richard Eric Holttum,
1895–1990, United Kingdom
- Hook.: William Jackson Hooker,
1785–1865, United Kingdom
- Hook.f.: Joseph Dalton Hooker,
1817–1911, United Kingdom
- Hoppe: David Heinrich Hoppe,
1760–1846, Germany
- Hort.: Hortorum (of gardens) or hortulanorum
(of gardeners)
- Horton: James H. Horton,
1931– , United States
- Horvath: Michael Henry Horvath,
fl. 1934, United States (*Berberis*)
- House, H.: Homer Doliver House,
1878–1949, United States
- Houtt.: Maarten Houttuyn,
1720–1798, Netherlands
- Houz. de Leh.: Jean Auguste-Hippolyte Houzeau
de Lehaie,
1867–1959, Belgium (bamboo)
- Hu, H.H.: Hsen Hsu Hu (Xian Su Hu),
1894–1968, China (dendrology)
- Hu, S.Y.: Shiu-Ying Hu,
1910– , United States, China
- Hubb., F.T.: Frederic Tracy Hubbard,
1875–1962, United States
- Huds.: William Hudson,
1730–1793, United Kingdom
- Hull: John Hull,
1761–1843, United Kingdom
- Humboldt: Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander
von Humboldt,
1769–1859, Germany, South America
- Hume: Hardrada Harold Hume,
1875–1965, United States, Canada (*Ilex*,
Camellia)
- Hutch.: John Hutchinson,
1884–1972, United Kingdom
- Hylander: Nils Hylander,
1904–1970, Sweden
- Hylmo: Bertil Hylmö,
1915– , Sweden
- Ingram, J.: John William Ingram,
1924– , United States (cultivated plants)
- Ito: Tokutarō Itō,
1868–1941, Japan
- Jack: William Jack,
1795–1822, United Kingdom

- Jacks., A.B.: Albert Bruce Jackson,
1876–1947, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Jacq.: Nicolaus Joseph von Jacquin,
1727–1817, Austria
- Jacq.f.: Joseph Franz von Jacquin,
1766–1839, Austria
- Jacques: Henri Antoine Jacques,
1782–1866, France
- Jaeger: Hermann Jaeger,
1815–1890, Germany (horticulture)
- James: Edwin James,
1797–1861, United States
- Jennison: Harry Milliken Jennison,
1885–1940, United States
- Johnst., I.M.: Ivan Murray Johnston,
1898–1960, United States
- Johnst., M.C.: Marshall Corning Johnston,
1930– , United States
- Jong: Pieter Cornelius DeJong,
1938– , Netherlands (*Acer*)
- Judd: Walter Stephen Judd,
1951– , United States
- Juss.: Antoine Laurent de Jussieu,
1748–1836, France
- Kache: Paul Kache,
1882–1945, Germany (horticulture)
- Kalk.: Cornelis Kalkman,
1928– , Netherlands
- Kalmb.: George Anthony Kalmbacher,
1897–1977, United States (horticulture)
- Kaneh.: Ryōzō Kanehira,
1882–1947, Japan, Taiwan (dendrology)
- Kanitz: August Kanitz,
1843–1896, Hungary
- Karelin: Gregor Silitsch Karelin,
1801–1872, Russia
- Karst.: Gustav Karl Wilhelm Hermann Karsten,
1817–1908, Germany
- Ker-Gawl.: John Bellenden Ker Gawler,
1764–1842, United Kingdom
- Kerner, A.: Anton Joseph Kerner von Marilaun,
1831–1898, Austria
- Kikuchi: Akio Kikuchi,
1883–1951, Japan
- Kimura: Arika Kimura,
1900– , Japan
- Kirchn.: George Kirchner,
1837–1885, Germany
- Kirkman: W. Benson Kirkman,
contemporary, United States
- Kitam.: Sirō Kitamura,
1906– , Japan
- Klotz.: Johann Friedrich Klotzsch,
1805–1860, Germany
- Knight, H.: Henry Knight,
1834–1896, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
- Knight, J.: Joseph Knight,
1777?–1855, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
- Knoop: Johann Hermann Knoop,
ca. 1700–1769, Germany (horticulture)
- Koch, K.: Karl Heinrich Emil Koch,
1809–1879, Germany (dendrology)
- Kochs: Julius Kochs,
1900– , Germany
- Koehne: Bernhard Adalbert Emil Koehne,
1848–1918, Germany (dendrology)
- Koenig: Johann Gerhard König,
1728–1785, Germany
- Koidz.: Gen'ichi Koidzumi,
1883–1953, Japan
- Komar.: Vladimir Leontjevich Komarov,
1869–1945, Russia
- Kosterm.: André Joseph Guillaume Henri
Kostermans,
1907– , Netherlands, Indonesia
- Kotschy: Carl Georg Theodor Kotschy,
1813–1866, Austria

- Kruessm.: Gerd Krüssmann,
1910–1980, Germany (dendrology)
- Ktze., O.: Karl Ernst Otto Kuntze,
1843–1907, Germany
- Kudo: Yūshun Kudō,
1887–1932, Japan
- Kunth: Carl Sigismund Kunth,
1788–1850, Germany
- Kurz: Wilhelm Sulpiz Kurz,
1834–1878, Germany
- L'Her.: Charles Louis L'Héritier de Brutelle,
1746–1800, France
- L.: Carl Linnaeus,
1707–1778, Sweden
- L.f.: Carl Linnaeus, filius,
1741–1783, Sweden
- Labill.: Jacques Julien Houtton de Labillardière,
1755–1834, France
- Lag.: Mariano Lagasca y Segura,
1776–1839, Spain
- Lam.: Jean Baptiste Antoine Pierre de Monnet de
Lamarck,
1744–1829, France
- Lamb.: Alymer Bourke Lambert,
1761–1842, United Kingdom
- Lange, J.: Johan Martin Christian Lange,
1818–1898, Denmark
- Latour-Marl.: Joseph (Bory) Latour-Marliac,
1830–1911, France
- Lauche: Wilhelm Lauche,
1827–1883, Germany (dendrology)
- Lauener: Lucien André Lauener,
1918–1991, United Kingdom
- Lav.: Pierre Alphonse Martin Lavallée,
1836–1884, France
- Laws., C.: Charles Lawson,
1794–1873, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Laws., P.: Peter Lawson,
fl. ca.1870, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Laxm.: Erich Laxmann,
1737–1796, Finland, Russia
- Ledeb.: Karl Friedrich von Ledebour,
1785–1851, Germany
- Lem.: (Antoine) Charles Lemaire,
1801–1871, France
- Lemmon, J.G.: John Gill Lemmon,
1832–1908, United States
- Lemmon, W.P.: W.P. Lemmon,
fl. 1938, United States (*Rhododendron*)
- Lemoine, E.: Émile Lemoine,
1862–1943, France
- Lemoine, V.: Pierre Louis Victor Lemoine,
1823–1911, France
- Lev.: Augustin Abel Hector Léveillé,
1863–1918, France
- Lex.: Juan José Martinez de Lexarza,
1785–1824, Mexico
- Li: Hui Lin Li,
1911– , United States
- Liang, C.F.: Chou Fen Liang,
1921– , China (*Actinidia*)
- Liebl.: Franz Kaspar Lieblein,
1744–1810, Germany
- Lindl.: John Lindley,
1799–1865, United Kingdom
- Link: Johann Heinrich Friedrich Link,
1767–1851, Germany
- Little: Elbert Luther Little, Jr.,
1907– , United States
- Litvin.: Dmitri Ivanovich Litvinov,
1854–1929, Russia
- Liu: Tang Shui Liu,
fl. 1966–1982, Taiwan (Coniferae, *Abies*)
- Llave: Pablo de La Llave,
1773–1833, Mexico
- Lodd.: Conrad Loddiges,
1738–1826, Netherlands, United Kingdom

- Loesn.: Ludwig Eduard Theodor Loesener,
1865–1941, Germany
- Loisel.: Jean Louis Auguste Loiseleur-
Deslongchamps,
1774–1849, France
- Lotsy: Johannes Paulus Lotsy,
1867–1931, Netherlands
- Loud.: John Claudius Loudon,
1783–1843, United Kingdom
- Lour.: João de Loureiro,
1717–1791, Portugal
- Lundell: Cyrus Longworth Lundell,
1907– , United States
- Macf.: James Macfadyen,
1798–1850, United Kingdom
- Maiden: Joseph Henry Maiden,
1859–1925, United Kingdom, Australia
- Maire: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire,
1878–1949, France, Algeria
- Makino: Tomitarō Makino,
1862–1957, Japan
- Manetti: Guiseppe Manetti,
1831–1858, Italy
- Mansf.: Rudolph Mansfeld,
1901–1960, Germany
- Markgr.: Friedrich Markgraf,
1897–1987, Germany, Switzerland
- Marq.: Cecil Victor Boley Marquand,
1897–1943, United Kingdom
- Marsh.: Humphrey Marshall,
1722–1801, United States
- Marsili: Giovanni Marsili,
1727–1794, Italy
- Mart.: Carl Friedrich Philipp von Martius,
1794–1868, Germany
- Martinez: Maximino Martinez,
1888–1964, Mexico
- Masam.: Genkei Masamune,
1899– , Japan
- Mast.: Maxwell Tylden Masters,
1833–1907, United Kingdom
- Matsum.: Jinzō Matsumura,
1856–1928, Japan
- Mattusch.: Heinrich Gottfried von Mattuschka,
1734–1779, Germany
- Maxim.: Carl Johann Maximowicz,
1827–1891, Russia
- Mayr: Heinrich Mayr,
1856–1911, Germany (dendrology)
- Mazel: Eugène Mazel,
fl. 1872, France (cultivated plants)
- Mazzeo: Peter M. Mazzeo,
1940– , United States (dendrology)
- McClelland: John McClelland,
1805–1883, United Kingdom
- McClint.: Elizabeth May McClintock,
1912– , United States (cultivated plants,
Hydrangea)
- McClure: Floyd Alonso McClure,
1897–1970, United States (bamboo)
- McKay: John A. McKay,
fl. 1938, United States (*Rhododendron*)
- McKelvey: Susan Adams (nee Delano) McKelvey,
1888–1964, United States
- Medik.: Friedrich Kasimir Medikus,
1736–1808, Germany
- Meikle: Robert Desmond Meikle,
1923– , United Kingdom
- Meisn.: Carl Daniel Friedrich Meisner,
1800–1874, Switzerland
- Melander: Leonard William Melander,
1893– , United States
- Merr.: Elmer Drew Merrill,
1876–1956, United States
- Meunissier: Auguste Alexandre Meunissier,
1876–1947, France
- Mey., C.A.: Carl Anton von Meyer,
1795–1855, Russia

- Mey., E.: Ernst Heinrich Friedrich Meyer,
1791–1858, Germany
- Mey., F.G.: Frederick Gustav Meyer,
1917– , United States
- Michx.: André Michaux,
1746–1803, France, United States
- Michx.f.: François André Michaux,
1770–1855, France, United States
- Miers: John Miers,
1789–1879, United Kingdom
- Miki: Shigeru Miki,
1901–1974, Japan
- Mill.: Philip Miller,
1691–1771, United Kingdom
- Millais: John Guille Millais,
1865–1931, United Kingdom, (*Magnolia*,
Rhododendron)
- Miq.: Friedrich Anton Wilhelm Miquel,
1811–1871, Netherlands
- Mirb.: Charles François Brisseau de Mirbel,
1776–1854, France
- Mitf.: Algernon Bertram Freeman Mitford,
1837–1916, United Kingdom (bamboo)
- Miyabe: Kingo Miyabe,
1860–1951, Japan
- Moc.: José Mariano Moçino,
1757–1820, Mexico
- Moench: Conrad Moench,
1744–1805, Germany
- Mol.: Juan Ignacio Molina,
1737–1829, Chile
- Momiy.: Yasuichi Momiyama,
1904– , Japan
- Moore, H.E.: Harold Emery Moore, Jr.,
1917–1980, United States
- Moore, R.J.: Raymond John Moore,
1918– , Canada
- Moore, T.: Thomas Moore,
1821–1887, United Kingdom
- Moric.: Moïse Étienne (Stefano) Moricand,
1779–1854, Switzerland
- Morley: Brian D. Morley,
1943– , Australia
- Morong: Thomas Morong,
1827–1894, United States
- Mottet: Séraphin Joseph Mottet,
1861–1930, France (horticulture)
- Muell., F.: Ferdinand Jacob Heinrich von
Mueller,
1825–1896, Germany, Australia
- Muell.-Arg.: Johannes Müller Argoviensis [of
Aargau],
1828–1896, Switzerland
- Muenchh.: Otto von Münchhausen,
1716–1774, Germany
- Muhl.: Gotthilf Henry Ernest Muhlenberg,
1753–1815, United States
- Muller: Cornelius Herman Muller,
1909– , United States
- Munro: William Munro,
1818–1880, United Kingdom (bamboo)
- Murata: Gen Murata (Gen Nakai),
1927– , Japan
- Murr., A.: Andrew Murray,
1812–1878, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Murr., E.: Albert Edward Murray,
1935– , United States
- Murr., J.A.: Johan Andreas Murray,
1740–1791, Sweden
- Mutis: José Celestino Bruno Mutis,
1732–1808, Spain, Colombia
- Nakai: Takenoshin Nakai,
1882–1952, Japan
- Nash: George Valentine Nash,
1864–1921, United States
- Necker: Noel Martin Joseph de Necker,
1730–1793, France

- Nees: Christian Gottfried Nees von Esenbeck,
1776–1858, Germany
- Nees, T.: Theodor Friedrich Ludwig Nees von
Esenbeck,
1787–1837, Germany
- Nelson, J.: John Nelson (pseudonym “Johannes
Senilis”),
fl. 1860’s, United Kingdom
- Nemoto: Kwanji Nemoto,
1860–1936, Japan
- Nichols.: George Nicholson,
1847–1908, United Kingdom (horticulture)
- Niedenzu: Franz Joseph Niedenzu,
1857–1937, Germany
- Nutt.: Thomas Nuttall,
1786–1859, United Kingdom, United States
- Oerst.: Anders Sandoe Oersted,
1816–1872, Denmark, Central America
- Ohwi: Jisaburo Ohwi,
1905–1977, Japan
- Oliv.: Daniel Oliver,
1830–1916, United Kingdom
- Opiz: Philipp Maximilian Opiz,
1787–1858, Czechoslovakia
- Ort.: Casimiro Gómez Ortega,
1740–1818, Spain
- Osbeck: Pehr Osbeck,
1723–1805, Sweden (collector in China)
- Osborn: Arthur Osborn,
1878–1964, United Kingdom
- Otto: Christoph Friedrich Otto,
1783–1856, Germany
- Ottol.: Kornelius Johannes Willem Ottolander,
1822–1887, Netherlands
- Oudemans: Cornelius Anton Jan Abraham
Oudemans,
1825–1906, Netherlands (dendrology)
- Palib.: Ivan Vladimirovich Palibin,
1872–1949, Russia
- Pall.: Peter Simon Pallas,
1741–1811, Germany, Russia
- Palm.: Ernest Jesse Palmer,
1875–1962, United Kingdom, United States
- Pamp.: Renato Pampanini,
1875–1949, Italy
- Pancic.: Josef Pančić,
1814–1888, Yugoslavia
- Parl.: Filippo Parlatore,
1816–1877, Italy (Coniferae)
- Pavon: José Antonio Pavón,
1754–1844, Spain, Peru, Chile
- Pax: Ferdinand Albin Pax,
1858–1942, Germany
- Paxt.: Joseph Paxton,
1803–1865, United Kingdom
- Pearce: Sydney Albert Pearce,
1906–1972, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Perk.: Janet Russell Perkins,
1853–1933, United States
- Pers.: Christiaan Hendrik Persoon,
1761–1836, So. Africa, Germany, France
- Phipps: James Bird Phipps,
1934– , Canada (*Crataegus*)
- Pierre: Jean Baptiste Louis Pierre,
1833–1905, France
- Pike: Arnold Pike,
fl. 1890’s, United Kingdom
- Pilger: Robert Knud Friedrich Pilger,
1876–1953, Germany
- Planch.: Jules Émile Planchon,
1823–1888, France
- Poggenburg: Justus Ferdinand Poggenburg,
1840–1893, Germany, United States
- Poir.: Jean Louis Marie Poiret,
1755–1834, France
- Poit.: Pierre-Antoine Poiteau,
1766–1854, France (cultivated plants)

Pojark.: Antonina Ivanovna Pojarkova,
1897–1980, Russia

Pollard: Charles Louis Pollard,
1872–1945, United States

Pourr.: Pierre André Pourret,
1754–1818, France

Prain: David Prain,
1857–1944, United Kingdom

Presl: Karel Boriwag Presl,
1794–1852, Czechoslovakia

Presl, J.: Jan Svatopluk Presl,
1791–1849, Czechoslovakia

Pritz.: Ernst Georg Pritzel,
1875–1946, Germany

Purk.: Emanuel von Purkyně,
1832–1882, Czechoslovakia

Pursh: Frederick Traugott Pursh,
1774–1820, Germany, United States

Raber: Oran Lee Raber,
1893–1940, United States

Raddi: Giuseppe Raddi,
1770–1829, Italy

Raeusch.: Ernst Adolf Raeuschel,
fl. 1772–1797, Germany

Raf.: Constantine Samuel Rafinesque,
1783–1840, United States

Rayner: Douglas A. Rayner,
1949–, United States

Reade: John Moore Reade,
1876–1937, Canada, United States

Regel: Eduard August von Regel,
1815–1892, Germany, Russia

Rehd.: Alfred Rehder,
1863–1949, Germany, United States (dendrology)

Reichenb.: Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig
Reichenbach,
1793–1879, Germany

Retz.: Anders Jahan Retzius,
1742–1821, Sweden

Reveal: James Lauritz Reveal,
1941–, United States

Rich., A.: Achille Richard,
1794–1852, France

Rich., L.C.: Louis Claude Marie Richard,
1754–1821, France

Riv., A.: Marie Auguste Rivière,
1821–1877, France (bamboo)

Riv., C.: Charles Marie Rivière,
1845–?, France (bamboo)

Rivers: Thomas Rivers,
1798–1877, United Kingdom (nurseryman)

Robinson: Benjamin Lincoln Robinson,
1864–1935, United States

Robson, N.: Norman K. B. Robson,
1928–, United Kingdom (*Hypericum*)

Roberts: A.V. Roberts,
United Kingdom

Roem.: Johann Jacob Roemer,
1763–1819, Germany

Roem., M.J.: Max J. Roemer,
1791–1849, Germany

Rolfe: Robert Allen Rolfe,
1855–1921, United Kingdom

Rose: Joseph Nelson Rose,
1862–1928, United States

Roth: Albrecht Wilhelm Roth,
1757–1834, Germany

Rottl.: Johann Peter Rottler,
1749–1836, France, India

Rouleau: Joseph Albert Ernest Rouleau,
1916–1991, Canada

Rowlee: Willard Winfield Rowlee,
1861–1923, United States

Rowley: Gordon Douglas Rowley,
1921–, United Kingdom

Roxb.: William Roxburgh,
1751–1815, United Kingdom, India

- Royle: John Forbes Royle,
1798–1858, United Kingdom
- Rudd: Velva Elaine Rudd,
1910– , United States
- Ruempler: Karl Theodor Rümpler,
1817–1891, Germany
- Ruiz: Hipólito Ruiz López,
1754–1815, Spain, Peru, Chile
- Rupr.: Franz Joseph Ruprecht,
1814–1870, Czechoslovakia, Russia
- Rushforth: K.D. Rushforth,
fl. 1983, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Rydb.: Per Axel Rydberg,
1860–1931, United States
- Salisb.: Richard Anthony Salisbury,
1761–1829, United Kingdom
- Sarg.: Charles Sprague Sargent,
1841–1927, United States (dendrology)
- Sav.: Paul Amedée Ludovic Savatier,
1830–1891, France (flora of Japan)
- Schaeffer: Jacob Christian Schaeffer,
1718–1790, Germany
- Schauer: Johannes Conrad Schauer,
1813–1848, Germany
- Scheele: Georg Heinrich Adolph Scheele,
1808–1864, Germany
- Schelle: Ernst Schelle,
1864–1945, Germany (horticulture)
- Schery: Robert Walter Schery,
1917–1987, United States
- Schiede: Christian Julius Wilhelm Schiede,
1798–1836, Germany
- Schlechtend.: Diederich Franz Leonhard von Schlechtendal,
1794–1866, Germany
- Schmidt, F.: Friedrich Karl Schmidt,
1832–1908, Russia
- Schneid.: Camillo Karl Schneider,
1876–1951, Germany, United States (dendrology)
- Schottky: Ernst Max Schottky,
1888–1915, Germany
- Schrad.: Heinrich Adolph Schrader,
1767–1836, Germany
- Schreber: Johann Christian Daniel von Schreber,
1739–1810, Germany
- Schub.: Bernice Giduz Schubert,
1913– , United States
- Schultes, J.A.: Josef August Schultes,
1773–1831, Austria
- Schultes, J.H.: Julius Hermann Schultes,
1804–1840, Austria
- Schultz, H.: Elmer H. Schultz,
fl. 1934, United States (*Berberis*)
- Schum.: Karl Moritz Schumann,
1851–1904, Germany
- Schwarz, O.: Otto Karl Anton Schwarz,
1900–1983, Germany
- Schwerin: Fritz Kurt Alexander von Schwerin,
1856–1934, Germany (dendrology)
- Scop.: Giovanni Antonio Scopoli,
1723–1788, Austria, Italy
- Sealy: Joseph Robert Sealy,
1907– , United Kingdom
- Seemann: Berthold Carl Seemann,
1825–1871, Germany
- Seemen: Karl Otto von Seemen,
1838–1910, Germany
- Seldin: Margaret J. Seldin,
fl. 1976, United States
- Sendtn.: Otto Sendtner,
1813–1859, Germany
- Ser.: Nicolas Charles Seringe,
1776–1858, France
- Sesse: Martin de Sessé y Lacasta,
1751–1808, Spain, Mexico
- Sharp: Aaron John Sharp,
1904– , United States

Sharp, W.: Ward McClintic Sharp,
1904– , United States

Shibata: Keita Shibata,
1877–1949, Japan

Shinners: Lloyd Herbert Shinners,
1918–1971, Canada, United States

Sieb.: Philipp Franz von Siebold,
1796–1866, Germany

Simmonds: Arthur Simmonds,
1892–1968, United Kingdom (horticulture)

Simonk.: Lajos Simonkai,
1851–1910, Hungary

Sims: John Sims,
1749–1831, United Kingdom

Skan: Sidney Alfred Skan,
1870–1939, United Kingdom (horticulture)

Skeels: Homer Collar Skeels,
1873–1934, United States

Skipwith: Geoffrey Skipwith,
fl. 1924–29, United Kingdom (nurseryman)

Skvortz.: Boris Vassilievich Skvortzov,
1890–1980, Poland, Brazil

Sleumer: Hermann Otto Sleumer,
1906– , Germany, Netherlands

Sm.: James Edward Smith,
1759–1828, United Kingdom

Sm., A.C.: Albert Charles Smith,
1906– , United States

Sm., A.R.: Alan Reed Smith,
1938– , United Kingdom

Sm., E.A.: Eugene Allen Smith,
1841–1927, United States

Sm., L.B.: Lyman Bradford Smith,
1904– , United States

Sm., W.G.: William Gardner Smith,
1866–1928, United Kingdom

Sm., W.W.: William Wright Smith,
1875–1956, United Kingdom

Small: John Kunkel Small,
1869–1938, United States

Soderstrom: Thomas Robert Soderstrom,
1936–1987, United States

Sol.: Daniel Carl Solander,
1733–1782, Sweden, United Kingdom

Solym.: Sigmond L. Solymosy,
1906–1974, United States

Soul.-Bod.: Étienne Soulange-Bodin,
1774–1846, France (horticulture)

Spach: Édouard Spach,
1801–1879, France

Spaeth: Franz Ludwig Späth,
1838–1913, Germany (horticulture)

Spongberg: Stephen A. Spongberg,
1942– , United States

Sprague: Thomas Archibald Sprague,
1877–1958, United Kingdom

Spreng.: Kurt Polykarp Joachim Sprengel,
1766–1833, Germany

St. Hil.: Auguste François César
Prouvençal de Saint-Hilaire,
1779–1853, France

Stapf: Otto Stapf,
1857–1933, Austria, United Kingdom

Staunt.: George Leonard Staunton,
1737–1801, United Kingdom

Stearn: William Thomas Stearn,
1911– , United Kingdom

Sterns: Emerson Ellick Sterns,
1846–1926, United States

Steud.: Ernst Gottlieb von Steudel,
1783–1856, Germany

Steven: Christian von Steven,
1781–1863, France, United States

Stewart, J.L.: John Lindsay Stewart,
1832–1873, United Kingdom, India

Steyerm.: Julian Alfred Steyermark,
1909–1988, United States

- Stokes: Jonathan Stokes,
1755–1831, United Kingdom
- Stritch: Lawrence R. Stritch,
1953– , United States
- Sukachev: Vladimir Nikolaevich Sukachev,
1880–1967, Russia
- Sun: Siang Chung Sun,
1908– , China
- Suring.: Willem Frederik Reinier Suringar,
1832–1898, Netherlands
- Svenson: Henry Knute Svenson,
1897–1986, United States
- Swartz, O.: Olof Peter Swartz,
1760–1818, Sweden
- Sweet: Robert Sweet,
1783–1835, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Swingle: Walter Tennyson Swingle,
1871–1952, United States (*Citrus*)
- Szyscz.: Ignaz von Szyszyłowicz,
1857–1910, Poland
- T. & G.: See Torr.: A. Gr.
- Tagg: Henry Frank Tagg,
1874–1933, United Kingdom (*Rhododendron*)
- Takeda: Hisayoshi Takeda,
1883–1972, Japan
- Tarbox: Gurdon Lucius Tarbox, Jr.,
1927– , United States (horticulture)
- Tausch: Ignaz Friedrich Tausch,
1793–1848, Czechoslovakia
- Taylor, T.M.C.: Thomas Mayne
Cunninghame Taylor,
1904–1983, Canada, South Africa
- Temple: F.L. Temple,
fl. 1885–1893, United States (nurseryman)
- Tenore: Michele Tenore,
1780–1861, Italy
- Teran: Manuel de Mier y Terán,
1789?–1852, Mexico
- Thoms.: Thomas Thomson,
1817–1878, United Kingdom
- Thory: Claude Antoine Thory,
1759–1827, France
- Thouin: André Thouin,
1747–1824, France
- Thunb.: Carl Peter Thunberg,
1743–1828, Sweden, Japan, South Africa
- Tieghem: Philippe Édouard Léon van Tieghem,
1839–1914, France
- Tobl.: Friedrich Tobler,
1879–1957, Switzerland (*Hedera*)
- Torr.: John Torrey,
1796–1873, United States
- Tratt.: Leopold Trattinnick,
1764–1849, Austria
- Traut.: Ernst Rudolph von Trautvetter,
1809–1889, Russia
- Trecul: Auguste Adolfe Lucien Trécul,
1818–1896, France
- Trelease: William Trelease,
1857–1945, United States
- Trew: Christoph Jakob Trew,
1695–1769, Germany
- Troncoso: Nélide Sara Troncoso,
1914–1988, Argentina
- Tseng, C.J.: Chang Jiang Tseng,
1896–1980, China (*Ilex*)
- Turcz.: Nikolai Stepanovich Turczaninow,
1796–1863, Russia
- Turner, B.L.: Billie Lee Turner,
1925– , United States
- Turra: Antonio Turra,
1730–1796, Italy
- Turrill: William Bertram Turrill,
1890–1961, United Kingdom
- Tutch.: William James Tutchter,
1867–1920, United Kingdom

- Uyeki: Homiki Uyeki,
1882– , Japan
- Vahl: Martin Henrichsen Vahl,
1749–1804, Denmark
- Van Melle: Peter Jacobus van Melle,
1891–1953, Netherlands, United States
(*Juniperus*)
- Van.: Eugène Vaniot,
?–1913, France
- Vasey: George Vasey,
1822–1893, United States
- Veitch, J.G.: John Gould Veitch,
1839–1870, United Kingdom
- Vent.: Étienne Pierre Ventenat,
1757–1808, France
- Vill.: Celestino Fernández-Villar,
1838–1907, Spain, Philippines
- Villars: Dominique Villars,
1745–1814, France
- Vilm., M.L.: Auguste Louis Maurice Levêque de
Vilmorin,
1849–1918, France
- Vis.: Roberto de Visiani,
1800–1878, Italy
- Voss: Andreas Voss,
1857–1924, Germany (cultivated plants)
- Vrugtman, F.: Freek Vrugtman,
1927– , Canada (horticulture)
- Wall.: Nathaniel Wallich (Nathan Wolff),
1786–1854, Denmark, India, Nepal
- Wallroth: Carl Friedrich Wilhelm Wallroth,
1792–1857, Germany
- Walp.: Wilhelm Gerhard Walpers,
1816–1853, Germany
- Walt.: Thomas Walter,
1740–1789, United States
- Wang.: Friedrich Adam Julius von Wangenheim,
1749–1800, Germany
- Warder: John Aston Warder,
1812–1883, United States (horticulture)
- Wassh.: Dieter Carl Wasshausen,
1938– , United States (Acanthaceae)
- Wats., P.W.: Peter William Watson,
1761–1830, United Kingdom
- Wats., S.: Sereno Watson,
1826–1892, United States
- Weatherby: Charles Alfred Weatherby,
1875–1949, United States
- Webb, D.A.: David Allardice Webb,
1912– , Ireland
- Webb, P.B.: Philip Barker Webb,
1793–1854, United Kingdom
- Weber: Georg Heinrich Weber,
1752–1828, Germany
- Wendl., H.: Hermann Wendland,
1825–1903, Germany
- Wendl., J.C.: Johann Christoph Wendland,
1755–1828, Germany
- Wesmael: Alfred Wesmael,
1832–1905, Belgium (dendrology)
- Weston: Richard Weston,
1733–1806, United Kingdom
- Weyer: W. van de Weyer,
fl. 1914–20, United Kingdom
- Wieg.: Karl McKay Wiegand,
1873–1942, United States
- Wight: Robert Wight,
1796–1872, United Kingdom, India
- Wight, W.F.: William Franklin Wight,
1874–1954, United States
- Willd.: Karl Ludwig von Willdenow,
1765–1812, Germany
- Wils.: Ernest Henry Wilson,
1876–1930, United Kingdom, United States
- Wilson, P.: Percy Wilson,
1879–1944, United States

Wimmer: Christian Friedrich Heinrich Wimmer,
1803–1868, Germany

Wittmack: Max Carl Ludwig Wittmack,
1839–1929, Germany

Wolf, E.: Egbert Ludwigowitsch Wolf,
1860–1931, Germany (dendrology)

Wood, A.: Alphonso Wood,
1810–1881, United States

Woods, F.W.: Frank W. Woods,
contemporary, United States

Wright: Charles Henry Wright,
1864–1941, United Kingdom

Wright, J.: John Wright,
1811–1846, United States

Yamamoto: Yoshimatsu Yamamoto,
1893–1947, Japan, Taiwan

Yamazaki: Takasi Yamazaki,
1921– , Japan

Yatabe: Ryōkichi Yatabe,
1851–1899, Japan

Young: Robert Armstrong Young,
1876–1963, United States

Zab.: Hermann Zabel,
1832–1912, Germany (dendrology)

Zenari: Silvia Zenari,
1896–1956, Italy

Zeyh.: Carl Ludwig Philipp Zeyher,
1799–1858, Germany, So. Africa

Zoll.: Heinrich Zollinger,
1818–1859, Switzerland, Java

Zucc.: Joseph Gerhard Zuccarini,
1797–1848, Germany

Zuccagni: Attilio Zuccagni,
1754–1807, Italy

Appendix B: Plant Collection Sites, Cited by Acronym

The acronyms cited here identify the 677 sites where plant specimens were collected. Arranged alphabetically by state, the acronyms consist of two elements: (1) the first two letters are the postal code for the state or the District of Columbia, and (2) the second two letters identify a precise locale in the state where the plant was collected. ALAU thus stands for Alabama, Auburn University; and DCNA, for the District of Columbia, the U.S. National Arboretum.

ALAU Auburn University, Auburn, Lee Co., AL
 ALBB Bank in downtown area, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
 ALBG Bellingrath Gardens, Theodore, Mobile Co., AL
 ALBH Byers Nursery, Huntsville, Madison Co., AL
 ALBT Bryce State Mental Hospital, Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL
 ALCG Vacant corner lot on Church Street near Government Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALCM Church Street Graveyard, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALCS Chamberlain Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALCW Nursery of Clarence H. Welch, US Highway 98, Wilmer, Mobile Co., AL
 ALDM House on Dauphin Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALEC Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
 ALEH Private garden, 4558 Brookmoor Drive, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALFN Fraser Nursery, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
 ALFS Horticulture Field Station Mobile (Spring Hill School), Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALHC Private garden, 168 Peachtree Circle, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
 ALIT Milepost 36.5 on Interstate 85 near Tuskegee exit, Macon Co., AL
 ALJG Private garden, Eight Mile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALMC Beech Grove United Methodist Church, Francisco, Jackson Co., AL
 ALMG Magnolia Gardens, Chunchulla, Mobile Co., AL
 ALON Overlook Nurseries, Route 98, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALOS Overlook Nursery, Schillinger Road, West Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALPH Albert Pick Motel, US Route 72, Huntsville, Madison Co., AL
 ALRH Private garden, 4058 Old Shell Road, Spring Hill, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALSH Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL

ALSM Scenic Motel, Highway 98, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALTC Roadside, US Route 11, 3 mi. south of Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL
 ALTD Tom Dodd Nursery, Semmes, Mobile Co., AL
 ALTM Travelodge Motel, Government Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALTR Roadside, US Route 11 at Tombigbee River (west side), Sumter Co., AL
 ALUA University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL
 ALWR Private garden, Wulff Road, Semmes, Mobile Co., AL
 ARCA Private garden, Calion, Union Co., AR
 ARGD Private garden, Glendale, Lincoln Co., AR
 ARHS Private garden, 34 Edgehill Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
 ARPT Private garden, 4 Longfellow Lane, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
 ARRB Private garden, 36 River Ridge Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
 ARRR Roadside, Route 130, Scott, Pulaski Co., AR
 ARSN Private garden, 12 Sherrill Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
 ARUM University of Arkansas, Monticello, Drew Co., AR
 ARWS Private garden, 8 Longfellow Place, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
 DCAC National Academy of Sciences, Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, DC
 DCAD Vacant lot at corner of Anacostia Avenue and Douglas Street NE, Washington, DC
 DCAE Arnold Estate Garden (now abandoned), 4000 block, Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC
 DCAG Kenilworth Aquatic Gardens, Douglas Street NE (off Kenilworth Avenue), Washington, DC
 DCAR Anacostia Park, near Sousa Bridge (Pennsylvania Avenue SE), Washington, DC
 DCBG US Botanic Garden grounds, 3d Street SW, Washington, DC
 DCCA Center for the Aging, 2601 18th Street NE, Washington, DC
 DCCB Private garden, 6010 31st Street NW, Washington, DC
 DCCC Cosmos Club, 2121 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC
 DCCG US Capitol grounds, Washington DC
 DCCH Sidewalk along Delaware Avenue NE, by Senate Office Building, Washington, DC
 DCCI Columbia Island, Washington, DC
 DCKK Small park at Columbia and Kalorama Roads NW, Washington, DC
 DCCL Private garden, 3815 Alton Place NW, Washington, DC
 DCCT Connecticut Avenue NW, between Kanawha and Military Roads, Washington, DC
 DCDG Private garden, Dahlia Street and Georgia Avenue NW, Washington, DC
 DCDO Dumbarton Oaks Garden, 31st and R Streets NW, Washington, DC
 DCEL Vacant lot near Eastern Avenue and Laurel Street NW, Washington, DC

- DCFM Vacant lot across from Franciscan Monastery, 18th Street NE, Washington, DC
- DCFP Folger Park, 2d and D Streets SE, Washington, DC
- DCGC Near greenhouse, Independence Avenue at 1st Street SW, Washington, DC
- DCGD Private garden at 1617 29th Street (Georgetown), Washington, DC
- DCGP Garfield Park, F Street between 1st and 3rd Streets SE, Washington, DC
- DCGW George Washington University campus, Washington, DC
- DCHM Hillwood Museum, 4115 Linnean Avenue NW, Washington, DC
- DCHP East Potomac Golf Course, Hains Point, Washington, DC
- DCHU Howard University campus, Washington, DC
- DCIW Private garden, 7433 Berkeley Terrace NW, Washington, DC
- DCJJ Near John Paul Jones statue, 17th Street and Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC
- DCJM Jefferson Memorial grounds, Washington, DC
- DCJS Private garden, corner of Jackson Street and 14th Street NE, Washington, DC
- DCLC Library of Congress, Washington, DC
- DCLP Lafayette Park, Washington, DC
- DCMA Private garden, MacArthur Boulevard near Arizona Avenue NW, Washington, DC
- DCMC Private garden, 1616 31st Street NW (Georgetown), Washington, DC
- DCMH Meridian Hill Park, 16th Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCML The Mall, Washington, DC
- DCMN Fort McNair, Washington, DC
- DCMS US Navy, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 23d and E Streets NW, Washington, DC
- DCNA US National Arboretum, Washington, DC
- DCNC National Cathedral, Washington, DC
- DCNE Private garden, 3910 18th Street NE, Washington, DC
- DCNG National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC
- DCNY New York Avenue and 7th Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCPA Pan American Building, 17th and C Streets NW, Washington, DC
- DCPC Rock Creek Park Cemetery, Rock Creek Church Road NW, Washington, DC
- DCPG National Portrait Gallery, F and 7th Streets NW, Washington, DC
- DCPL Old District of Columbia Public Library (now UDC), New York Avenue and 7th Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCPP East Potomac Park, Washington, DC
- DCRC Rock Creek Park, Washington, DC
- DCRP Private garden, 2122 Rand Place NE, Washington, DC
- DCRR Private garden, 3051 Porter Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCRS Private garden, 3224 R Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCSD Department of State, C and 22d Streets NW, Washington, DC
- DCSE Saint Elizabeth's Hospital grounds, Martin Luther King Jr Avenue SE, Washington, DC
- DCSG Edge of woods at corner of Sargent Road and Galloway Road NE, Washington, DC
- DCSH Soldiers Home (near police station), Washington, DC
- DCSI Old Smithsonian Institution building (the "Castle"), Washington, DC
- DCTB Tidal Basin, Washington, DC
- DCTF Private garden, 1700 24th Street NE, Washington, DC
- DCTN Private garden, 4701 Fessenden Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCUR Mount Alto, site for new Russian Federation Embassy, Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, DC
- DCUS Union Square, 1st Street and The Mall, Washington, DC
- DCVK Private garden, 152 North Carolina Avenue SE, Washington, DC
- DCWA Westchester Apartments, 4000 Cathedral Avenue NW, Washington, DC
- DCWH The White House, 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC
- DCWM Washington Monument grounds, Washington, DC
- DCWP West Potomac Park, Washington, DC
- DCWR Grounds of Walter Reed Hospital, 16th Street NW, Washington, DC
- DECN Cannon Nursery, Greenwood, Sussex Co., DE
- DEEM Eleutherian Mills, Greenville, New Castle Co., DE
- DEFC Frorer Collection, Wilmington, New Castle Co., DE
- DEFL Private garden, Bridgeville, Sussex Co., DE
- DEMC Mount Cuba Botanical Park, Greenville, New Castle Co., DE
- DESC Delaware State College, Dover, Kent Co., DE
- DESR Along Route 52, 1/2 mi. south of state line, near Snuffmill Road, Centerville, New Castle Co., DE
- DEWG Winterthur Gardens, Winterthur, New Castle Co., DE
- FLAL Private garden, Northwest 45th Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLBF Briar Farm, 15th Street NW, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLBW Private garden, Lakeview Drive, DeFuniak Springs, Walton Co., FL
- FLCG Cummer Gallery of Art, 829 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLCM Cemetery adjacent to Monticello Nursery, Monticello, Jefferson Co., FL
- FLCS Apartment building, Charles Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL
- FLDC Doyle Conner Building, 2010 Southwest 34th Street, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLDG Dickinson's Glen Arden, Chipley, Washington Co., FL
- FLDH Private garden, 1313 Southwest 23d Drive, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL

FLDJ Private garden, 335 Cypress Street, DeFuniak Springs, Walton Co., FL

FLEM Lake Ella Motel, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL

FLFB Private garden, 2356 West University Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL

FLFS Florida State University, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL

FLGA Apartment house, 13th Street and 13th Avenue SW, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL

FLGS Glen Saint Mary Nurseries, Glen Street, Glen Saint Mary, Baker Co., FL

FLHJ Howard Johnson Restaurant, 13th Street NW and 29th Road, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL

FLHP Private garden, Highland Park area, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL

FLIF IFAS Horticultural Unit (University of Florida), Millhopper Road, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL

FLJH Private garden, 2 Northwest 29th Street, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL

FLJU Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL

FLLE American Legion Building, Lake Ella, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL

FLLT Building along Route 27 near Lake Ella, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL

FLMA Marcos de Apalache Museum, Saint Marks, Wakulla Co., FL

FLMG Alfred B. Maclay Gardens State Park, US Route 319, Leon Co., FL

FLMM Mason Manor, 1827 Stockton Street, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL

FLMN Monticello Nursery, Monticello, Jefferson Co., FL

FLMS Along Highway 441, south side of Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL

FLMT Vacant lot on Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co. FL

FLPE Private garden, 4859 Empire Avenue, Jacksonville, Duval Co. FL

FLPL Park Street and Laclede (western section), Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL

FLPM Prince Murat Motel, Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL

FLPS Private garden, Park Street extension, Riverside area (western section), Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL

FLPU Private garden, Providence, Union Co., FL

FLPW Welcome station, Florida state line, Route 1, Nassau Co., FL

FLRD Private garden, Randall and Dancy Streets, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL

FLRH North Florida Landscaping Co., 1310 Glen Laura Road, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL

FLRI Riverside Motel, Route 17, near Florida state line, Nassau Co., FL

FLRM Private garden, San Jose Boulevard, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL

FLRP Private garden, 4806 River Basin Drive and River Point Road, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL

FLTP Torreya State Park, Liberty Co., FL

FLUF University of Florida, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL

FLWC Women's Club of Jacksonville, Park Street, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL

FLWG West Gate Shopping Centre, University Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL

FLWJ Private garden, 2243 University Boulevard, North Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL

GAAB Atlanta Botanical Garden, Piedmont Park, Prado Street S, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA

GAAC Camak House, Finley and Meigs Streets, Athens, Clarke Co., GA

GAAG Private garden, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA

GAAM Carr's Hill, Athens, Clarke Co., GA

GAAT Private garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA

GABC Bonaventure Cemetery, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA

GABG Barnsley Gardens, Route 3, Adairsville, Bartow Co., GA

GABP Buttner Park, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA

GABQ Private garden, 209 Sherwood Road, Rome, Floyd Co., GA

GABS Berry School, Rome, Floyd Co., GA

GABW Benjamin Wilson House, Calhoun Square, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA

GACB Along Canton bypass, Route 5, Cherokee Co., GA

GACC Christ Church, near Fort Frederica, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA

GACD Private garden, 5 Club Drive, Rome, Floyd Co., GA

GACE Private garden, 4130 Amsterdam Circle, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA

GACG Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Harris Co., GA

GACH Cloisters Hotel, Sea Island, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA

GACL Private garden, 308 East 5th Street, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA

GACM Maxwellton Plantation, Colonel's Island, Liberty Co., GA

GACR Old Knight Plantation, Quitman, Brooks Co., GA

GACW Clark and Waddell Streets, Athens, Clarke Co., GA

GADG Diamond Garden, South Rockwell Avenue, Vernonburg, Chatham Co., GA

GADR Private garden, corner of Drayton and Gaston Streets, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA

GAEC Private garden, Highway 140, Canton, Cherokee Co., GA

GAEH Mimosa Hall, 127 Bullock Avenue, Roswell, Fulton Co., GA

GAES Private garden, 316 55th Street, East Savannah, Chatham Co., GA

GAET Private garden, 2021 East 37th Street, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA

GAFF Private garden, front of 318 55th Street E, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA

GAFG Private garden, Hamilton, Harris Co., GA

GAFN Fruitland Nursery, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA

GAGB University of Georgia Botanical Garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA

- GAGC Gould's Corner, Walton Way and Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAGM Abandoned garden along Route 27 Alt., 10 mi. north of Greenville, Meriwether Co., GA
- GAGN Private garden, front of 415 Green Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAGR Private garden, 2111 Gardner Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAGS Private garden, adjacent to 2111 Gardner Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAHC Private garden, 933 Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAHS Private garden, 869 Hill Street, Athens, Clark Co., GA
- GAIH Private garden, Isle of Hope, La Roche Avenue, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAIS Plant Introduction Station, Route 17, 10 mi. south of Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAJA Edge of southbound Route 301, ca. 2 mi. south of Altamaha River bridge, near Jesup, Wayne Co., GA
- GAJC Private garden, 3820 Northside Drive, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GAJI Private garden, Jekyll Island, Glynn Co., GA
- GAJS Cedar Lane Farms Nursery, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GAJY Private garden, 881 Conway Drive W, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GAKN Private garden, 357 Academy Street, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GALA Private garden, 3700 Northside Drive NW, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GALE Lawton B. Evans School grounds, Walton Way, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GALF Private garden, 1 Beech Knoll Drive, Canton, Cherokee Co., GA
- GALH Private garden, Thomson, McDuffie Co., GA
- GALS Private garden, Lumpkin Street, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAMC Private garden, 720 Milledge Circle, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAMD Private garden, Hallowcreek Lane, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAME Private garden, 708 Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAMM City Hall, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GAMP Georgia May Park, 4th Avenue at Fenwick, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAMW Private garden, 126 Dearing Street, Athens, Clark Co., GA
- GAN A Private garden, 530 Academy Street, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GANG Augusta National Golf Course, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAOH Private garden, Oak Hill, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
- GAPG Private garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAPM Corner of State and Main Streets, Pine Mountain, Harris Co., GA
- GAPN Private garden, 3036 Pine Needle Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GARC Private garden, 188 South Milledge Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GARW Reinhardt College, Waleska, Cherokee Co., GA
- GASC Sadis Church, Route 140, Cherokee Co., GA
- GASH Tullie Smith House Restoration, 3099 Andrews Drive NW, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GASM Private garden, 4637 Oakview Drive, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GASS Queens Court Motel, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA
- GASU Summerville Cemetery, Cumming and Johns Roads, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GATC Theta Chi Fraternity House, 645 Milledge Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GATG Taylor-Grady House, Prince Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GATN Bonar Hall, Dixy Avenue, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GATS Private garden, Route 6, Turner's Rock, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAUG University of Georgia, Athens, Clark Co., GA
- GAVA DeSoto Hotel, Kingston, Floyd Co., GA
- GAVI Valley Inn Motel, Route 27, Harris Co., GA
- GAWD Private garden, 2600 Lexington Road, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAWH Private garden, Harden Bridge Road, Banks Co., GA
- GAWJ Private garden along Route 83, near West Jefferson and Washington Streets, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GAWM Westover Memorial Park, Wheeler Road and Monte Sano Avenue, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAWP Wormsloe Plantation, RR 6 (Skidaway Road), Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAWS Private garden, 575 Waddell Street, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- LAAL Jungle Gardens, Avery Island, Iberia Parish, LA
- LAAP Audubon Park, near Tulane University campus, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA
- LAAU Private garden, 120 Amelia Street and University Avenue W, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA
- LAGN Grandview Nursery, Youngsville, Lafayette Parish, LA
- LAHG Hodges Gardens, Sabine Parish, LA
- LAHP Haphazard Plantation, Concordia Parish, LA
- LAHS Private garden, 117 Rio Vista Avenue, Jefferson Parish, LA
- LAIS International Salt Co., Avery Island, Iberia Parish, LA
- LALG Longue Vue Gardens, 11 Garden Lane, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA
- LAMB Private garden, corner of Johnston and E Streets, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA
- LAMP Mary Plantation, Braithwaite, Plaquemines Parish, LA
- LANR Private garden at house near Main Road (Louisiana Route 1), New Roads, Pointe Coupee Parish, LA
- LAPA Private garden, 456 Audubon Street, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA

LARP	Rosedown Plantation, Saint Francisville, West Feliciana Parish, LA	MDDP	Private garden, corner of Dale and Pershing Drives, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
LARS	Private garden, Jonesville, Concordia Parish, LA	MDDS	Private garden, 727 Dartmouth Street, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
LASL	Southwestern Louisiana University, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA	MDEC	Episcopal Church, Prince Frederick, Calvert Co., MD
LATU	Tulane University, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA	MDEF	Private garden, near Elm Avenue, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDAB	USDA Agricultural Research Center (formerly Plant Industry Sta.), Beltsville, Prince George's Co., MD	MDEM	Private garden, 400 East Main Street, Middletown, Frederick Co., MD
MDAC	Adventist Church, Laurel and Eastern Avenues, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD	MDES	Private garden, Haller Vista Avenue, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDAF	Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDET	Private garden, 7100 Armat Drive, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDAG	Private garden, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDFA	Private garden, Camden Street, Salisbury, Wicomico Co., MD
MDAL	Private garden, Lutherville, Baltimore Co., MD	MDFD	Private garden, 730 Dartmouth Avenue, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
MDAM	Private garden at house across from US Post Office, Ashton, Montgomery Co., MD	Mdff	Along Route 15 at Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDAN	Angelica Nurseries, RR 1, Kennedyville, Kent Co., MD	MDFM	Private garden, 7417 Buffalo Avenue, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDBA	Bond Arboretum, Easton, Talbot Co., MD	MDGB	Small park near shopping area, Greenbelt, Prince George's Co., MD
MDBD	Brighton Dam, Brighton Dam Road, Ashton, Montgomery Co., MD	MDGC	Goucher College (Science Building), Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
MDBE	Private garden, 1600 Bishop Road, Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDGD	USDA Plant Introduction Station (now National Plant Quarantine Center), Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD
MDBG	Brookside Gardens, 1500 Glenallen Road, Wheaton, Montgomery Co., MD	MDGG	Private garden, 11002 Kenilworth Avenue, Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDBM	Private garden, 6704 Glenn Avenue, Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD	MDGJ	Private garden, Bryans Road, Charles Co., MD
MDBN	J. H. Burton Nursery, 5950 Ager Road, Hyattsville, Prince George's Co., MD	MDGL	Private garden, 7112 Cedar Avenue, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDBO	Field along B & O Railroad, Jackson, Cecil Co., MD	MDGR	Private garden, 22 Orchard Way, North Rockville, Montgomery Co., MD
MDBP	Jesup Blair Park, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD	MDHA	Henry Allanson Memorial Garden, Scientists' Cliffs, Port Republic, Calvert Co., MD
MDBR	Bordley-Randall House, Randall Court, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDHC	Hood College, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDBW	Blackwater Wildlife Refuge, Dorchester Co., MD	MDHD	Private garden, 3108 Lancer Drive, Hyattsville, Prince George's Co., MD
MDCA	Private garden across from St. John's College, College Avenue, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDHF	Memorial Hospital grounds, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDCC	Along Route 4 at Calvert County line, Calvert Co., MD	MDHH	Hardy Farm, 7 mi. N of Potomac River bridge, Faulkner, Charles Co., MD
MDCD	Crescent Drive, Greenbelt, Prince George's Co., MD	MDHN	Hampton National Historic Site, 535 Hampton Lane, Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
MDCG	Private garden, 4327 Kentbury Drive, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDHP	Hilltop and Park Valley Roads, near Piney Branch Road, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDCH	Private garden, 6510 River Road, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDHS	Private garden, 24 Acacia, Scientists' Cliffs, Port Republic, Calvert Co., MD
MDCL	Carson Circle and LaSalle Drive, Avondale, Prince George's Co., MD	MDHW	Private garden, 7001 Glenn Brook, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDCO	Corner of Colesville Road and Dale Drive, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD	MDIH	National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDCP	Mount Clare, Carroll Park, Baltimore, MD	MDJB	Jones Mill and Brookville Roads, adjacent to Route 410 at Rock Creek, Montgomery Co., MD
MDCR	Private garden, 1634 Chesapeake Road, Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDJC	Private garden, New Carrollton, Prince George's Co., MD
MDDF	Private garden, "In the Woods," 8922 Spring Valley Road, Chevy Chase, Montgomery Co., MD	MDJH	Johns Hopkins University campus, Baltimore, MD

- MDJN Jenkins Nursery, Mitchelville,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDJR Private garden, 6200 Kennedy Drive,
Kenwood, Chevy Chase, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDJS Private garden, 1304 West Seminary Road,
Lutherville, Baltimore Co., MD
- MDJW Private garden, 4400 Samar Street, Beltsville,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDKA Private garden, 1138 Kenilworth Avenue,
Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDKB Private garden, 6102 Kirby Street, Bethesda,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDKN Kingsville Nursery, Kingsville,
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDKS Private garden, Kennett Street, Silver Spring,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLA Tulip Hill, Harwood, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDLG Landon School Gardens, Bethesda,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLM Across from National Library of Medicine,
Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLN Lyon Nursery, 13520 New Hampshire Avenue,
Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLS Private garden, 415 Ethan Allen,
Takoma Park, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDLT London Town Publik House and Gardens,
839 Londontown Road, Edgewater,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDMC Montgomery College, Fenton Street,
Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDME METRO Station, Colesville Road, Silver Spring,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDMG McCrillis Gardens and Gallery,
6910 Greentree Road, Bethesda,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDMM Montpelier Mansion, 12828 Laurel-Bowie
Road, Laurel, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDMN McLean Nursery, Satyr Hill Road, Towson,
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDMR Restaurant on Mayo Road
(near Londontown Road), Edgewater,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDMS Private garden, 1 Valley View, Takoma Park,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDMW Private garden, 2212 Merzerott Road, Adelphi,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDNA US Naval Academy, Annapolis,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDNH Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDOF Olallie Farm, Glenn Dale,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDOM Chatolane Hill, Owings Mills,
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDPB Private garden, 7432 Piney Branch Road,
Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDPD Private garden, 420 Pershing Drive,
Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDPF Private garden, Fox Chapel Drive, Lutherville,
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDPJ Private garden, Scientists' Cliffs,
Prince Frederick, Calvert Co., MD
- MDPL Private garden, 7114 Eversfield Drive,
College Heights Estates, Hyattsville,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDPM Private garden, South Glen Road, Potomac,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDRL Private garden, 11954 Simpson Road,
Clarksville, Howard Co., MD
- MDRP Private garden, 4502 Brandon Lane, Beltsville,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDRT Rideout Tenements, 114 Duke of
Gloucester Street, Annapolis,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDSC Plant Materials Center,
Soil Conservation Service, Beltsville,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDSG Private garden, 4102 Chelmont Lane, Bowie,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDSH Satyr Hill Nursery, Baltimore, MD
- MDSJ Saint John's College, Annapolis,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDSM Private garden, 10926 Montrose Street,
Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDSS Private garden at corner of Georgia Avenue
and Highland Drive, Silver Spring,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDST Private garden, 5520 Spruce Tree Avenue,
Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDTD Private garden, 10041 Worrell Avenue,
Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDTH Tyler Heights Elementary School, Janwal
Street, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDTN Tingle Nursery, Pittsville, Wicomico Co., MD
- MDTP Gymnasium, Chicago Avenue
near Philadelphia Avenue, Takoma Park,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDTW Towson Nursery, Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
- MDUM North Administration Building,
University of Maryland, College Park,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDVV Corner of Valley View and Maple Avenues,
Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWA Ten Oaks Nursery, Clarksville,
Howard Co., MD
- MDWG Private garden, Burnt Mills, 10705 Blossom
Lane, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWJ Roadside at intersection of Wisconsin Avenue
and Jones Bridge Road, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWK Private garden, 415 Pershing Drive,
Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWM Wye Oak State Park, Wye Mills,
Talbot Co., MD
- MDWP The William Paca Garden, 1 Martin Street,
Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDWS Private garden, 40 Cornhill Street, Annapolis,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MSBA Private garden, Pass Christian,
Harrison Co., MS
- MSBH Private garden, Crosby, Wilkinson Co., MS
- MSBN Bellemont Motel, US Route 61 near southern
boundary of Natchez, Adams Co., MS
- MSEN Elmscourt garden, Natchez, Adams Co., MS

MSEP	D'Evereux Plantation, Natchez, Adams Co., MS	NCHO	Private garden, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
MSFG	Gloster Arboretum, Highway 33, Gloster, Amite Co., MS	NCHS	Private garden, Norlina, Warren Co., NC
MSHB	Private garden, Hattiesburg, Forrest Co., MS	NCJP	Private garden, 2260 Crawford, Durham, Durham Co., NC
MSKR	Private garden, Perry Co., MS	NCKH	Private garden, West King and South Hasel Streets, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
MSMN	Mistletoe House, Airport Road, Natchez, Adams Co., MS	NCKK	Private garden, North Rugby Road, RR 8 Box 48, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC
MSMV	Magnolia Vale, Natchez, Adams Co., MS	NCKN	Kitty's Nursery, 106 Airlie Road, Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC
MSPR	Private garden, Poplarville, Pearl River Co., MS	NCMH	Private garden, Manns Harbor, Dare Co., NC
MSRN	Rosalie House garden, Natchez, Adams Co., MS	NCMM	Private garden, Elon College, Alamance Co., NC
MSWB	Private garden, Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., MS	NCMO	Private garden (Mother Vine), Manteo, Dare Co., NC
NCAG	Cemetery of Airlie Gardens, Wrightsville Beach Hwy., near Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC	NCMS	Private garden, Ravenswood Road, Flatrock, Henderson Co., NC
NCAK	Private garden, 240 Tranquility Place, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC	NCNB	Private garden, Pollock Street, New Bern, Craven Co., NC
NCAS	Appalachian State University, Boone, Watauga Co., NC	NCNS	North Carolina State University Arboretum, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC
NCBE	Biltmore Estate Gardens, Biltmore, Buncombe Co., NC	NCOP	Orton Plantation, off Route 133, 13 mi. south of Wilmington, Brunswick Co., NC
NCBM	Private garden, 410 Buchanan and Monmouth Avenues, Durham, Durham Co., NC	NCPL	Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCBR	YMCA Blue Ridge Assembly, near Black Mountain, Buncombe Co., NC	NCPR	Prudent National Bank, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCBW	Private garden, Willard, Pender Co., NC	NCRC	Private garden, 2800 Saint Andrews Lane, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCCA	Coker Arboretum, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Orange Co., NC	NCRM	Riverside Motel, Southport, Brunswick Co., NC
NCCB	Chatwood, Faucette Mill Road, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC	NCRW	Private garden, 342 Ridgewood Avenue, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCCC	Calico Cottage Restaurant, Saluda, Polk Co., NC	NCSH	Ebersole Holly Garden, Sand Hills Community College, Southern Pines, Moore Co., NC
NCCG	Clarendon Gardens, Pinehurst, Moore Co., NC	NCSL	Near house of Sidney Lanier, along stream 300 yards from Route 176, Tryon, Polk Co., NC
NCCM	Carleton Motel, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC	NCSM	Saint Matthew's Episcopal Church, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCCP	Cameron Park School, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC	NCSW	Parking strip on South Wake Street, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCCS	Church Street, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC	NCTE	Calvary Episcopal Church, Church Street, Tarboro, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCCW	Private garden, Weaver Dairy Road, Chapel Hill, Orange Co., NC	NCTP	Tryon Palace, New Bern, Craven Co., NC
NCDB	Daniel Boone Native Gardens, Boone, Watauga Co., NC	NCTR	Intersection of Towerview Road and Edwin Avenue, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCDF	Private garden, Dixie Lane, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC	NCWC	Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, Jackson Co., NC
NCDR	Bluff on Dan River, below Leaksville, Rockingham Co., NC	NCWD	We-Do Nursery, RR 5 Box 724, Marion, McDowell Co., NC
NCDS	Private garden, 2706 Spencer Street, Durham, Durham Co., NC	NCWK	Private garden, Norlina, Warren Co., NC
NCDU	Duke University, Durham, Durham Co., NC	NCWM	Private garden, 2828 Saint Andrews Lane, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCEG	Elizabethan Gardens, Manteo, Dare Co., NC	NCWT	Episcopal Cemetery, West Tryon Street, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCEL	Private garden, 384 Ridgewood Road, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC	SCAB	Private garden, 933 Abbeville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
NCFR	Fred Rees Nursery, Lake Hosea, Saluda, Henderson Co., NC	SCAC	Private garden, 127 Greenville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
NCGC	Private garden, Chisholm Street, Saluda, Polk Co., NC	SCAK	Private garden, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
NCGM	Gra-Mar Lodge, Box 122, Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., NC	SCBA	Private garden, Barre and Calhoun Streets, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
NCGP	Greenfield Park, Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC		
NCGR	Park near Guess Road and Interstate 85, Durham, Durham Co., NC		

SCBG	Bailston Garden, Richland Street, Columbia, Richland Co., SC	SCJM	Private garden, 42 Society Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCBH	Private garden, 68 South Battery, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC	SCKG	Kalmia Gardens, Coker College, Hartsville, Darlington Co., SC
SCBP	Boone Hall Plantation, Route 17, Charleston Co., SC	SCKS	Private garden, King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCBR	Brookgreen Gardens, Route 17, Georgetown Co., SC	SCLM	Private garden, 74 South Battery, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCBS	Burt-Stark Mansion, North Main and Ellis Streets, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC	SCLO	Live Oak Memorial Gardens, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCBY	Private garden, 531 Berrie Road, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC	SCLS	Garden by entrance gate, 22 Lagare Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCCC	Private garden, 7 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC	SCMA	Private garden, 206 South Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
SCCF	Private garden, Carolina and Forest Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC	SCMG	Magnolia Gardens, north of Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCCG	Church of Prince George, Winyah, Georgetown, Georgetown Co., SC	SCMI	Private garden, 204 South Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
SCCL	Charlestowne Landing, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC	SCMM	Motel near southern boundary of Manning, Clarendon Co., SC
SCCM	Charleston Motor Hotel, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC	SCMP	Middleton Place Gardens, Dorchester Co., SC
SCCS	Private garden at house across from 7 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC	SCNR	Nathaniel Russell House, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCCU	Clemson University, Clemson, Pickens Co., SC	SCNS	Private garden, 14 Legare Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCCY	Cypress Gardens, off US Route 52, Berkeley Co., SC	SCPL	Palmetto Landscaping and Nursery Co., 247 Springville Road, Darlington, Darlington Co., SC
SCDB	Private garden, Dibble and Bissel Roads, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC	SCPP	Pomaria Plantation, US Route 176, Pomaria, Newberry Co., SC
SCDH	Drayton Hall, north of Charleston, Charleston Co., SC	SCPR	Median strip, Pendleton and Richland Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCEA	Private garden, 120 Edwards Avenue, Darlington, Darlington Co., SC	SCRH	Rosehill, 200 block of Greenville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCEG	Edisto Memorial Garden, Orangeburg, Orangeburg Co., SC	SCRL	Median strip, Richland and Lancaster Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCEI	Private garden (formerly Baynard's Bluff), Bluffton, Beaufort Co., SC	SCRP	Redcliffe State Park, Beech Island, Route 125, Aiken Co., SC
SCEM	Private garden, 27 King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC	SCRS	Roadside, Route 17 Alt. north of Summerville, Dorchester Co., SC
SCFR	Private garden, 100 Tradd Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC	SCSB	Private garden, along South Battery Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCFS	Graveyard of First Scots Presbyterian Church, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC	SCSG	Shady Grove Nursery, 3030 Charleston Road SW, Orangeburg, Orangeburg Co., SC
SCFW	Private garden, 1500 Old Town Road, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC	SCSR	Private garden, 1115 Glen Oaks Road, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
SCGB	Corner of Greenville and Barnwell Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC	SCTR	Private garden, near Table Rock State Park, Highway 11, Greenville Co., SC
SCHA	Private garden, 419 North Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC	SCUC	University of South Carolina Campus, South Caroliniana Library, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
SCHG	Hopelands Garden, behind Hall of Fame Building, Whiskey and Dupree Place, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC	SCWC	Private garden, 30 King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCHS	Private garden, Summerville, Dorchester Co., SC	SCWE	Wendy's restaurant, US Route 1, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCHW	Heywood-Washington House, 87 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC	SCWF	Private garden, 4032 Rosewood Drive, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
SCJA	Private garden, 718 South Boundary, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC	SCWI	Woodlanders, Inc. (nursery), 1128 Colleton Avenue, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCJC	Joyce Cottage, between Chesterfield and Newberry Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC	SCWL	Woodland, southwest corner of Colleton and Laurens Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCJF	John L. Frierson Nursery, Norway, Orangeburg Co., SC		

SCWP	Private garden, Mechanicsville Highway, Darlington Co., SC	TNRG	Private garden, 3351 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
SCWR	Williamsburg and Richland Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC	TNRM	Private garden, 3403 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNAB	Private garden, 709 Forest Hills Boulevard, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNRT	Private garden, 4805 East Summit, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNBC	Bay View Motel, US Route 27 (north of tunnel), Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., TN	TNRU	Gravesite of Ferdinand Rugel (botanist), Old Westminster Cemetery, ca. 2 mi. from White Pine, Jefferson Co., TN
TNBM	Private garden, 3359 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNRW	Private garden, 3358 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNBO	Boyd Nursery, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN	TNSB	Swan Bakery, 1801 Magnolia Avenue NE, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNBV	Private garden, Route 261, 2 mi. north of Bakersville, Mitchell Co., TN	TNSC	Private garden, Holt Road, Nashville, Davidson Co., TN
TNCG	Chickasaw Golf Course, Central Avenue and Lafayette Street, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TNSG	Private garden, 3418 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNCT	Cheekwood, Tennessee Botanical Gardens, Cheek Road, Nashville, Davidson Co., TN	TNSM	Private garden, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN
TNDG	Dixon Gallery and Gardens, 4339 Park Avenue, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TNSN	Shadow Nursery, Route 64, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN
TNDR	Private garden, 3417 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNTV	Tennessee Valley Nursery, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN
TNFB	Private garden, Alcoa, Blount Co., TN	TNUT	University of Tennessee, Agriculture Campus, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNFE	Private garden, 645 Cheowa Circle (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNWF	Private garden, 3425 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNFL	Fort Loudoun Dam (near powerhouse), Loudoun Co., TN	TXAB	Private garden, 2 Tealway, River Oaks, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNFN	Forest Nursery Company, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN	TXAO	Private garden, 4019 Avenue O, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX
TNFR	Private garden, 3400 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXAV	Private garden, 4318 Avenue O, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX
TNGN	Private garden, 3410 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXBA	Private garden, 2030 Banks Avenue, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHD	Private garden, 1079 Scenic Drive, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXCC	Private garden, 3325 Chevy Chase Drive, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHG	The Hermitage (home of Andrew Jackson), Hermitage, Davidson Co., TN	TXCT	Private garden, Spring Branch, Holidan Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHH	Holly Haven Nursery, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXDC	Private garden, 3408 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHS	Private garden, 3350 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXDM	Private garden, 3453 Inwood Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHT	Private garden, 600 High Street, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN	TXEN	Eagleson Nursery, Port Arthur, Jefferson Co., TX
TNKS	Keith Spring Mountain (1,200 ft. alt.), Franklin Co., TN	TXGM	Private garden, 2515 Reba Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNLW	Private garden, 3428 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXGS	Private garden, Bel Air Boulevard, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNMB	Memphis Botanic Garden, Audubon Park, 750 Cherry Street, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TXHA	Houston Arboretum and Botanical Gardens, Woodway Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNML	Private garden, Montreal Lane, Oak Ridge, Anderson Co., TN	TXHE	Hogg Estate, Bayou Bend, 2940 Lazy Lane Boulevard, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNNE	Norris Experimental Area, Tennessee Valley Authority, Norris, Anderson Co., TN	TXHG	Private garden, 406 Hedwig Green Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNPC	Corner of Parkway E and Central Avenue, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TXHJ	Howard Johnson Motel, Interstate 10, west of Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNPW	Phytotektor, Inc., Winchester, Franklin Co., TN	TXHL	Old nursery of Lynn Lowrey, 1404 Upland, Houston, Harris Co., TX

TXHN	Hester Nursery, 3029 Todville Road, PO Box 413, Seabrook, Harris Co., TX	VACP	Chippokes Plantation State Park, Surry Co., VA
TXJS	Private garden, 1702 Broadway Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VACR	Private garden, 1306 Claremont Avenue, Richmond, VA
TXLL	Nursery of Lynn Lowrey, 2323 Sleepy Hollow Road, Conroe, Montgomery Co., TX	VACS	Private garden, Front Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA
TXMA	Private garden, 3376 Inwood Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VACW	Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, James City Co., VA
TXMK	Private garden, 2 Longbow Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VADC	Cultivated area along Dickey Creek, Dickey Knob, Highway 16, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
TXMS	Museum of Natural Sciences, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VADF	Private garden, 116 Woodland Drive, Newport News, VA
TXPH	Prudential Building, 1100 Halcombe Boulevard, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VADW	Private garden, 8709 Cherokee Road, Richmond, VA
TXPO	Private garden, 10656 Memorial Drive, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFB	Along Interstate 95 near Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., VA
TXPS	Private garden, 6810 Hendon, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFC	Falls Church City Hall, Falls Church, Fairfax Co., VA
TXRE	Private garden, 11108 Meadowick, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFN	Private garden, Back Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA
TXRS	Private garden, Woodland Garden, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFR	Old house on Flat Ridge Road, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
TXSB	Private garden, Spring Branch area, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGC	Roadbank along Interstate 81, 5 mi. north of Groseclose, Wythe Co., VA
TXSC	Private garden, 7107 Sharp Crest, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGF	Greenbrier Farms Nursery, 201 Hickory Road, Chesapeake, VA
TXSE	Private garden, 700 Cavalcade Street W, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGG	The Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden, Lakeside Avenue, Henrico Co., VA
TXSH	Private garden, Avenue N 1/2, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VAGH	Glass-blower house, Jamestown, James City Co., VA
TXSN	Seaside Nursery, 2315 45th Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VAGJ	House at junction of Routes 16 and 741, Grayson Co., VA
TXVO	Private garden, 3 mi. north of Vidor (1 mi. north of Interstate 10), Orange Co., TX	VAGM	Private garden, 8008 Park Street N, Dunn Loring, Fairfax Co., VA
TXWE	West End Market, 2203 45th Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VAGO	4602 17th Street N, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA
TXWH	Whataburgers' Hamburger Place, 3639 Westheimer Road, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGS	Gulf Stream Nursery (Jacques Legendre), Wachapreague, Accomack Co., VA
TXWW	Private garden, 4 Woods Edge Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGU	Gunston Hall, Fairfax Co., VA
TXZH	Zoo grounds, Hermann Park, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGW	George Washington Estate, Mount Vernon, Fairfax Co., VA
VAAC	Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA	VAHB	Harry F. Byrd, Sr., Visitors' Center, Shenandoah National Park, Madison Co., VA
VAAH	American Horticultural Society Headquarters, River Farm, Mount Vernon, Fairfax Co., VA	VAHC	Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, VA
VAAL	Private garden, Aldie, Loudon Co., VA	VAHF	Private garden, Route 601, Flat Ridge Road, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
VABA	Private garden, Front Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA	VAHI	Holiday Inn Motel, Marion, Smythe Co., VA
VABB	Bamboo grove along Richmond Road, about 2 mi. west of Williamsburg, James City Co., VA	VAHM	Hermitage Methodist Home, Hermitage Avenue, Richmond, VA
VABF	Blandy Experimental Farm (O. E. White Arboretum), Boyce, Clarke Co., VA	VAHN	Hill's Nursery and Camellia Gardens, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA
VABK	Private garden, Henrico Co., VA	VAHR	Humpback Rocks Visitors' Center, Blue Ridge Parkway, Augusta Co., VA
VABP	Bryan Park, Richmond, VA	VAHS	Private garden, across from store in downtown area, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
VABR	Private garden, Roseland, Route 605, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA	VAIG	Glenwood Garden Center, Richmond, VA
VACG	Carter's Grove Plantation, James City Co., VA	VAIS	Private garden, Idlewood Street, Richmond, VA
VACM	Claremont Manor, Claremont, Surry Co., VA	VAJL	Private garden, 2822 Avenham Avenue SW, Roanoke, Roanoke Co., VA
		VAKH	Garden at Kenmore House, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., VA

VALC	Jefferson Lakeside Country Club, Lakeside Avenue, Henrico Co., VA	VAWE	Wytheville exit, Interstate 81, Wythe Co., VA
VALU	Private garden, Main Street, Luray, Page Co., VA	VAWH	Westbrook Psychiatric Hospital, 1500 Westbrook Avenue, Richmond, VA
VAMC	Medical College of Virginia, College and Marshall Streets, Richmond, VA	VAWI	Private garden, 610 North Cameron Street, Winchester, VA
VAMD	McDonald's Garden Center, Hampton, VA	VAWL	White Lion Motel, Williamsburg, James City Co., VA
VAMF	Private garden, near East and Market Streets, Onancock, Accomack Co., VA	VAWM	College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, James City Co., VA
VAML	Private garden, Mountain Lake, Giles Co., VA	VAWP	Woodlawn Plantation gardens, Fairfax Co., VA
VAMP	Maymont Park, Richmond, VA	VAWR	Private garden, Highway 6, 3 mi. west of Manakin, Goochland Co., VA
VAMR	Private garden, 1027 Magnolia Road (along street), Norfolk, VA	VAZC	Private garden, 5236 Shenstone Circle, Virginia Beach, VA
VAMW	Mews across from Saint John's Church, off 24th Street, Richmond, VA		
VANB	Norfolk Botanical Gardens, Airport Way, Norfolk, VA		
VANP	Heronwood, Route 623 near Upperville, Loudon Co., VA		
VANS	Roadside near settlement along Route 16 near Marion, Smythe Co., VA		
VAOD	Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA		
VAPC	Private garden, corner of Pope Avenue and Crestwood Road, Richmond, VA		
VAPH	Private garden, 219 Robanna Shores, Seaford, York Co., VA		
VAPO	Peaks of Otter Lodge, Blue Ridge Parkway, Bedford Co., VA		
VAPS	Private garden, Pitt Street, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., VA		
VARB	Anly Farm, Onancock, Accomack Co., VA		
VARC	Near milepost 155, Interstate 81, Roanoke Co., VA		
VARD	Private garden, Richmond, VA		
VARE	Private garden, 6611 Brauwner St, McLean, Fairfax Co, VA		
VARG	Russell's Grocery, near stream, along Route 16, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA		
VARH	Private garden, Nock's Pasture, Back Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA		
VARO	Hotel Roanoke grounds, Roanoke, Roanoke Co., VA		
VARR	Private garden, Quinby, Accomack Co., VA		
VASC	State Capitol Building grounds, Richmond, VA		
VASG	Abandoned house, Route 601, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA		
VASJ	Saint John's Churchyard, Richmond, VA		
VASK	Skyland, Shenandoah National Park, Page Co., VA		
VASP	Shenandoah National Park, VA		
VASS	Stony Point School, Richmond, VA		
VATA	Virginia Truck and Ornamental Research Station (Tidewater Arboretum), 1444 Diamond Springs Road, Virginia Beach, VA		
VATG	Thornton Gap, Shenandoah National Park, VA		
VATS	Todd Shopping Center, 220 Mercury Boulevard, Hampton, VA		
VATW	Private garden, 6311 Three Chopt Road, Richmond, VA		
VAWD	Private garden, Wassona Drive, Marion, Smythe Co., VA		

Appendix C: Glenn Dale Azalea Cultivars Documented in the U.S. National Arboretum Herbarium

Abbott	Cocktail	Ganymede	Moir	Seneca
Acme	Colleen	Gawain	Morgana	Serenade
Acrobat	Commando	Geisha	Mother of Pearl	Serenity
Adorable	Commodore	Glacier	Motley	Signal
Advance	Con Amore	Gladiator	Muscadine	Silver Cup
Alight	Concordia	Glamour	Nerissa	Silver Lace
Allegory	Consuela	Glee	Niagara	Silver Mist
Allure	Content	Gracious	Niphetos	Silver Moon
Altair	Copperman	Granat	Nocturne	Simplicity
Ambrosia	Coquette	Grandam	Noreen	Sligo
Anchorite	Cordial	Grandee	Novelty	Snowclad
Andros	Corsair	Greeting	Ori Flamme	Snowscape
Angela Place	Crinoline	Grenadier	Orison	Sonata
Anthem	Cygn	Guerdon	Paladin	Souvenir
Antique	Cytherea	Harbinger	Parade	Spangles
Aphrodite	Damaris	Harlequin	Pastel	Sprite
Arcadia	Damask	Helen Fox	Patriot	Stampede
Argosy	Damozel	Helen Gunning	Peerless	Stardust
Astarte	Daphnis	Hopeful	Peter Pan	Sterling
Ave Maria	Darkness	Illusion	Phoebe	Surprise
Aviator	Dawning	Isolde	Pied Piper	Suwanee
Bacchante	Dayspring	Jamboree	Pilgrim	Swansong
Bagatelle	Dazzler	Janet Noyes	Pinkie	Swashbuckler
Bagdad	Delight	Jessica	Pinocchio	Taffeta
Beacon	Delos	Jubilant	Pippin	Tanager
Bettina	Demure	Juneglow	Pirate	Tango
Bishop	Desire	Kashmir	Pixie	Templar
Blushing Maid	Dimity	Kathleen	Polonaise	Temptation
Bohemian	Dowager	Killarney	Portent	Thisbe
Boldface	Dragon	Kobold	Prelate	Touchstone
Bolivar	Dream	Lacquer	Presto	Treasure
Bopeep	Driven Snow	Leonore	Progress	Trilby
Bountiful	Duenna	Lillie Maude	Prosperity	Trinket
Bowman	Echo	Limerick	Prudence	Tristan
Brangaene	Egoist	Litany	Puck	Trophy
Bravo	Ember	Louise Dowdle	Punchinello	Valentine
Buccaneer	Enchantment	Lucette	Quakeress	Vanity
Burgundy	Eros	Luminary	Ranger	Vespers
Cadenza	Eucharis	Lustre	Red Bird	Vestal
Camelot	Evangeline	Madcap	Red Hussar	Viking
Cantabile	Evensong	Madeira	Refrain	Violetta
Capella	Everest	Madrigal	Remembrance	Vision
Captivation	F. C. Bradford	Mandarin	Revery	Volcan
Carbineer	Fairy Bells	Manhattan	Reward	Warrior
Carnival	Fakir	Marionette	Robinhood	Wavelet
Carrara	Fandango	Marjorie	Rogue	Welcome
Cascade	Fantasy	Marmora	Rosalie	Whimsical
Cavalier	Fashion	Martha Hitchcock	Roselight	Whirlwind
Cavatina	Fawn	Mary Margaret	Rosette	Wildfire
Challenger	Felicity	Mascot	Roundelay	Winedrop
Chameleon	Folly	Masquerade	Safrano	Winner
Chanticleer	Frivolity	Masterpiece	Saga	Wisdom
Cherry Spot	Furbelow	Matins	Sambo	Witchery
Chloe	Futurity	Mavis	Samite	Zephyr
Chum	Galathea	Mavourneen	Samson	Zulu
Cinnabar	Galaxy	Mayflower	Sarabande	
		Medea	Satrap	
		Melanie	Satyr	
		Memento	Scherzo	
		Merlin	Scholar	
		Meteor	Scout	
		Minstrel	Seafoam	
		Modesty	Sebastian	

Appendix D: Plants Listed by Botanical Names and Cultivar Names

This appendix provides a cross-reference to the legitimate botanical names and, where applicable, the cultivar names for the plants included in the catalog. Genera are arranged alphabetically. The catalog presents the specific epithets and cultivar names in alphabetical order following each genus. This list is organized as follows:

- Genus name and family name
- Specific epithet or hybrid specific epithet
- Cultivar name for selected species material
- Forma* (minor variant of species)
- Infraspecific epithet for subspecies or *varietas*
- Cultivar name at infraspecific rank
- Hybrid without cultivar name
- Hybrid with cultivar name
- Cultivar name not otherwise identified.

ABELIA R.Br.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

- chinensis* R.Br.
- × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd.
- × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd. 'Prostrata'
- × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd. 'Sherwoodii'
- (× *grandiflora* × *A. schumannii*)
- 'Edward Goucher'

ABELIOPHYLLUM Nakai
OLEACEAE Olive Family

- distichum* Nakai

ABIES Mill.
PINACEAE Fir Pine Family

- alba* Mill.
- balsamea* (L.) Mill.
- cephalonica* Loud.
- chensiensis* Tieghem ssp. *salouenensis* (Bord.-Rey. & Gaussen) Rushforth
- cilicica* (Ant. & Kotschy) Carr.
- concolor* (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr.
- firma* Sieb. & Zucc.
- fraseri* (Pursh) Poir.
- holophylla* Maxim.
- homolepis* Sieb. & Zucc.
- koreana* Wils.

- nordmanniana* (Steven) Spach
- numidica* de Lannoy ex Carr.
- pinsapo* Boiss.
- pinsapo* Boiss. 'Glaucua'
- procera* Rehd.
- × *umbellata* (Mayr) Liu
- × *vilmorinii* Mast.

ABUTILON Mill. Flowering Maple
MALVACEAE Mallow Family

- pictum* (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.
- pictum* (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp. 'Thompsonii'

ACACIA Mill. Wattle, Mimosa
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

- berlandieri* Benth.
- farnesiana* (L.) Willd.
- rigidula* Benth.
- roemeriana* Scheele
- wrightii* Benth.

ACALYPHA L.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

- hispida* Burm.f.

ACCA O.Berg
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

- sellowiana* (O.Berg) Burret

ACER L. Maple
ACERACEAE Maple Family

- buergerianum* Miq.
- buergerianum* Miq. 'Mino yatsufusa'
- buergerianum* Miq. 'Nauto kaede'
- buergerianum* Miq. ssp. *formosanum* (Hayata) E.Murr. & Lauener
- 'Miyasama'
- campbellii* Hiern ssp. *flabellatum* (Rehd.) E.Murr.
- campestre* L.
- campestre* L. 'Nanum'
- campestre* L. var. *leiocarpum* (Opiz) Wallroth
- capillipes* Maxim.
- cappadocicum* Gleditsch
- cappadocicum* Gleditsch 'Aureum'
- carpinifolium* Sieb. & Zucc.
- cissifolium* (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
- davidii* Franch.
- diabolicum* Bl. ex K.Koch
- × *freemanii* E.Murr.

ginnala Maxim.
griseum (Franch.) Pax
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Aconitifolium**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Aureum**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Itaya**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Kinugasayama**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**O isami**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**O take**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Vitifolium**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Yayoigasa**'
longipes Franch. ssp. **amplum**
 (Rehd.) Jong
mandshuricum Maxim.
maximowiczianum Miq.
miyabei Maxim.
monspessulanum L.
negundo L.
negundo L. '**Variegatum**'
negundo L. ssp. **mexicanum** (DC.)
 Wesmael
negundo L. ssp. **negundo**
 var. **texanum** Pax
oblongum Wall. ex DC.
oliverianum Pax
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Akaji nishiki**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Aoyagi**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Asahi zuru**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Atropurpureum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Atropurpureum Superbum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Aureo-variegatum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Aureum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Autumn Glory**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Bloodgood**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Burgundy Lace**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Butterfly**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Chirimen nishiki**'

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Chitoseyama**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Corallinum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Crimson Queen**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dissectum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dissectum Flavescens**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dissectum Palmatifidum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dissectum Rubrifolium**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dissectum Variegatum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Filigree**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Garnet**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Hagoromo**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Hessei**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Higasayama**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Hogyoku**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Ichigyo ji**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Iijima sunago**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Inaba shidare**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Jiro shidare**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Kagiri nishiki**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Killarney**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Kingsville Red**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Koshimino**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Kurabeyama**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Linearilobum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Lutescens**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Maiko**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Masukagami**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Matsukaze**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Mioun**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Mizu kuguri**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Monzukushi**'

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Moonfire**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Mure hibari**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Naruo nishiki**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Nomura**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Nomura**
 nishiki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Ogino**
 nagare'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Ogon**
 sarasa'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**O kagami**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Okushimo**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Omato**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Oo shi rini**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Oregon**
 Sunset'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Orido**
 nishiki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Ornatum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Osakazuki**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Oshio beni**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Oshu shidare**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Pixie**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Ribbon**
 Leaf'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Sagara**
 nishiki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Sango**
 kaku'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Sazanami**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Seigen**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Seiryu**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Sherwood Flame**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Shigitatsu sawa**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Shigurezome**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Shino**
 buga oka'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Shirigosan**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Shishigashira**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Shojo**'

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Tamukeyama**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Tatsuta**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**The**
 Bishop'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Toyama**
 nishiki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Trompenburg**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Tsuchi uno**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Tsuku bane**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Tsukushi gata**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Tsuri nishiki**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Utsu semi**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Versicolor**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Waka momiji**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Waterfall**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Yatsubusa**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Yezo nishiki**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Yukigumi**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. **amoenum** (Carr.) Ohwi
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. **matsumurae** (Koidz.) Makino
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. **palmatum**
pensylvanicum L.
platanoides L.
platanoides L. '**Almira**'
platanoides L. '**Chas. F. Irish**'
platanoides L. '**Crimson King**'
platanoides L. '**Drummondii**'
platanoides L. '**Faassen's Black**'
platanoides L. '**Oekonomierat Stoll**'
platanoides L. '**Schwedleri**'
pseudoplatanus L.
pseudoplatanus L. '**Atropurpureum**'
pseudoplatanus L. '**Brilliantissimum**'
pseudosieboldianum (Pax) Komar.
rubrum L.
rubrum L. '**Gerling**'
rubrum L. '**October Glory**'
rubrum L. '**Pyramidale**'
rubrum L. '**Schlesingeri**'
rubrum L. '**Tilford**'
rubrum L. var. **drummondii** (Nutt.) Sarg.

rubrum L. var. *trilobum* T. & G.
 ex K.Koch
rufinerve Sieb. & Zucc.
rufinerve Sieb. & Zucc. 'Hatsuyuki'
rufinerve Sieb. & Zucc. 'Variegatum'
saccharinum L.
saccharinum L. 'Palmatum'
saccharum Marsh. 'Newton Sentry'
saccharum Marsh. 'Sweet Shadow Cut-
 Leaf'
saccharum Marsh. 'Temple's Upright'
saccharum Marsh. ssp. *floridanum*
 (Chapm.) Desm.
saccharum Marsh. ssp. *leucoderme*
 (Small) Desm.
saccharum Marsh. ssp. *nigrum* (Michx.f.)
 Desm.
saccharum Marsh. var. *rugelii* (Pax)
 Rehd.
saccharum Marsh. ssp. *saccharum*
shirasawanum Koidz.
sieboldianum Miq.
sieboldianum Miq. 'Kohauchina kaido'
sieboldianum Miq. 'Mikasayama'
spicatum Lam.
tataricum L.
tegmentosum Maxim.
truncatum Bunge
truncatum Bunge 'Akikaze nishiki'
truncatum Bunge 'Tokiwa nishiki'
truncatum Bunge 'Usugumo'
truncatum Bunge f. *dissectum* Wesmael
velutinum Boiss. var. *vanvolxemii*
 (Mast.) Rehd.
wilsonii Rehd.
 × *zoeschense* Pax

ACOELORRHAPHE H.Wendl.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

wrightii (Griseb. & H.Wendl.) H.Wendl. ex
 Becc.

ACTINIDIA Lindl.
ACTINIDIACEAE Actinidia Family

arguta (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq.
deliciosa (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang &
 A.R.Ferguson var. *deliciosa*
deliciosa (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang &
 A.R.Ferguson var. *deliciosa* 'Chico'
 × *fairchildii* Rehd.
kolomikta (Maxim. & Rupr.) Maxim.
polygama (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
purpurea Rehd.

ADINA Salisb.
RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

rubella Hance

AESCULUS L. Horsechestnut, Buckeye
HIPPOCASTANACEAE Buckeye Family

× *bushii* Schneid.
californica (Spach) Nutt.
 × *carnea* Hayne
 × *carnea* Hayne 'Briotii'
 × *dupontii* Sarg.
flava Sol.
glabra Willd.
 × *glaucescens* Sarg.
hippocastanum L.
hippocastanum L. 'Baumanii'
hippocastanum L. 'Memmingeri'
 × *hybrida* DC.
 × *marilandica* Booth ex Kirchn.
 × *mutabilis* (Spach) Scheele
parviflora Walt.
parviflora Walt. var. *serotina* Rehd.
pavia L.
pavia L. var. *flavescens* (Sarg.) Correll
 × *plantierensis* Andre
sylvatica Bartram
 × *woerlitzensis* Koehne

AGARISTA D.Don ex G.Don
ERICACEAE Heath Family

populifolia (Lam.) D.Don ex Judd

AGAVE L.
AGAVACEAE Century Plant
 Agave Family

americana L.
americana L. 'Marginata'

AILANTHUS Desf.
SIMAROUBACEAE Quassia Family

altissima (Mill.) Swingle

AKEBIA Decne.
LARDIZABALACEAE Akebia
 Lardizabala Family

quinata (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.
quinata (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.
 'Shirobana'

- ALBIZIA** Durazz.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family
- julibrissin* Durazz.
kalkora (Roxb.) Prain
- ALEURITES** J.R. & J.G. Forst.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family
- fordii* Hemsl.
montana (Lour.) Wils.
- ALLAMANDA** L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family
- cathartica* L.
- ALNUS** Mill. Alder
BETULACEAE Birch Family
- formosana* (Burkw.) Makino
glutinosa (L.) Gaertn.
hirsuta (Spach) Rupr. var. *sibirica* (Spach) Schneid.
japonica (Thunb.) Steud.
maritima (Marsh.) Nutt.
serrulata (Ait.) Willd.
- ALOYSIA** Juss.
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family
- gratissima* (Gillies & Hook.) Troncoso
- AMELANCHIER** Medik. Shadbush
ROSACEAE Rose Family
- alnifolia* (Nutt.) Nutt.
arborea (Michx.f.) Fern.
asiatica (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
canadensis (L.) Medik.
laevis Wieg.
laevis Wieg. 'Rosea'
sanguinea (Pursh) DC.
spicata (Lam.) K.Koch
'Success'
- AMORPHA** L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
- fruticosa* L.
glabra Desf. ex Poir.
- AMPELOPSIS** Michx.
VITACEAE Grape Family
- arborea* (L.) Koehne
glandulosa var. *brevipedunculata* (Maxim.) Momiy.
glandulosa var. *brevipedunculata* (Maxim.) Momiy. 'Elegans'
- AMYRIS** P.Br.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
- texana* (Buckl.) P.Wilson
- ANDROMEDA** L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- polifolia* L.
polifolia L. 'Nana'
- ANISACANTHUS** Nees
ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family
- thurberi* (Torr.) A.Gr.
- ANTIGONON** Endl.
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family
- leptopus* Hook. & Arn.
- APHANANTHE** Planch.
ULMACEAE Elm Family
- aspera* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Planch.
- ARALIA** L.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family
- elata* (Miq.) Seemann
spinosa L.
- ARAUCARIA** Juss.
ARAUCARIACEAE Araucaria Family
- araucana* (Mol.) K.Koch
bidwillii Hook.
- ARBUTUS** L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- unedo* L.
- ARCTOSTAPHYLOS** Adans.
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- uva-ursi* (L.) Spreng.

ARDISIA O.Swartz
MYRSINACEAE Myrsine Family

crenata Sims
crenata Sims 'Alba'
crispa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.DC.
japonica (Thunb.) Bl.

ARISTOLOCHIA L.
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE Aristolochia Family

elegans Mast.

ARONIA Medik.
ROSACEAE Chokeberry
Rose Family

arbutifolia (L.) Ell.
melanocarpa (Michx.) Ell.
prunifolia (Marsh.) Rehd.

ARTEMISIA L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

abrotanum L.

ARUNDINARIA Michx.
POACEAE Grass Family

pygmaea (Miq.) Mitf. 'Variegata'

ASCYRUM L.
HYPERICACEAE St. John's-wort Family

hypericoides L.

ASIMINA Adans.
ANNONACEAE Custard-apple Family

triloba (L.) Dunal

ASTER L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

carolinianus Walt.

AUCUBA Thunb.
CORNACEAE Dogwood Family

chinensis Benth.
japonica Thunb.
japonica Thunb. 'Goldieana'
japonica Thunb. 'Limbata'
japonica Thunb. 'Longifolia'
japonica Thunb. 'Meigetsu'
japonica Thunb. 'Nana'
japonica Thunb. 'Salicifolia'
japonica Thunb. 'Variegata'
japonica Thunb. var. *borealis* Miyabe & Kudo

BACCHARIS L.
ASTERACEAE Groundsel
Aster Family

glomeruliflora Pers.
halimifolia L.
halimifolia L. 'Dauphin Island'

BAMBUSA Schreber
POACEAE Bamboo
Grass Family

multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch.
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Alphonse
Karr'
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Fernleaf'
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Silverstripe'
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Variegata'
tuldoides Munro

BAUHINIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)
Bean Family

divaricata L.
lunarioides A.Gr. ex S.Wats.
yunnanensis Franch.

BEFARIA Mutis ex L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

racemosa Vent.

BERBERIS L.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry
Barberry Family

× *gladwynensis* Li 'William Penn'
hookeri Lem.
hookeri Lem. var. *viridis* Schneid.
× *hybrido-gagnepainii* Suring.
'Chenault'
julianae Schneid.
julianae Schneid. 'Byers'
koreana Palib. 'Atropurpurea'
× *media* Grootend. 'Parkjuweel'
× *mentorensis* H.Schultz & Horvath
ex L.M.Ames
mouillacana Schneid.
sargentiana Schneid.
soulieana Schneid.
thunbergii DC.
thunbergii DC. 'Atropurpurea'
thunbergii DC. 'Atropurpurea Nana'
thunbergii DC. 'Aurea'
thunbergii DC. 'Crimson Pygmy'
thunbergii DC. 'Kobold'
thunbergii DC. 'Sparkle'
thunbergii DC. 'Special'
verruculosa Hemsl. & Wils.
× *wisleyensis* Ahrendt

BERCHEMIA Necker ex DC.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

racemosa Sieb. & Zucc.
racemosa Sieb. & Zucc. 'Issai'
scandens (J.Hill) K.Koch

BETULA L. Birch
BETULACEAE Birch Family

alleghaniensis Britton
costata Traut.
davurica Pall.
jaquemontii Spach
lenta L.
maximowicziana Regel
nigra L.
occidentalis Hook.
papyrifera Marsh.
papyrifera × *B. maximowicziana*
pendula Roth
pendula × *B. nigra*
pendula Roth 'Dalecarlica'
pendula Roth 'Purpurea'
pendula Roth 'Youngii'
platyphylla Sukachev var. *japonica*
(Miq.) Hara
populifolia Marsh.
potaninii Batal.
pubescens Ehrh.
uber (Ashe) Fern.

BIGNONIA L.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

capreolata L.

BREYNIA J.R. & J.G. Forst.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

disticha J.R. & J.G. Forst.

BROUSSONETIA L'Her. ex Vent.
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

papyrifera (L.) Vent.
papyrifera (L.) Vent. 'Variegata'

BRUCKENTHALIA Reichenb.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

spiculifolia (Salisb.) Reichenb.

BRUGMANSIA Pers.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

suaveolens (Humboldt & Bonpland
ex Willd.) Bercht. & J.Presl

BRUNFELSIA L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

australis Benth.

BUCKLEYA Torr.
SANTALACEAE Sandalwood Family

distichophylla (Nutt.) Torr.

BUDDLEJA L.
BUDDLEJACEAE Butterfly Bush
Buddleja Family

alternifolia Maxim.
crispa Benth. var. *farreri* (Balf.f. &
W.W.Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.
davidii Franch.
davidii Franch. 'Alba'
fallowiana Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.
farreri Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.
japonica Hemsl.
lindleyana Fort. ex Lindl.
venenifera Makino
× *weyeriana* Weyer
× *weyeriana* Weyer 'Sungold'
× *whiteana* R.J. Moore

BUMELIA O. Swartz
SAPOTACEAE Sapodilla Family

lanuginosa (Michx.) Pers.
lycioides (L.) Pers.
tenax (L.) Willd.

BUTIA (Becc.) Becc.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

capitata (Mart.) Becc.

BUXUS L. Box
BUXACEAE Boxwood Family

balearica Lam.
harlandii Hance
harlandii Hance 'Richard'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Compacta'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Curly Locks'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Grace
Hendrick Phillips'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Green Pillow'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Helen
Whiting'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Henry
Hohman'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'John
Baldwin'

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Sunnyside'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'Morris
 Dwarf'
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'Morris
 Midget'
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'National'
sempervirens L.
sempervirens L. 'Abilene'
sempervirens L. 'Agram'
sempervirens L. 'Angustifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Arborescens'
sempervirens L. 'Arborescens
 Decussata'
sempervirens L. 'Argenteo-variegata'
sempervirens L. 'Aristocrat'
sempervirens L. 'Aurea Pendula'
sempervirens L. 'Aureo-variegata'
sempervirens L. 'Belleville'
sempervirens L. 'Bullata'
sempervirens L. 'Butterworth'
sempervirens L. 'Denmark'
sempervirens L. 'Edgar Anderson'
sempervirens L. 'Elegantissima'
sempervirens L. 'Fastigiata'
sempervirens L. 'Glaucua'
sempervirens L. 'Graham Blandy'
sempervirens L. 'Handsworthiensis'
sempervirens L. 'Hardwickensis'
sempervirens L. 'Heinrich Bruns'
sempervirens L. 'Henry Shaw'
sempervirens L. 'Inglis'
sempervirens L. 'Ipek'
sempervirens L. 'Joe Gable'
sempervirens L. 'Joy'
sempervirens L. 'Latifolia
 Macrophylla'
sempervirens L. 'Latifolia Nova'
sempervirens L. 'Lynnhaven'
sempervirens L. 'Macrophylla'
sempervirens L. 'Marginata'
sempervirens L. 'Memorial'
sempervirens L. 'Myrtifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Nish'
sempervirens L. 'Northern Find'
sempervirens L. 'Northern New York'
sempervirens L. 'Northland'
sempervirens L. 'Pendula'
sempervirens L. 'Ponteyi'
sempervirens L. 'Prostrata'
sempervirens L. 'Pyramidalis'
sempervirens L. 'Rotundifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Ste. Genevieve'

sempervirens L. 'Salicifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Salicifolia Elata'
sempervirens L. 'Suffruticosa'
sempervirens L. 'Vardar Valley'
sempervirens L. 'Varifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Welleri'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Pincushion'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Tall Boy'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Tide Hill'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Winter Beauty'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Wintergreen'
stenophylla Hance
wallichiana Baill.
 'Green Gem'
 'Green Mountain'
 'Green Velvet'

CAESALPINIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family

gilliesii Hook.

CALLIANDRA Benth.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

tweediei Benth.

CALLICARPA L. Beautyberry
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

americana L.
americana L. 'Lactea'
bodinieri Lev.
bodinieri Lev. var. *giraldii* Rehd.
dichotoma (Lour.) K.Koch
dichotoma (Lour.) K.Koch 'Leucocarpa'
japonica Thunb.
macrophylla Vahl
tosaensis Makino

CALLISTEMON R.Br. Bottlebrush
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

citrinus (Curtis) Skeels
linearis (Schrad. & J.C.Wendl.) DC.
rigidus R.Br.

- rugulosus* Miq.
salignus (Sm.) DC.
viminalis (Sol. ex Gaertn.) G. Don
- CALLITRIS** Vent.
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family
- columellaris* F. Muell.
- CALLUNA** Salisb. Heather
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- vulgaris* (L.) Hull
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'August Beauty'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'Aureaefolia'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'H. E. Beale'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'Juno'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'Plena'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'Silver Queen'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'Tib'
- CALOCEDRUS** Kurz
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family
- decurrens* (Torr.) Florin
- CALYCANTHUS** L.
CALYCANTHACEAE Calycanthus Family
- floridus* L.
floridus L. 'Athens'
floridus L. 'Margarita'
- CAMELLIA** L.
THEACEAE Tea Family
- assimilis* Champ. ex Benth.
crapnelliana Tutch.
cuspidata (Kochs) J. G. Veitch
drupifera (Lour.) Pierre
fraterna Hance
(fraterna × C. japonica)
'Little Princess'
granthamiana Sealy
★ (*hiemalis* 'Billy Wylam' × *C. oleifera*)
'Frost Princess'
★ ('Frost Princess' × *C. oleifera*)
'Polar Ice'
★ ('Frost Princess' × *C. oleifera*)
'Snow Flurry'
★ ('Frost Princess' × *C. oleifera*)
'Winter's Hope'
★ (*hiemalis* 'Otome' × *C. oleifera*)
'Winter's Rose'
★ (*hiemalis* 'Shishigashira' × *C. oleifera*)
'Frost Prince'
- ★ ('Frost Prince' × *C. hiemalis*)
'Winter's Star'
★ (*hongkongensis* × *C. rusticana*)
'Sunworshiper'
japonica L.
japonica L. 'Alice Morrison'
japonica L. 'Anemoniflora'
japonica L. 'Aunt Jetty'
japonica L. 'Barbara Morgan'
japonica L. 'Chandleri Elegans'
japonica L. 'Daitairin'
japonica L. 'Doctor Tinsley'
★ *japonica* L. 'Frost Queen'
japonica L. 'Gov. Mouton Variegated'
japonica L. 'Guilio Nuccio'
japonica L. 'Kumasaka'
japonica L. 'Leucantha'
japonica L. 'Marie Wood'
japonica L. 'Professor Sargent'
japonica L. 'Reverend John G. Drayton'
japonica L. 'Sarah Frost'
japonica L. 'Sieboldii'
japonica L. 'Tama no ura'
japonica L. 'Ville de Nantes'
★ (*japonica* 'Arabella' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent Red'
★ (*japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent Pink'
★ (*japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent Spice'
★ (*japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent Star'
★ (*japonica* 'Frost Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent Sno'
★ (*japonica* 'Frost Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent White'
★ (*japonica* 'Kenyo-Tai' × *C. lutchuensis*)
'Cinnamon Cindy'
★ (*japonica* 'Kramer's Supreme' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink Improved'*)
'Ack-Scent'
kissii Wall.
lutchuensis Ito
oleifera Abel
★ (*oleifera* × *C. sasanqua*
'Takara-awase') 'Winter's Charm'
reticulata Lindl. 'Capt. Rawes'
(*reticulata* × *C. saluenensis*)
'Inspiration'
★ (*rusticana* 'Yoshida' × *C. lutchuensis*)
'Fragrant Pink'
★ (*rusticana* × *C. lutchuensis*)
'Fragrant Joy'
saluenensis Stapf
sasanqua Thunb. ex J. A. Murr.
sasanqua Thunb. ex J. A. Murr. 'Annette'
sasanqua Thunb. ex J. A. Murr.
'Cherokee'

sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Cleopatra'
sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Crimson Bride'
sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Sharon Elizabeth'
sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Texas Star'
 (*sasanqua* 'Maiden's Blush' +
C. japonica) + 'Daisy Eagleson'
 ★ (*sasanqua* 'Onishiki' × *C. kissii*)
 'Two Marthas'
sinensis (L.) O.Ktze.
tenuifolia (Hayata) Cohen-Stuart
tsaii H.H.Hu
vernalis (Makino) Makino 'Dawn'
vernalis (Makino) Makino 'Sayehime'
 × *williamsii* W.W.Sm. 'Donation'
 × *williamsii* W.W.Sm. 'Donation
 Sport'
 × *williamsii* W.W.Sm. 'November
 Pink'
 ★ 'Fragrant Pink Improved' (Polyploid
 'Fragrant Pink') 'Tiny Princess'

CAMPSIS Lour.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

grandiflora (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
 Schum.
radicans (L.) Seemann ex Bur.
radicans (L.) Seemann ex Bur.
 'Yellow Trumpet'
 × *tagliabuana* (Vis.) Rehd. 'Mme. Galen'

CAMPYLOTROPIS Bunge
FABACEAE (Papilionoideae) Bean Family

macrocarpa Bunge

CARAGANA Fabr. Pea Shrub
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

arborescens Lam.
arborescens Lam. 'Lorbergii'
arborescens Lam. 'Pendula'
frutex (L.) K.Koch 'Sylvatica'
sinica (Buc'hoz) Rehd.

CARISSA L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

macrocarpa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.DC.

CARPINUS L. Hornbeam
BETULACEAE Birch Family

betulus L.
betulus L. 'Fastigiata'
betulus L. 'Purpurea'
caroliniana Walt.
caroliniana Walt. 'Ascendens'
cordata Bl.
japonica Bl.
orientalis Mill.

CARYA Nutt. Hickory
JUGLANDACEAE Walnut Family

aquatica (Michx.f.) Nutt.
cordiformis (Wang.) K.Koch
glabra (Mill.) Sweet
illinoensis (Wang.) K.Koch
illinoensis (Wang.) K.Koch 'Mehan'
illinoensis (Wang.) K.Koch 'Stuart'
illinoensis × *C. sp.*
(illinoensis × C. sp.) 'Koon'
laciniosa (Michx.f.) Loud.
ovalis (Wang.) Sarg.
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Glover'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Hines'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Lake'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Lingenfelter'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Romig'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Schaul'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Schinnerling'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Vest'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch var. *pubescens* Sarg.
pallida (Ashe) Engl. & Graebn.
tomentosa (Lam.) Nutt.

CARYOPTERIS Bunge
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

× *clandonensis* Simmonds
incana (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.

CASIMIROA Llave & Lex.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

edulis Llave & Lex.
pringlei (S.Wats.) Engelm.

CASSIA L. Senna
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family

alata L.
coluteoides Coll.
corymbosa Lam.

CASTANEA Mill.
FAGACEAE

Chestnut
Beech Family

crenata Sieb. & Zucc.
mollissima Bl.
mollissima Bl. 'Crane'
mollissima Bl. 'Meiling'
mollissima Bl. 'Nanking'
mollissima Bl. 'Orrin'
sativa Mill.
sativa L. 'Argenteo-variegata'

CASTANOPSIS (D.Don) Spach

FAGACEAE

Chinquapin
Beech Family

cuspidata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murray)
Schottky
cuspidata (Thunb.) Schottky
var. *sieboldii* (Makino) Nakai
sclerophylla Schottky

CASUARINA Adans.

CASUARINACEAE

Casuarina Family

cunninghamiana Miq.

CATALPA Scop.

BIGNONIACEAE

Bignonia Family

bignonioides Walt.
bungei C.A.Mey.
ovata G.Don
speciosa Warder ex Engelm.

CEANOTHUS L.

RHAMNACEAE

Buckthorn Family

americanus L.
× *delilianus* Spach
× *delilianus* Spach 'Gloire de Versailles'
microphyllus Michx.
× *pallidus* Lindl. 'Marie Simon'
velutinus Dougl.

CEDRUS Trew

PINACEAE

Cedar
Pine Family

atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr. 'Aurea'
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
'Fastigiata'
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
'Glaucua'
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
'Glaucua Pendula'

atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.

'Pendula'

deodara (Roxb.) G.Don

deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Aurea'

deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Fastigiata'

deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Limelight'

deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Pendula'

deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Pygmy'

deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Repandens'

libani A.Rich.

libani A.Rich. 'Nana'

libani A.Rich. ssp. *brevifolia* (Hook.f.)
Meikle

libani A.Rich. var. *stenocoma*

(O.Schwarz) Davis

CELASTRUS L.

CELASTRACEAE

Bittersweet
Staff-tree Family

angulatus Maxim.

orbiculatus Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

rosthornianus Loesn.

CELTIS L.

ULMACEAE

Hackberry
Elm Family

australis L.

caucasica Willd.

laevigata Willd.

occidentalis L.

pallida Torr.

sinensis Pers.

sinensis Pers. var. *japonica* (Planch.)
Nakai

tala Gillies ex Planch.

CEPHALANTHUS L.

RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

occidentalis L.

CEPHALOTAXUS Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.

CEPHALOTAXACEAE Plum-yew Family

harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch

harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch

'Fastigiata'

harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch

'Nana'

CERATIOLA Michx.

EMPETRACEAE

Crowberry Family

ericoides Michx.

CERATOSTIGMA Bunge
PLUMBAGINACEAE Leadwort Family

plumbaginoides Bunge
willmottianum Stapf

CERCIDIPHYLLUM Sieb. & Zucc.
CERCIDIPHYLLACEAE Katsura-tree Family

japonicum Sieb. & Zucc.
japonicum Sieb. & Zucc. 'Pendula'

CERCIS L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family

canadensis L.
canadensis L. 'Alba'
canadensis L. 'Forest Pansy'
canadensis L. 'Plena'
canadensis L. 'Ruby Atkinson'
canadensis L. 'Wither's Pink Charm'
canadensis L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.)
 E.Murr. 'Alba'
canadensis L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.)
 E.Murr. 'Oklahoma'
chinensis Bunge
chinensis Bunge 'Alba'
siliquastrum L. 'Rubrum'

CESTRUM L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

nocturnum L.

CHAENOMELES Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

× *californica* Clarke & Weber
 'Rosy Morn'
japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Apple Blossom'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Candida'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Cardinalis'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Hanazono'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Marmorata'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Nivalis'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Phyllis Moore'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Rubra'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Simonii'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Snow'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Toyo nishiki'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Umbilicata'
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Corallina'
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Crimson and Gold'

× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Knap Hill Scarlet'
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Mandarin'
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Perfecta'
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Pink Lady'
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Roxana Foster'
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Ruby Glow'
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Stanford Red'
 × *vilmoriniana* Weber 'Mt. Everest'

CHAMAECYPARIS Spach False Cypress
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

funnebris (Endl.) Franco
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl.
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Allumii'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Blom'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Filiformis'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Filiformis Compacta'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Lutea'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl.
 'Lycopodioides'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl.
 'Pembury Blue'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl.
 'Pendula Vera'
nootkatensis (D.Don) Spach
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Albospica'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Breviramea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Contorta'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
 'Coralliformis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Crippsii'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Filicoides'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Filiformis Aurea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Gold Drop'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Gracilis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Intermedia'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Kosteri'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
 'Lycopodioides'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Mariesii'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Argentea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Aurea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Gracilis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Pyramidalis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Pygmaea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Pygmaea Aurescens'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Reis Dwarf'

obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Repens**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Rigid Dwarf**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Sanderi**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Spiralis**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Stoneham**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Tempelhof**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Tetragona Aurea**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Tonia**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Verdonii**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Aurea Nana**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Boulevard**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Compacta**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Filifera**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Filifera Aurea**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Gold Spangle**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Golden Mop**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Juniperoides Aurea**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Monstrosa**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Aurea**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Aurea Nana**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Compacta**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Compressa**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Pygmaea**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Snow**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Squarrosa**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Squarrosa Intermedia**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Squarrosa Minima**'
thyoides (L.) BSP.
thyoides (L.) BSP. '**Andelyensis**'
thyoides (L.) BSP. '**Ericoides**'

CHAMAECYTISUS Link

FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

supinus (L.) Link

CHAMAEDAPHNE Moench

ERICACEAE Heath Family

calyculata (L.) Moench

CHAMAEROPS L.

ARECACEAE Palm Family

humilis L.

CHILOPSIS D. Don

BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

linearis (Cav.) Sweet

CHIMONANTHUS Lindl.

CALYCANTHACEAE Calycanthus Family

nitens Oliv.

praecox (L.) Link

praecox (L.) Link '**Luteus**'

praecox (L.) Link '**Mangetsu**'

CHIONANTHUS L.

OLEACEAE Fringe Tree Olive Family

retusus Lindl. & Paxt.

retusus Lindl. & Paxt. var. *serrulatus* (Hayata) Koidz.

virginicus L.

CHOSENIA Nakai

SALICACEAE Willow Family

arbutifolia (Pall.) Skvortz.

CHRYSANTHEMUM L.

ASTERACEAE Aster Family

nipponicum (Franch. ex Maxim.) Matsum.

CINNAMOMUM Schaeffer

LAURACEAE Laurel Family

camphora (L.) T. Nees & Eberm.

daphnoides Sieb. & Zucc.

CISSUS L.

VITACEAE Grape Family

incisa (Nutt.) Desmoul.

CISTUS L.

CISTACEAE Rock-rose Family

× *hybridus* Pourr.

ladanifer L.

× *purpureus* Lam.

CITHAREXYLUM L.
VERBENACEAE Verbenaceae Family

berlandieri Robinson

× **CITROFORTUNELLA** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

mitis (Blanco) J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

× **CITRONCIRUS** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

webberi J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

CITRUS L.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

aurantium L.
hystrix DC.
medica L. 'Etrog'
× *paradisi* Macf.
reticulata Blanco
'Thomasville Citrangequat'

CLADRASTIS Raf.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

kentukea (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd

CLEMATIS L.
RANUNCULACEAE Buttercup Family

armandii Franch.
armandii Franch. 'Farquhariana'
chrysocoma Franch. var. *sericea* (Franch.) Schneid.
crispa L.
× *jackmanii* T.Moore
× *jackmanii* T.Moore 'Superba'
montana Buch.-Ham. 'Grandiflora'
pitcheri T. & G.
stans Sieb. & Zucc.
terniflora DC.
texensis Buckl.
× *triternata* DC. 'Rubro-marginata'
versicolor Britton
viorna L.
★ *viticella* L. 'Betty Corning'

CLERODENDRUM L.
VERBENACEAE Verbenaceae Family

bungei Steud.
indicum (L.) O.Ktze.
philippinum Schauer
thomsonae Balf.f.
trichotomum Thunb.

CLETHRA L.
CLETHRACEAE White Alder
White-alder Family

acuminata Michx.
alnifolia L.
alnifolia L. 'Rosea'
barbinervis Sieb. & Zucc.
fargesii Franch.
tomentosa Lam.

CLEYERA Thunb.
THEACEAE Tea Family

japonica Thunb.
japonica Thunb. 'Tricolor'

CLIFTONIA Banks ex C.F.Gaertn.
CYRILLACEAE Cyrilla Family

monophylla (Lam.) Britton ex Sarg.

CLINOPODIUM L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

ashei (Weatherby) Small
coccineum (Nutt.) O.Ktze.
dentatum (Chapm.) O.Ktze.

CLYTOSTOMA Miers ex Bur.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

callistegioides (Cham.) Bur.

CNEORUM L.
CNEORACEAE Spurge-olive Family

tricocon L.

COCCULUS DC.
MENISPERMACEAE Moonseed Family

laurifolius DC.
trilobus (Thunb.) DC.

COLUTEA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

arborescens L.

COMPTONIA L'Her. ex Ait.
MYRICACEAE Wax-myrtle Family

peregrina (L.) Coult.

CONDALIA Cav.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

hookeri M.C.Johnst.

CONRADINA A.Gr.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

canescens (T. & G.) A.Gr.

glabra Shinnery

grandiflora Small

verticillata Jennison

CORDIA L.
BORAGINACEAE Borage Family

boissieri A.DC.

CORIARIA L.
CORIARIACEAE Coriaria Family

japonica A.Gr.

CORNUS L.
CORNACEAE Dogwood Family

alba L.

alba L. 'Argenteo-marginata'

alba L. 'Kesselringii'

alba L. 'Sibirica'

alternifolia L.f.

amomum Mill.

asperifolia Michx.

australis C.A.Mey. var. *koenigii*
(Schneid.) Wang.

controversa Hemsl.

coreana Wang.

drummondii C.A.Mey.

florida L.

florida L. 'Bay Beauty'

florida L. 'Cherokee Chief'

florida L. 'Cherokee Princess'

florida L. 'Cherokee Sunset'

florida L. 'Cloud Nine'

florida L. 'Dwarf'

florida L. 'First Lady'

florida L. 'Fragrant Cloud'

florida L. 'Prosser Red'

florida L. 'Rainbow'

florida L. 'Royal Red'

florida L. 'Salicifolia'

florida L. 'Springtime'

florida L. 'Steele's Fastigiata'

florida L. 'Stokes' Pink'

florida L. 'Sweetwater'

florida L. 'Welch's Junior Miss'

florida L. 'Welchii'

florida L. f. *pluribracteata* Rehd.

florida L. f. *rubra* (Weston) Schelle

florida L. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.

foemina Mill.

kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance

kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance

'Gold Star'

kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance

'Lustgarten Weeping'

kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance

'Milky Way'

kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance 'Rubra'

kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance

'Variegata'

mas L.

mas L. 'Aurea'

mas L. 'Macrocarpa'

mas L. 'Nana'

mas L. 'Variegata'

nuttallii Audubon

obliqua Raf.

officinalis Sieb. & Zucc.

paucinervis Hance

racemosa Lam.

sanguinea L.

sericea L.

sericea L. 'Flaviramea'

walteri Wang.

CORYLOPSIS Sieb. & Zucc. Winter Hazel
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

glabrescens Franch. & Sav.

pauciflora Sieb. & Zucc.

sinensis Hemsl. 'Winterthur'

sinensis Hemsl. var. *calvescens*
Rehd. & Wils.

sinensis Hemsl. var. *calvescens*
Rehd. & Wils. f. *veitchiana*

(Bean) Morley & Chao

sinensis Hemsl. var. *sinensis*

sinensis Hemsl. var. *sinensis*

'Spring Purple'

spicata Sieb. & Zucc.

CORYLUS L.
BETULACEAE Hazelnut, Filbert
Birch Family

americana Marsh.

americana Walt. 'Rush'

(*americana* × *C. avellana*) 'Potomac'

(*americana* × *C. avellana*) 'Reed'

avellana L.
avellana L. 'Contorta'
avellana L. 'Cosford'
avellana L. 'Fusco-rubra'
chinensis Franch.
columna L.
cornuta Marsh.
maxima Mill. 'Purpurea'
sieboldiana Bl.
sieboldiana Bl. var. *mandschurica*
 (Maxim. & Rupr.) Schneid.

COTINUS Mill.
ANACARDIACEAE

Smoke Tree
 Cashew Family

coggygria Scop.
coggygria Scop. 'Baby Doll'
coggygria Scop. 'Flame'
coggygria Scop. 'Nordine Red'
coggygria Scop. 'Purpureus'
coggygria Scop. 'Royal Purple'
coggygria Scop. 'Rubrifolius'
coggygria Scop. 'Velvet Cloak'
obovatus Raf.

COTONEASTER Medik.
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

acutifolius Turcz.
adpressus Bois
adpressus Bois 'Hessei'
ambiguus Rehd. & Wils.
apiculatus Rehd. & Wils.
congestus Baker
conspicuus Marq.
conspicuus Marq. 'Decorus'
dammeri Schneid.
dammeri Schneid. 'Lowfast'
dammeri Schneid. 'Royal Beauty'
dammeri Schneid. 'Skogsholmen'
dielsianus Pritz. ex Diels
divaricatus Rehd. & Wils.
floccosus (Rehd. & Wils.) Flinck & Hylmo
foveolatus Rehd. & Wils.
franchetii Bois
horizontalis Decne.
horizontalis Decne. 'Variegata'
horizontalis Decne. var. *perpusillus*
 Schneid.
ignavus E.Wolf
integerrimus Medik.
lacteus W.W.Sm.
lucidus Schlechtend.
microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
 f. *thymifolius* (Lindl.) Koehne

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
 var. *cochleatus* (Franch.) Rehd. & Wils.
nanshan Mottet
nitens Rehd. & Wils.
nummularius Fischer & C.A.Mey.
obscurus Rehd. & Wils.
racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
 var. *soongoricus* (Regel & Herd.)
 Schneid.
roseus Edgew.
salicifolius Franch.
salicifolius Franch. 'Parkteppich'
salicifolius Franch. 'Scarlet Leader'
silvestrii Pamp.
splendens Flinck & Hylmo
sternianus (Turrill) Boom
 × *watereri* Exell
 × *watereri* Exell 'Cornubia'
wilsonii Nakai
zabelii Schneid.

× **CRATAEGOSORBUS** Makino ex
 Pojark.

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

miczurinii Pojark.

CRATAEGUS L.
ROSACEAE

Hawthorn
 Rose Family

aestivalis (Walt.) T. & G.
arnoldiana Sarg.
brachyacantha Sarg. & Engelm.
calpodendron (Ehrh.) Medik.
coccinioides Ashe
compta Sarg.
concinna Beadle
crus-galli L.
flava Ait.
floridana Sarg.
fulleriana Sarg.
intricata J.Lange
lacrinata Small
laevigata (Poir.) DC.
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Autumn Glory'
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Paul's Scarlet'
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Plena'
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Superba'
 × *lavalleyi* Herincq ex Lav.
 × *lavalleyi* Herincq ex Lav. 'Carrierei'
macrocarpa Ashe
marshallii Egglest.
mollis (T. & G.) Scheele
monogyna Jacq.
monogyna Jacq. 'Inermis'
monogyna Jacq. 'Praecox'

monogyna Jacq. '**Stricta**'
 × *mordenensis* Boom '**Toba**'
opaca Hook. & Arn.
pennsylvanica Ashe
phaenopyrum (L.f.) Medik.
pinnatifida Bunge
populifolia Walt.
pringlei Sarg.
pruinosa (H.Wendl.) K.Koch
 var. *leiophylla* (Sarg.) Phipps
punctata Jacq.
punctata Jacq. '**Inermis**'
schuettei Ashe
spathulata Michx.
uniflora Moench
vaileae Britton
viridis L.
viridis L. '**Winter King**'

CROTON L.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

alabamensis E.A.Sm.

CRYPTOMERIA D.Don
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Bandai sugi**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Cristata**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Dacrydioides**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Elegans**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Enko sugi**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Globosa**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Globosa Nana**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Jindai sugi**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Knaptonensis**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Lobbii**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Lycopodioides**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Pygmaea**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Vilmoriniana**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Yoshino**'

CUDRANIA Trecul
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

tricuspidata (Carr.) Bur. ex Lav.

CUNNINGHAMIA R.Br. China Fir
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.f.
lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.f. '**Glauca**'

CUPHEA P.Br.
LYTHRACEAE Loosestrife Family

hyssopifolia HBK.
micropetala HBK.

× **CUPRESSOCYPARIS** Dallim.
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

leylandii (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.
leylandii (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.
 '**Leighton Green**'
 ★ *leylandii* (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.
 '**Silver Dust**'

CUPRESSUS L.
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress
 Cypress Family

arizonica Greene
arizonica Greene '**Gareei**'
lusitanica Mill.
macrocarpa Hartw.
sempervirens L.

CYCAS L.
CYCADACEAE Cycad Family

circinalis L.
revoluta Thunb.

CYDONIA Mill.
ROSACEAE Quince
 Rose Family

oblonga Mill.

CYRILLA Gard. ex L.
CYRILLACEAE Cyrilla Family

racemiflora L.

CYTISUS Desf.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Broom
 Bean Family

battandieri Maire
commutatus (Willd.) Briq.
decumbens (Durande) Spach
 × *praecox* Bean
 × *praecox* Bean '**Hollandia**'
 × *praecox* Bean '**Moonlight**'
scoparius (L.) Link
scoparius (L.) Link '**Andreanus**'

DALBERGIA L.f.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

hupeana Hance
sissoo Roxb. ex DC.

DANAE Medik.
LILIACEAE Lily Family

racemosa (L.) Moench

DAPHNE L.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

× *burkwoodii* Turrill 'Carol Mackie'
× *burkwoodii* Turrill 'Somerset'
caucasica Pall.
cneorum L.
cneorum L. 'Ruby Glow'
genkwa Sieb. & Zucc.
kamtschatica Maxim. var. *jezoensis*
(Maxim.) Ohwi
× *mantensiana* T.M.C.Taylor & F.
Vrugtman 'Manten'
mezereum L.
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Alba'
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Albo-marginata'
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Aureo-marginata'
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ringmaster'
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Zuiko nishiki'
tangutica Maxim.

DAPHNIPHYLLUM Bl.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

macropodum Miq.

DAVIDIA Baill.
NYSSACEAE Sour-gum Family

involucrata Baill. var. *vilmoriniana*
(Dode) Wang.

DECUMARIA L.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae) Saxifrage Family

barbara L.

DENDROPANAX Decne. & Planch.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

trifidus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
ex Hara

DEUTZIA Thunb.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae) Saxifrage Family

× *candelabrum* (Lem.) Rehd.
× *candida* (Lem.) Rehd.
chunii H.H.Hu
discolor Hemsl.
× *elegantissima* (Lem.) Rehd.
× *elegantissima* (Lem.) Rehd.
'Conspicua'
glabrata Komar.
gracilis Sieb. & Zucc.
gracilis Sieb. & Zucc. 'Mohican'
gracilis Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nikko'
× *hybrida* E.Lemoine 'Contraste'
× *hybrida* E.Lemoine 'Magicien'
× *lemoinei* E.Lemoine ex Bois
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Eburnea'
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Eminens'
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Erecta'
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Formosa'
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Latiflora'
× *rosea* (Lem.) Rehd.
× *rosea* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Carminea'
scabra Thunb.
scabra Thunb. 'Candidissima'
scabra Thunb. 'Plena'
scabra Thunb. 'Pride of Rochester'
scabra Thunb. 'Summer Snow'
scabra Thunb. 'Suspensa'
scabra Thunb. 'Watereri'
schneideriana Rehd.
sieboldiana Maxim.

DIERVILLA Mill. Bush Honeysuckle
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

lonicera Mill.
rivularis Gatt.
× *splendens* (Carr.) Kirchn.

DIOON Lindl.
CYCADACEAE Cycad Family

edule Lindl.

DIOSPYROS L. Persimmon
EBENACEAE Ebony Family

kaki L.f.
kaki L.f. 'Hagabushi'
kaki L.f. 'Kyungsun bansi'
sinensis Hemsl.
texana Scheele
virginiana L.

DIPELTA Maxim.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

floribunda Maxim.
yunnanensis Franch.

DIRCA L.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

palustris L.

DISANTHUS Maxim.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

cercidifolius Maxim.

DISTYLIUM Sieb. & Zucc.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

racemosum Sieb. & Zucc.
racemosum Sieb. & Zucc. 'Akebono'

DURANTA L.
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

repens L.

EDGEWORTHIA Meisn.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

chrysantha Lindl.

EHRETIA P.Br.
BORAGINACEAE Borage Family

acuminata R.Br. var. *serrata* (Roxb.)
I.M.Johnst.
anacua (Teran & Berl.) I.M.Johnst.

ELAEAGNUS L.
ELAEAGNACEAE Oleaster Family

angustifolia L.
× *ebbingei* Doorenbos
glabra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
macrophylla Thunb.
multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Aurea'
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Fruitlandii'
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Maculata'
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Variegata'
umbellata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

ELEUTHEROCOCCUS Maxim.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

gracilistylus (W.W.Sm.) S.Y.Hu
sieboldianus (Makino) Koidz.
trifoliatus (L.) S.Y.Hu

ELLIOTTIA Muhl. ex Ell.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

bracteata (Maxim.) Hook.f.
racemosa Muhl. ex Ell.

ENKIANTHUS Lour.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

campanulatus (Miq.) Nichols.
campanulatus (Miq.) Nichols.
'Ambassador'
perulatus (Miq.) Schneid.

ERICA L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

carnea L.
carnea L. 'Springwood Pink'
carnea L. 'Springwood White'
× *darleyensis* Bean 'Silberschmelze'
vagans L.

ERIOBOTRYA Lindl.
ROSACEAE Loquat
Rose Family

deflexa (Hemsl.) Nakai
japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.

ERYTHRINA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

× *bidwillii* Lindl.
crista-galli L.
herbacea L.

ESCALLONIA Mutis ex L.f.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Escallonioidae) Saxifrage Family

bifida Link & Otto
rosea Griseb.
rubra (Ruiz & Pavon) Pers.

EUCALYPTUS L'Her.
MYRTACEAE

Myrtle Family

camaldulensis Dehnh.
coccifera Hook.f.
dalrympleana Maiden
gunnii Hook.f.
robusta Sm.
viminialis Labill.

EUCOMMIA Oliv.
EUCOMMIACEAE

Eucommia Family

ulmoides Oliv.

EUODIA J.R. & J.G. Forst.
RUTACEAE

Citrus Family

daniellii (Benn.) Hemsl.

EUONYMUS L.
CELASTRACEAE

Spindle Tree
Staff-tree Family

alatus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.
alatus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.
'Compactus'
alatus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.
f. *apterus* (Regel) Rehd.
americanus L.
bungeanus Maxim.
bungeanus Maxim. var. *semipersistans*
(Rehd.) Schneid.
europaeus L.
europaeus L. 'Aldenhamensis'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.
'Emerald Gaiety'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Gracilis'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Harlequin'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Longwood'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Minima'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Sarcoxie'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Silver
Queen'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.
'Variegatus'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.
var. *radicans* (Miq.) Rehd.
japonicus Thunb.
japonicus Thunb. 'Albo-marginatus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Argenteo-variegatus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Aureo-marginatus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Aureus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Duc d'Anjou'
japonicus Thunb. 'Macrophyllus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Microphyllus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Silver King'

kiautschovicus Loesn.
kiautschovicus Loesn. 'Manhattan'
lanceolatus Yatabe
maackii Rupr.
nanus Bieb.
sieboldianus Bl.
wilsonii Sprague

EUPHORBIA L.
EUPHORBACEAE

Spurge
Spurge Family

characias L. ssp. *wulfenii* (Hoppe ex
K.Koch) A.R.Sm.
leucocephala Lotsy
pulcherrima Willd.

EUPTELEA Sieb. & Zucc.
EUPTELEACEAE

Euptelea Family

polyandra Sieb. & Zucc.

EURYA Thunb.
THEACEAE

Tea Family

acuminata DC.
emarginata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Makino
japonica Thunb.
japonica Thunb. 'Confetti'
japonica Thunb. 'Harmony'
★ *japonica* Thunb. 'Winter Wine'

EUSCAPHIS Sieb. & Zucc.
STAPHYLEACEAE

Bladdernut Family

japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Kanitz

EXOCHORDA Lindl.
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

× *macrantha* (V.Lemoine) Schneid.
'The Bride'
racemosa (Lindl.) Rehd.

FAGUS L.
FAGACEAE

Beech
Beech Family

grandifolia Ehrh.
sylvatica L.
sylvatica L. 'Asplenifolia'
sylvatica L. 'Cristata'
sylvatica L. 'Dawyck'
sylvatica L. 'Laciniata'
sylvatica L. 'Pendula'
sylvatica L. 'Purpurea Tricolor'
sylvatica L. 'Quercifolia'
sylvatica L. 'Rohanii'

- sylvatica* L. 'Rotundifolia'
sylvatica L. 'Zlatia'
sylvatica L. f. *purpurea* (Ait.) Schneid.
- FALLUGIA** Endl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
- paradoxa* (D.Don) Endl.
- × **FATSHEDERA** Guill.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family
- lizei* (Cochet) Guill.
- FATSIA** Decne. & Planch.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family
- japonica* (Thunb.) Decne. & Planch.
- FICUS** L. Fig
MORACEAE Mulberry Family
- carica* L.
carica × *F. pumila*
palmata Forssk.
pumila L.
pumila L. 'Minima'
tikoua Bur.
- FIRMIANA** Marsili
STERCULIACEAE Sterculia Family
- simplex* (L.) W.F.Wight
- FONTANESIA** Labill.
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- fortunei* Carr.
- FORESTIERA** Poir.
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- acuminata* (Michx.) Poir.
- FORSYTHIA** Vahl Golden Bells
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- × *intermedia* Zab.
 × *intermedia* Zab. 'Karl Sax'
 × *intermedia* Zab. 'Lynwood'
 × *intermedia* Zab. 'New Hampshire Gold'
 × *intermedia* Zab. 'Spectabilis'
 × *intermedia* Zab. 'Spring Glory'
 × *intermedia* Zab. 'Variegata'
koreana Nakai 'Ilgwang'
mandshurica Nakai 'Vermont Sun'
ovata Nakai
- ovata* (?hybrid) 'Ottawa'
 (*ovata* × *F. intermedia* 'Spring
 Glory') 'Winterthur'
suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl
suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl 'Pallida'
suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl var. *fortunei*
 (Lindl.) Rehd.
viridissima Lindl.
viridissima Lindl. 'Bronxensis'
- FORTUNEARIA** Rehd. & Wils.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
- sinensis* Rehd. & Wils.
- FORTUNELLA** Swingle Kumquat
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
- × *crassifolia* Swingle
japonica (Thunb.) Swingle
- FOTHERGILLA** L.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
- gardenii* J.A.Murr.
major (Sims) Lodd.
major × *F. gardenii*
- FRANGULA** Mill.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family
- alnus* Mill.
- FRANKLINIA** Marsh.
THEACEAE Tea Family
- alatamaha* Marsh.
- FRAXINUS** L. Ash
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- americana* L.
americana L. var. *biltmoreana* (Beadle)
 J.Wright
berlandieriana A.DC.
chinensis Roxb. var. *rhynchophylla*
 (Hance) Hemsl.
excelsior L.
excelsior L. 'Aurea'
excelsior L. 'Doorenbos #5'
holotricha Koehne
longicuspis Sieb. & Zucc.
nigra Marsh.
ornus L.
ornus L. × *F. excelsior* L.
pennsylvanica Marsh.

- pennsylvanica* Marsh.
var. *subintegerrima* (Vahl) Fern.
sieboldiana Bl.
velutina Torr. var. *coriacea* (S.Wats.)
Rehd.
velutina Torr. var. *glabra* Rehd.
- GALPHIMIA** Cav.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family
- glaucal* Cav.
- GARDENIA** Ellis
RUBIACEAE Madder Family
- jasminoides* Ellis
jasminoides Ellis 'Radicans'
- GAULTHERIA** L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- procumbens* L.
- GAYLUSSACIA** HBK. Huckleberry
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- baccata* (Wang.) K.Koch
brachycera (Michx.) A.Gr.
- GELSEMIUM** Juss.
LOGANIACEAE Logania Family
- rankinii* Small
sempervirens (L.) Ait.f.
sempervirens (L.) Ait.f. 'Pride of Augusta'
- GENISTA** L. Broom
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
- germanica* L. 'Prostrata'
lydia Boiss.
- GINKGO** L.
GINKGOACEAE Ginkgo Family
- biloba* L.
biloba L. 'Fastigiata'
biloba L. 'Lakeview'
biloba L. 'Mayfield'
- GLEDITSIA** L. Honeylocust
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family
- aquatica* Marsh.
japonica Miq.
triacanthos L.
- triacanthos* L. f. *inermis* (Pursh)
Schneid.
triacanthos L. f. *inermis* (Pursh)
Schneid. 'Shademaster'
triacanthos L. f. *inermis* (Pursh)
Schneid. 'Sunburst'
- GLOCHIDION** J.R. & J.G.Forst.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family
- puberum* (L.) Hutch.
- GLYCOSMIS** Correa
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
- citrifolia* (Willd.) Lindl.
- GLYPTOSTROBUS** Endl.
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family
- lineatus* (Poir.) Druce
- GORDONIA** Ellis
THEACEAE Tea Family
- axillaris* (Roxb. ex Ker-Gawl.) D.Dietr.
chrysandra Cowan
lasianthus (L.) Ellis
- GREWIA** L.
TILIACEAE Linden Family
- biloba* G.Don
- GYMNOCLADUS** Lam.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family
- dioica* (L.) K.Koch
- HALESIA** Ellis ex L. Silverbell Tree
STYRACACEAE Storax Family
- carolina* L.
carolina L. 'Rosea'
diptera Ellis
diptera Ellis var. *magniflora* Godfrey
parviflora Michx.
- HALIMODENDRON** Fischer ex DC.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
- halodendron* (L.) Voss

HAMAMELIS L. Witch Hazel
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

× *intermedia* Rehd.
 × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Arnold Promise'
 × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Feuerzauber'
 × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Jelena'
 × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Luna'
 × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Orange Beauty'
 × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Pallida'
 × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Primavera'
 × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Rubra'
 × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Ruby Glow'
 × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Vesna'
japonica Sieb. & Zucc.
japonica Sieb. & Zucc. 'Zuccariniana'
japonica Sieb. & Zucc.
 f. *flavopurpurascens* (Makino) Rehd.
mollis Oliv.
mollis Oliv. 'Brevipetala'
vernalis Sarg.
vernalis Sarg. 'Carnea'
vernalis Sarg. 'Christmas Cheer'
vernalis Sarg. 'Copper'
vernalis Sarg. 'Lombart's Weeping'
vernalis Sarg. 'Sandra'
virginiana L.

HAMELIA Jacq. Madder Family
RUBIACEAE

patens Jacq.

HEDERA L. Ivy
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

canariensis Willd.
canariensis Willd. 'Canary Cream'
canariensis Willd. 'Variegata'
colchica K.Koch
colchica K.Koch var. *dentata* Hibb.
 'Sulfur Heart'
helix L.
helix L. 'Alpha'
helix L. 'Anchor'
helix L. 'Angularis Aurea'
helix L. Arborescens group
helix L. 'Arrowhead'
helix L. 'Aurea Spectabilis'
helix L. 'Baby Merion'
helix L. 'Baccifer'
helix L. 'Big Deal'
helix L. 'Boskoop'
helix L. 'Bulgaria'
helix L. 'California'
helix L. 'California Gold'
helix L. 'Carolina Crinkle'

helix L. 'Cascade'
helix L. 'Cathedral Wall'
helix L. 'Cavendishii'
helix L. 'Christian'
helix L. 'Chrysantha'
helix L. 'Cockle Shell'
helix L. 'Conglomerata'
helix L. 'Crenata'
helix L. 'Deltoidea'
helix L. 'Dentata'
helix L. 'Denticulata'
helix L. 'Digitata'
helix L. 'Discolor'
helix L. 'Dragon Claw'
helix L. 'Edison'
helix L. 'Emerald Beauty'
helix L. 'Emerald Gem'
helix L. 'Emerald Jewel'
helix L. 'Erecta'
helix L. 'Erin'
helix L. 'Eva'
helix L. 'Fan'
helix L. 'Fantasia'
helix L. 'Ferney'
helix L. 'Fleur'
helix L. 'Fleur de Lis'
helix L. 'Four Square'
helix L. 'Garland'
helix L. 'Gavotte'
helix L. 'Ginkgo'
helix L. 'Glacier'
helix L. 'Gladiator'
helix L. 'Glymii'
helix L. 'Goldcraft'
helix L. 'Gold Dust'
helix L. 'Gold Heart'
helix L. 'Goods Selfbranching'
helix L. 'Gracilis'
helix L. 'Green Crown'
helix L. 'Green Finger'
helix L. 'Green Quartz'
helix L. 'Green Ripples'
helix L. 'Green Spear'
helix L. 'Green Velvet'
helix L. 'Hahn Selfbranching'
helix L. 'Hahn Variegated'
helix L. 'Harold'
helix L. 'Harrison'
helix L. 'Hebron'
helix L. 'Helvetica'
helix L. 'Heterophylla'
helix L. 'Hibernica'
helix L. 'Hite Miniature'
helix L. 'Holly'
helix L. 'Ideal'
helix L. 'Imp'
helix L. 'Itsy Bitsy'

helix L. 'Iva Lace'
helix L. 'Jack Frost'
helix L. 'La Platta'
helix L. 'Lady Kay'
helix L. 'Lobata Major'
helix L. 'Lolla Rookh'
helix L. 'Long Point'
helix L. 'Lucida Aurea'
helix L. 'Luzzi'
helix L. 'Manda Crested'
helix L. 'Manda Fringette'
helix L. 'Manda's Star'
helix L. 'Maple Queen'
helix L. 'Marbled Dragon'
helix L. 'Marginata'
helix L. 'Meagheri'
helix L. 'Merion Beauty'
helix L. 'Merrie's Albany'
helix L. 'Microphylla Variegata'
helix L. 'Midget'
helix L. 'Miniature Needlepoint'
helix L. 'Minima'
helix L. 'Minor Marmorata'
helix L. 'Mount Vernon'
helix L. 'My Variegated'
helix L. 'Needlepoint'
helix L. 'Obscura'
helix L. 'Paper Doll'
helix L. 'Parsley Crested'
helix L. 'Pedata'
helix L. 'Perfection'
helix L. 'Permanent Wave'
helix L. 'Pin Oak'
helix L. 'Pin Oak Improved'
helix L. 'Pittsburgh'
helix L. 'Pittsburgh Variegated'
helix L. 'Pixie'
helix L. 'Plume de Or'
helix L. 'Preston Tiny'
helix L. 'Purpurea'
helix L. 'Ralf'
helix L. 'Rambler'
helix L. 'Ray's Supreme'
helix L. 'Ripples'
helix L. 'Rochester'
helix L. 'Roehr's Minor'
helix L. 'Rubaiyat'
helix L. 'Russell Gold'
helix L. 'Ruth'
helix L. 'Sagittaeifolia'
helix L. 'Sea Foam'
helix L. 'Shannon'
helix L. 'Silver Queen'
helix L. 'Sinclair Silverleaf'
helix L. 'Small Deal'
helix L. 'Spearpoint'
helix L. 'Springtime Snow'

helix L. 'Staghorn'
helix L. 'Stardust'
helix L. 'Stare'
helix L. 'Sulphurea'
helix L. 'Susan Gibles'
helix L. 'Suzanne'
helix L. 'Sylvanian'
helix L. 'Teardrop'
helix L. 'Teena'
helix L. 'Telecurl'
helix L. 'Tesselata'
helix L. 'Thorndale'
helix L. 'Tidal Wave'
helix L. 'Tribairn'
helix L. 'Triloba'
helix L. 'Triton'
helix L. 'Trustee'
helix L. '238th Street'
helix L. 'Ustlers'
helix L. 'Vanderhof'
helix L. 'Walthamensis'
helix L. 'Weber's California'
helix L. 'Wilson'
helix L. 'Woodsii'
helix L. var. *poetica* Weston
helix L. var. *taurica* Rehd. 'Yalta'
nepalensis K.Koch var. *sinensis* Tobl.
rhombea (Miq.) Bean

HELIANTHEMUM Mill.

CISTACEAE

Rock-rose Family

apenninum (L.) Mill.

apenninum (L.) Mill. var. *roseum*
(Jacq.) Schneid.

nummularium (L.) Mill.

nummularium (L.) Mill. 'Buttercup'

nummularium (L.) Mill. 'Fireball'

HELICHRYSUM Mill.

ASTERACEAE

Strawflower

Aster Family

italicum (Roth) G.Don

HEMIPTOLEA Planch.

ULMACEAE

Elm Family

davidii (Hance) Planch.

HEPTACODIUM Rehd.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

miconioides Rehd.

HETEROPTERIS HBK.**MALPIGHIACEAE**

Malpighia Family

angustifolia Griseb.*syringifolia* Griseb.**HIBISCUS** L.**MALVACEAE**

Mallow Family

mutabilis L.*paramutabilis* Bailey*rosa-sinensis* L. 'Albo-laciniata'*rosa-sinensis* L. 'Brilliant'*syriacus* L.*syriacus* L. 'Admiral Dewey'*syriacus* L. 'Aka-Yae'*syriacus* L. 'Albus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Amarantus'★ *syriacus* L. 'Aphrodite'*syriacus* L. 'Ardens'*syriacus* L. 'Ardens Plena'*syriacus* L. 'Bicolor'*syriacus* L. 'Blue Bird'*syriacus* L. 'Blue Rouge'*syriacus* L. 'Boule de Feu'*syriacus* L. 'Caeruleus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Campanha'*syriacus* L. 'Celestial Blue'*syriacus* L. 'Colie Mullins'*syriacus* L. 'Comte de Flandre'*syriacus* L. 'Comte de Haimout'*syriacus* L. 'Dela Vaux'*syriacus* L. 'De La Veuve'★ *syriacus* L. 'Diana'*syriacus* L. 'Double Light Pink'*syriacus* L. 'Duc de Brabant'*syriacus* L. 'Effie Riegel'*syriacus* L. 'Elegantissimus'*syriacus* L. 'Gion mamori'*syriacus* L. 'Grandiflorus Superbus'*syriacus* L. 'Hagan Hybrid #2'*syriacus* L. 'Hamabo'★ *syriacus* L. 'Helene'*syriacus* L. 'Hinomaru'*syriacus* L. 'Hitoe'*syriacus* L. 'Jeanne d'Arc'*syriacus* L. 'Koki yae'*syriacus* L. 'Kreider Blue'*syriacus* L. 'La Fleur'*syriacus* L. 'Lady Stanley'*syriacus* L. 'Leopoldii'*syriacus* L. 'Leopoldii Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Lovely Pink'*syriacus* L. 'Lucy'*syriacus* L. 'Luteus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Martha Jane'*syriacus* L. 'Mauve Queen'*syriacus* L. 'Meehanii'*syriacus* L. 'Mimihara'★ *syriacus* L. 'Minerva'*syriacus* L. 'Monstrosus'*syriacus* L. 'Monstrosus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Monstrosus Simple'*syriacus* L. 'Oiseau Bleu'*syriacus* L. 'Perry's Purple'*syriacus* L. 'Pheasant Eye'*syriacus* L. 'Pink Delight'*syriacus* L. 'Plume'*syriacus* L. 'Pom Pom Rouge'*syriacus* L. 'Pompon'*syriacus* L. 'Pulcherrimus'*syriacus* L. 'Puniceus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Purpurea Semiplena'*syriacus* L. 'Purpureus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Ranunculiflorus'*syriacus* L. 'Ranunculiflorus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Rosalinda'*syriacus* L. 'Roseus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Roxanus'*syriacus* L. 'Rubis'*syriacus* L. 'Rubra Grandiflora'*syriacus* L. 'Rubra Plena'*syriacus* L. 'Shiro hanagasa'*syriacus* L. 'Shiro midare'*syriacus* L. 'Sir de Charles Breton'*syriacus* L. 'Snowdrift'*syriacus* L. 'Soft Pink'*syriacus* L. 'Sokobeni yae'*syriacus* L. 'Sonde'*syriacus* L. 'Souvenir de Charles Breton'*syriacus* L. 'Speciosus'*syriacus* L. 'Spectabilis Plena'*syriacus* L. 'Suminokura'*syriacus* L. 'Suminokura hanagasa'*syriacus* L. 'Suminokura yae'*syriacus* L. 'Tamausagi'*syriacus* L. 'Totus Albus'*syriacus* L. 'Usu hitoe'*syriacus* L. 'Variegatus'*syriacus* L. 'Violaceus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Violet Clair'*syriacus* L. 'White Red Eye'*syriacus* L. 'White Supreme'*syriacus* L. 'William P. Smith'*syriacus* L. 'Woodbridge'*syriacus* L. 'Zulauf'**HOVENIA** Thunb.**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

dulcis Thunb.

HYDRANGEA L.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
 Saxifrage Family

anomala D. Don ssp. *petiolaris*
 (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.
arborescens L. 'Annabelle'
macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Ser.
macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Ser.
 'Grayswood'
macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Ser.
 'Maculata'
macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Ser.
 ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.)
 Makino
macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Ser.
 ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.)
 Makino 'Prolifera'
paniculata Sieb.
paniculata Sieb. 'Grandiflora'
paniculata Sieb. 'Tardiva'
quercifolia Bartram
quercifolia Bartram 'Harmony'
quercifolia Bartram 'Snowflake'
scandens (L.f.) Ser. ssp. *liukiuensis*
 (Nakai) McClint.

HYPERICUM L. St. John's-Wort
HYPERICACEAE St. John's-wort Family

brachyphyllum (Spach) Steud.
buckleyi M.A. Curtis
calycinum L.
 (?*calycinum* × *H. forrestii*) 'Hidcote'
fasciculatum Lam.
frondosum Michx.
frondosum Michx. 'Sunburst'
galiioides Lam.
hircinum L.
hookerianum Wight & Arn.
kalmianum L.
lissophloeus Adams
lloydii (Svenson) Adams
microsepalum (T. & G.) A. Gr.
patulum Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
prolificum L.
reductum (Svenson) Adams
stans (Michx.) Adams & N. Robs.
 'Van Fleetii'

HYSSOPUS L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

officinalis L.

IDESIA Maxim.
FLACOURTIACEAE Flacourtia Family

polycarpa Maxim.

ILEX L. Holly
AQUIFOLIACEAE Holly Family

× *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Alice'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
 'Balearica'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Belgica'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Belin's
 Weeping'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
 'Camelliifolia'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Cherry
 Berry'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Colburn'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Early
 Cluster'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Eldridge'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Father
 Charles'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Firelight'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Hazel'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
 'Hendersonii'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
 'Hendersonii Aurea'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
 'Hodginsii'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'James G.
 Esson'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
 'Laurifolia'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
 'Marnockii'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Mundyi'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
 'Nigrescens'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
 'Royal Red'
 × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Wilsonii'
ambigua (Michx.) Torr.
amelanchier M.A. Curtis
aquifolium L.
aquifolium L. 'Angustifolium'
aquifolium L. 'Apricot'
aquifolium L. 'Argentea Marginata'
aquifolium L. 'Atlas'
aquifolium L. 'Aureo-marginata'
aquifolium L. 'Aurifodina'
aquifolium L. 'Bacciflava'
aquifolium L. 'Balkans'
aquifolium L. 'Barnes'

aquifolium L. 'Beacon'
aquifolium L. 'Beauty Spra'
aquifolium L. 'Beauty Spra Espalier'
aquifolium L. 'Berigold'
aquifolium L. 'Big Bull'
aquifolium L. 'Bleeg'
aquifolium L. 'Bodley's Bleeg'
aquifolium L. 'Bonanza'
aquifolium L. 'Bronze'
aquifolium L. 'Brownell'
aquifolium L. 'Butler'
aquifolium L. 'Campus Variegated'
aquifolium L. 'Captain Bonneville'
aquifolium L. 'Chief'
aquifolium L. 'Clouded Gold'
aquifolium L. 'Coleman'
aquifolium L. 'Cover Girl'
aquifolium L. 'Crinkle Variegated'
aquifolium L. 'Crispa'
aquifolium L. 'Crispa Aureo-picta'
aquifolium L. 'Daddyo'
aquifolium L. 'Deluxe'
aquifolium L. 'Dude'
aquifolium L. 'Dumbarton Oaks'
aquifolium L. 'Elegantissima'
aquifolium L. 'Escort'
aquifolium L. 'Favorite'
aquifolium L. 'Ferox'
aquifolium L. 'Ferox Argentea'
aquifolium L. 'Ferox Aurea Marginata'
aquifolium L. 'Firecracker'
aquifolium L. 'Flavescens'
aquifolium L. 'Foxii'
aquifolium L. 'Fructo-lutea'
aquifolium L. 'Globe'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Butterfly'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Milkboy'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Milkmaid'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Queen'
aquifolium L. 'Gracean'
aquifolium L. 'Green Knight'
aquifolium L. 'Green Maid'
aquifolium L. 'Handsworthensis'
aquifolium L. 'Hastata'
aquifolium L. 'Hollycroft Jack'
aquifolium L. 'Ingramii'
aquifolium L. 'Integrifolium'
aquifolium L. 'Ivory'
aquifolium L. 'J. C. van Tol'
aquifolium L. 'Lady Baltimore'
aquifolium L. 'Latispina'
aquifolium L. 'Lewis'
aquifolium L. 'Lilliput'
aquifolium L. 'Lilygold'
aquifolium L. 'Little Bull'
aquifolium L. 'Longspra'
aquifolium L. 'Louise'

aquifolium L. 'Lutescens'
aquifolium L. 'Maderensis Variegata'
aquifolium L. 'Malcolm S. Whipple'
aquifolium L. 'Marshal Tito'
aquifolium L. 'Monstrosa'
aquifolium L. 'Myrtifolia'
aquifolium L. 'N. F. Barnes'
aquifolium L. 'NYBG #2'
aquifolium L. 'Painted Lady'
aquifolium L. 'Pale Moon'
aquifolium L. 'Pendula'
aquifolium L. 'Perkins #1'
aquifolium L. 'Petite'
aquifolium L. 'Phantom Gold'
aquifolium L. 'Pinto'
aquifolium L. 'Planifolia'
aquifolium L. 'Pot-O-Gold'
aquifolium L. 'Princess Pat'
aquifolium L. 'Pyramidalis'
aquifolium L. 'Pyramidalis Compacta'
aquifolium L. 'Recurva'
aquifolium L. 'Rederly'
aquifolium L. 'Ricker'
aquifolium L. 'Riddle Farm'
aquifolium L. 'Rubricaulis Aurea'
aquifolium L. 'Scotia'
aquifolium L. 'Scram's Dwarf'
aquifolium L. 'Shortspra'
aquifolium L. 'Silver Milkboy'
aquifolium L. 'Silver Milkmaid'
aquifolium L. 'Sparkler'
aquifolium L. 'Sunnybrooke'
aquifolium L. 'Sunnyside'
aquifolium L. 'Teufel's Hybrid'
aquifolium L. 'Teufel's Variegated'
aquifolium L. 'Thornton'
aquifolium L. 'Tom Everett'
aquifolium L. 'Watereriana'
aquifolium L. 'Wheeler #4'
aquifolium L. 'Whittingtonensis'
aquifolium L. 'Winter King'
aquifolium L. 'Winter Queen'
aquifolium L. 'Wintergreen'
aquifolium L. 'Yellow Beam'
aquifolium L. 'Yonkers'
aquifolium L. 'Yule Glow'
aquifolium L. 'Zero'
 (*aquifolium* × *I. ciliospinosa*) 'Brilliant'
aquifolium × *I. spinigera*
 × *aquipernyi* Gable
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'Aquipern'
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'Dragon Lady'
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'Gable'
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'San Jose'
 (× *aquipernyi* × (*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*)
 'Accent') 'Rock Garden'
asprella (Hook. & Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.

× *attenuata* Ashe
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Alagold'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Eagleson'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'East Palatka'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Edna Jean'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Erma Byrd'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #1'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #2'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #3'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #4'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Howard'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Hume #1'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Hume #2'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Hutchinson'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Louise Holmes'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'NASA'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Savannah'
 ★ × *attenuata* Ashe 'Sunny Foster'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Topeli'
beadleii Ashe
 × *beanii* Rehd.
bioritensis Hayata
buergeri Miq.
buswellii Small
canariensis Poir.
cassine L.
cassine L. 'Baldwin'
cassine L. var. *angustifolia* Ait.
cassine L. var. *angustifolia*
 f. *aurea-baccata* Tarbox ex S.F.Blake
cassine L. var. *bryanii* Tarbox
 ex S.F.Blake
ciliospinosa Loesn.
 ★ (*ciliospinosa* × *I. aquipernyi*)
 'September Gem'
ciliospinosa × *I. fargesii*
 (*ciliospinosa* × *I. leucoclada*)
 'Harry Gunning'
 (*ciliospinosa* × *I. leucoclada*)
 'William Cowgill'
cinerea Champ.
colchica Pojark.
collina Alex.
corallina Franch.
coriacea (Pursh) Chapm.
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Aglo'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Anicet Delcambrie'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Anna Mae'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Avery Island'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Bostic'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Brawley'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Burfordii'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Cajun Gold'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Carissa'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Casey's Dwarf'

cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Clarendon Batwing'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Clarendon Small Leaf'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dodd Special'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'D'Or'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dr. James Foret'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dr. John Creech'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dwarf Burford'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'E. A. McIlhenny'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Fine Line'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Glenwood'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Grandview'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Hume'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Ira Nelson'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Jungle Garden'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Kingsville Special'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Medallion'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Morrell No. 1'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Morrell No. 3'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'National'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Needle Point'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Olga'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'O. Spring'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Rotunda'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'R. V. P. Special'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Shangri-La'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Shiu-Ying'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Variegata'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Walker'
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Callina'
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*)
 'Edward J. Stevens'
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Hollowell'
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Maplehurst'
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*)
 'Nellie R. Stevens'
 ★ ((*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Nellie R.
 Stevens' × *I. leucoclada*) 'Clusterberry'
cornuta × *I. pernyi*
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Atlas'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Audry'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Brighter Shine'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Cetus'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Doctor Kassab'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Drace'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Formax'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Good Taste'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Indian Chief'
 ★ (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'John T. Morris'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lacerta'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lepux'
 ★ (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lydia Morris'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lyra'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Moonglow'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Red Robe'

(cornuta × *I. pernyi*) '**Titan**'
(cornuta × *I. pernyi*) '**Virgo**'
(cornuta × *I. rugosa*) '**China Boy**'
(cornuta × *I. rugosa*) '**China Girl**'
(cornuta '**Burfordii**' × *I. latifolia*)
 '**Arthur Bruner**'
(cornuta '**Burfordii**' × *I. latifolia*)
 '**Bob Bruner**'
(cornuta '**Burfordii**' × *I. latifolia*)
 '**Emily Bruner**'
(cornuta '**Burfordii**' × *I. latifolia*)
 '**James Swan**'
(cornuta '**Burfordii**' × *I. latifolia*)
 '**Jinny Bruner**'
(cornuta '**Burfordii**' × *I. pernyi*)
 '**Red Delight**'
((cornuta '**Burfordii**' × *I. pernyi*)
 '**Red Delight**' × *I. latifolia*)
 '**Mary Nell**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Angyo**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Braddock Heights**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Buxifolia**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Changsha**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Compacta**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Connors**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Convexa**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Delaware Diamond**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Divaricata**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dwarf Cone**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dwarf Pagoda**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Edwin Dozier**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Firefly**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Flushing**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Foster No. 1'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Foster No. 2'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Frierson**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Glass**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Glory**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Golden Gem**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Golden Heller**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Green Dragon**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Green**
 Lustre'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Green**
 Thumb'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Grier**'

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Hatfield**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Helleri**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Hetzii**'
 ★ *crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Highlight**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Honeycomb**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Ivory Hall**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Ivory Tower**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Jersey**
 Pinnacle'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**John Nosal**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Kingsville Dwarf**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Kunming**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Latifolia**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Lindleyana**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Longfellow**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Longifolia**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Loyce Nelson**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Luteo-variegata**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Major**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Mariesii**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Maxwell**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Mentor Dense**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Mentor Glossy**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Microphylla**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Microphylla Supreme**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Midas Touch**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Miss Muffet**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Mobjack Supreme**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Morris Dwarf**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Mount Halla**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Nakada**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Nanking**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Oconee River**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Oleafera**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Peconic**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Piccolo**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Pride Dwarf**'

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Pride's Tiny**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Pyramidalis**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Repandens**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Rocky Creek**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Sentinel**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Shanghai**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Snowflake**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Stokes**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Tennyson**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**T-one**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Vaseyi**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Wayne**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**William Jackson**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Willow Leaf**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Yunnan**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 f. *watanabeana* Makino
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ssp. *fukasawana* (Makino) Murata
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Carefree**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Crescent**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Gayle**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Tyke**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *thomsonii* (Hook.f.) Loesn.
cumulicola Small
cumulicola Small '**Fort McCoy**'
curtissii (Fern.) Small
cyrtura Merr.
decidua Walt.
decidua Walt. '**Byers Golden**'
decidua Walt. '**Indian Bayou #3**'
decidua Walt. '**Pocahontas**'
dimorphophylla Koidz.
dipyrena Wall.
fargesii Franch.
fargesii Franch. ssp. *melanotricha*
 (Merr.) S.Andrews
ficoidea Hemsl.
geniculata Maxim.
georgei Comber
glabra (L.) A.Gr.
glabra (L.) A.Gr. '**Nana**'
glabra (L.) A.Gr. '**Tankard's Compact**'
glabra (L.) A.Gr. '**Viridis**'

glabra (L.) A.Gr. f. *leucocarpa*
 F.W.Woods
glabra (L.) A.Gr. f. *leucocarpa*
 F.W.Woods '**Ivory Queen**'
integra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
integra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Green Shadow**'
integra × *I. aquifolium*
integra × *I. cornuta*
 (*integra* × *I. cornuta*) '**Libby's Favorite**'
 (*integra* × *I. cornuta*) '**Semala**'
integra × *I. pernyi*
 ★ (*integra* × *I. pernyi*) '**Accent**'
 ★ (*integra* × *I. pernyi*) '**Elegance**'
kingiana Cockerell
 × *kiusiana* Hatusima
 × *koehneana* Loesn.
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Chieftan**'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Hohman**'
 ★ × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Jade**'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Lassie**'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Lock Raven**'
 ★ × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Ruby**'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**San Jose**'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Wirt L. Winn**'
laevigata (Dum.-Cours.) A.Gr.
latifolia Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
leucoclada Makino
liukuensis Loesn.
lohfauiensis Merr.
longipes Chapm. ex Trelease
longipes Chapm. ex Trelease '**Lagniappe**'
longipes Chapm. ex Trelease
 '**Natchez Belle**'
macrocarpa Oliv.
macropoda Miq.
maximowicziana Loesn. var. *kanehirae*
 (Yamamoto) Yamazaki
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Angel**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Boy**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Girl**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Maid**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Prince**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Princess**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Stallion**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Golden Girl**'
monticola A. Gr.
myrtifolia Walt.
myrtifolia Walt. '**Loweii**'
 ★ ((*myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*) × *I. myrtifolia*)
 '**Oriole**'
 ★ ((*myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*) × *I. myrtifolia*)
 '**Tanager**'
opaca Ait.
opaca Ait. '**Aalto**'
opaca Ait. '**Aalto #5**'

opaca Ait. 'Aalto #5A'
opaca Ait. 'Andorra'
opaca Ait. 'Anne Arundel'
opaca Ait. 'Arden'
opaca Ait. 'B. & O.'
opaca Ait. 'Barclay'
opaca Ait. 'Beulah'
opaca Ait. 'Boyce Thompson'
opaca Ait. 'Boyce Thompson #3'
opaca Ait. 'Brown #5'
opaca Ait. 'Brown #16'
opaca Ait. 'Cape Christmas'
opaca Ait. 'Charles'
opaca Ait. 'Christmas Carol'
opaca Ait. 'Christmas Hedge'
opaca Ait. 'Clarendon'
opaca Ait. 'Clarendon Spreading'
opaca Ait. 'Clarissa'
opaca Ait. 'Clark'
opaca Ait. 'Croonenberg'
opaca Ait. 'Cumberland'
opaca Ait. 'Dan Fenton'
opaca Ait. 'Dick'
opaca Ait. 'Dorsey'
opaca Ait. 'Dr. T. B. Symons'
opaca Ait. 'Elizabeth'
opaca Ait. 'Emily'
opaca Ait. 'Farage'
opaca Ait. 'Faulkner'
opaca Ait. 'Felten's Selection'
opaca Ait. 'Fire Chief'
opaca Ait. 'Formal'
opaca Ait. 'Francis Lewis'
opaca Ait. 'Freeman'
opaca Ait. 'Gee'
opaca Ait. 'Golden Fleece'
opaca Ait. 'Good Will Park'
opaca Ait. 'Governor William Paca'
opaca Ait. 'Grandpappy'
opaca Ait. 'Griscom'
opaca Ait. 'Hamlet'
opaca Ait. 'Harriet'
opaca Ait. 'Hedgeholly'
opaca Ait. 'Helen Makepeace'
opaca Ait. 'Homer'
opaca Ait. 'Hopkins'
opaca Ait. 'Hume's Choice'
opaca Ait. 'Iso'
opaca Ait. 'Jeannette Adamson'
opaca Ait. 'Jersey Princess'
opaca Ait. 'John Higgins'
opaca Ait. 'Joyce'
opaca Ait. 'Judge Brown'
opaca Ait. 'Kate'
opaca Ait. 'Knight'
opaca Ait. 'La Bar'
opaca Ait. 'Lake City'

opaca Ait. 'Laura'
opaca Ait. 'Lowell'
opaca Ait. 'Mae'
opaca Ait. 'Magna Semen'
opaca Ait. 'Mamie Eisenhower'
opaca Ait. 'Manig'
opaca Ait. 'Maryland'
opaca Ait. 'Maryland Dwarf'
opaca Ait. 'Menantico'
opaca Ait. 'Merry Christmas'
opaca Ait. 'Miss Helen'
opaca Ait. 'Miss Liberty'
opaca Ait. 'Mrs. Santa'
opaca Ait. 'Nelson West'
opaca Ait. 'Old Heavy Berry'
opaca Ait. 'Osa'
opaca Ait. 'Palmetto'
opaca Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #1'
opaca Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #2'
opaca Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #3'
opaca Ait. 'Perrine'
opaca Ait. 'Pin Cushion'
opaca Ait. 'Polly'
opaca Ait. 'Pomona'
opaca Ait. 'Reynolds'
opaca Ait. 'Richards'
opaca Ait. 'Ruby Red'
opaca Ait. 'Rushton'
opaca Ait. 'St. Ann'
opaca Ait. 'St. John's'
opaca Ait. 'St. Mary'
opaca Ait. 'Sandy Hook #5'
opaca Ait. 'Sara Higgins'
opaca Ait. 'Satyr Hill'
opaca Ait. 'Schlupp'
opaca Ait. 'Secrest'
opaca Ait. 'Slim Jim'
opaca Ait. 'Star'
opaca Ait. 'Taber'
opaca Ait. 'Taber #2'
opaca Ait. 'Tiny'
opaca Ait. 'Toner'
opaca Ait. 'Trisco'
opaca Ait. '24 Karat'
opaca Ait. 'Vera'
opaca Ait. 'Wheeler #4'
opaca Ait. 'William Hawkins'
opaca Ait. 'Yule'
opaca Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby
opaca Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby
 'Perle LeClair'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Boyce Thompson Xanthocarpa'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Calloway'

opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Canary'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Corpening #1'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Dengle Belles'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Fruitland Nursery'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd. 'Goldie'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Lenape Moon'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Margaret Moran'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Morgan Gold'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Old Gold'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Wilmat Yellow'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Yellow Jacquet'
paraguariensis St.Hil.
pedunculosa Miq.
perado Ait. ssp. *platyphylla* (P.B.Webb
 & Berth.) S.Andrews
pernyi Franch.
pernyi Franch. 'Recurva'
poneantha Koidz.
pubescens Hook. & Arn.
purpurea Hassk.
rotunda Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
rotunda Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Lord'
rugosa F.Schmidt
serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Leucocarpa'
serrata × *I. verticillata*
 ★ (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Apollo'
 (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Autumn Glow'
 (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Harvest Red'
 ★ (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Sparkleberry'
shennongjiaensis T.R.Dudley & Sun
sikkimensis Hook.
spinigera (Loesn.) Loesn.
sugerokii Maxim.
sugerokii Maxim. 'Aka tsuge'
sugerokii Maxim. 'Nakaharae'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr.
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Afterglow'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Aurantiaca'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Bright Horizon'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Cacapon'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Christmas Cheer'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Christmas Gem'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Earlibright'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Fairfax'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Jackson'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Maryland Beauty'

verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Red Sprite'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Richard E.
 Lincoln'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Shaver'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Sunset'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Winter Red'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. f. *chrysocarpa*
 Robinson
vomitorea Ait.
vomitorea Ait. 'Compacta'
vomitorea Ait. 'Dare County'
vomitorea Ait. 'Dewerth'
vomitorea Ait. 'Fort McCoy'
vomitorea Ait. 'Gray's Bigleaf'
vomitorea Ait. 'Gray's Little Leaf'
vomitorea Ait. 'Huber's Compact'
vomitorea Ait. 'Nana'
vomitorea Ait. 'Otis Miley'
vomitorea Ait. 'Shilling's'
vomitorea Ait. 'Shilling's Dwarf'
vomitorea Ait. 'Stokes Dwarf'
vomitorea Ait. 'Yawkeyii'
vomitorea Ait. f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.
vomitorea Ait. f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.
 'Folsom's Weeping'
vomitorea Ait. var. *chiapiensis* Sharp
wilsonii Loesn.
yunnanensis Franch.
yunnanensis Franch. var. *gentilis* Loesn.
zhejiangensis C.J.Tseng

ILLCIUM L. **ILLCIACEAE**

Illicium Family

anisatum L.
floridanum Ellis
floridanum Ellis f. *album* F.G.Mey. &
 Mazzeo
floridanum Ellis f. *album* F.G.Mey. &
 Mazzeo 'Semmes'
henryi Diels
mexicanum A.C.Sm.
parviflorum Michx. ex Vent.

INDIGOFERA L. **FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Indigo
 Bean Family

decora Lindl.
decora Lindl. 'Alba'
kirilowii Maxim.
potaninii Craib
suffruticosa Mill.

ITEA L.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Iteoideae)
 Saxifrage Family

ilicifolia Oliv.
virginica L.

JACARANDA Juss.
BIGNONIACEAE
 Bignonia Family

acutifolia HBK.

JASMINUM L.
OLEACEAE
 Jasmine
 Olive Family

beesianum Forrest & Diels
floridum Bunge
fruticans L.
humile L.
humile L. 'Revolutum'
mesnyi Hance
multiflorum (Burm.f.) Andr.
nitidum Skan
nudiflorum Lindl.
parkeri S.T.Dunn
 × *stephanense* E.Lemoine

JUGLANS L.
JUGLANDACEAE
 Walnut
 Walnut Family

ailantifolia Carr.
ailantifolia Carr. var. *cordiformis*
 (Maxim.) Rehd.
cinerea L.
 (*hindsii* × *J. regia*) 'Paradox'
major (Torr.) Heller
nigra L.
nigra L. 'Laciniata'
regia L.
regia L. 'Broadview'
regia L. 'Hansen'
regia L. 'McDermid'

JUNIPERUS L.
CUPRESSACEAE
 Juniper
 Cypress Family

chinensis L.
chinensis L. 'Aurea'
chinensis L. 'Blaauw'
chinensis L. 'Columnaris'
chinensis L. 'Echiniformis'
chinensis L. 'Globosa Cinerea'
chinensis L. 'Gold Star'
chinensis L. 'Hetzii'
chinensis L. 'Kaizuka'
chinensis L. 'Kaizuka Variegated'
chinensis L. 'Parsonii'

chinensis L. 'Robusta Green'
chinensis L. 'San Jose'
chinensis L. 'Seagreen'
chinensis L. 'Sheppardii'
chinensis L. 'Spartan'
chinensis L. 'Variegata'
chinensis L. var. *sargentii* A.Henry
chinensis L. var. *sargentii* A.Henry
 'Viridis'
communis L.
communis L. 'Berkshire'
communis L. 'Hibernica'
communis L. 'Oblonga Pendula'
communis L. 'Pencil Point'
communis L. 'Sentinel'
communis L. ssp. *depressa*
 (Pursh) Franco
communis L. var. *montana* Ait.
communis L. var. *montana* Ait.
 'Hornibrookii'
conferta Parl.
conferta Parl. 'Blue Pacific'
conferta Parl. 'Emerald Sea'
conferta Parl. 'Gulf Tide'
davurica Pall. 'Expansa'
davurica Pall. 'Expansa Aureo-spicata'
davurica Pall. 'Expansa Variegata'
depeana Steud. var. *pachyphlaea*
 (Torr.) Martinez
excelsa Bieb. 'Stricta'
formosana Hayata
horizontalis Moench
horizontalis Moench 'Admirabilis'
horizontalis Moench 'Bar Harbor'
horizontalis Moench 'Blue Chip'
horizontalis Moench 'Blue Forest'
horizontalis Moench 'Blue Horizon'
horizontalis Moench 'Blue Muffet'
horizontalis Moench 'Blue Rug'
horizontalis Moench 'Douglasii'
horizontalis Moench 'Filicinus'
horizontalis Moench 'Filicinus Minimus'
horizontalis Moench 'Glaucia'
horizontalis Moench 'Glenmore'
horizontalis Moench 'Glomerata'
horizontalis Moench 'Hughes'
horizontalis Moench 'Livida'
horizontalis Moench 'Marcella'
horizontalis Moench 'Petraea'
horizontalis Moench 'Plumosa'
horizontalis Moench 'Prince of Wales'
horizontalis Moench 'Procumbens'
horizontalis Moench 'Pulchella'
horizontalis Moench 'Wiltonii'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Blue Cloud'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Blue Vase'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Den Boer'

× *media* Van Melle 'Fruitlandii'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Mint Julep'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Old Gold'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Pfitzeriana'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Pfitzeriana Aurea'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Pfitzeriana Compacta'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Plumosa Aurea'
procumbens (Endl.) Miq.
procumbens (Endl.) Miq. 'Nana'
rigida Sieb. & Zucc.
sabina L. 'Arcadia'
sabina L. 'Broadmoor'
sabina L. 'Buffalo'
sabina L. 'Fastigiata'
sabina L. 'Skandia'
sabina L. 'Von Ehren'
scopulorum Sarg.
scopulorum Sarg. 'Alba'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Blue Heaven'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Chandler Blue'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Gareei'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Gray Gleam'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Hill's Silver'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Lakewood'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Lakewood Globe'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Pathfinder'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Platinum'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Tolleson's Blue Weeping'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Wichita Blue'
silicicola (Small) Bailey
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb. 'Blue Star'
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb. 'Loderi'
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb. 'Meyeri'
virginiana L.
virginiana L. 'Aurea'
virginiana L. 'Canaertii'
virginiana L. 'Fastigiata'
virginiana L. 'Glaucua'
virginiana L. 'Grey Owl'
virginiana L. 'Keteleeri'
virginiana L. 'Nova'
virginiana L. 'Reptans'
virginiana L. 'Skyrocket'

JUSTICIA L.
ACANTHACEAE

Acanthus Family

brandegeana Wassh. & L.B.Sm.
brandegeana Wassh. & L.B.Sm. 'Yellow Queen'
californica (Benth.) D.Gibson

KADSURA Juss.
SCHISANDRACEAE Schisandra Family

japonica (Thunb.) Dunal

KALMIA L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

angustifolia L.
angustifolia L. var. *carolina* (Small) Fern.
cuneata Michx.
hirsuta × *K. latifolia*
latifolia L.
 ★ *latifolia* L. 'Bettina'
latifolia L. 'Dexter Pink'
latifolia L. 'Fuscata'
latifolia L. 'Ostbo Red'
latifolia L. 'Sharon Rose'
latifolia L. 'Shooting Star'
latifolia L. f. *angustata* Rehd.

KALOPANAX Miq.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

septemlobus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Koidz.

KERRIA DC.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

japonica (L.) DC.
japonica (L.) DC. 'Albescens'
japonica (L.) DC. 'Picta'
japonica (L.) DC. 'Pleniflora'

KOELREUTERIA Laxm.
SAPINDACEAE Golden-rain Tree Soapberry Family

bipinnata Franch.
elegans (Seemann) A.C.Sm.
 ssp. *formosana* (Hayata) F.G.Mey.
paniculata Laxm.
paniculata Laxm. 'Fastigiata'
paniculata Laxm. 'September'

KOLKWITZIA Graebn.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

amabilis Graebn.
amabilis Graebn. 'Rosea'

+ **LABURNOCYTISUS** Schneid.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

adamii (Poit.) Schneid.

LABURNUM Medik. Golden-chain Tree
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

anagyroides Medik.
× *watereri* (Kirchn.) Dipp.

LAGERSTROEMIA L. Crape Myrtle
LYTHRACEAE Loosestrife Family

fauriei Koehne
indica L.
indica L. 'Alba'
indica L. 'Carolina Beauty'
★ *indica* L. 'Potomac'
subcostata Koehne

Note: The parentage of the following cultivars is complex; see catalog entries for details.

★ 'Acoma'
★ 'Apalachee'
 'Basham's Party Pink'
★ 'Biloxi'
★ 'Caddo'
★ 'Catawba'
★ 'Cherokee'
★ 'Choctaw'
★ 'Comanche'
★ 'Conestoga'
★ 'Hopi'
★ 'Lipan'
★ 'Miami'
★ 'Muskogee'
★ 'Natchez'
★ 'Osage'
★ 'Pecos'
★ 'Powhatan'
★ 'Seminole'
★ 'Sioux'
★ 'Tonto'
★ 'Tuscarora'
★ 'Tuskegee'
★ 'Wichita'
★ 'Yuma'
★ 'Zuni'

LANTANA L.
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

camara L.
montevidensis (Spreng.) Briq.

LARIX Mill. Larch
PINACEAE Pine Family

decidua Mill.
gmelinii (Rupr.) Rupr.
kaempferi (Lamb.) Carr.

LAURUS L. Laurel
LAURACEAE Laurel Family

nobilis L.

LAVANDULA L. Lavender
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

angustifolia Mill.
angustifolia Mill. 'Provence'
angustifolia Mill. ssp. *angustifolia*
 'Hidcote'
× *intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel.
stoechas L.

LEDUM L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

palustre L. var. *diversipilosum* Nakai

LEIOPHYLLUM R.Hedwig Sand Myrtle
ERICACEAE Heath Family

buxifolium (Bergius) Ell.
buxifolium (Bergius) Ell. var. *hugeri*
 (Small) Schneid.

LEITNERIA Chapm.
LEITNERIACEAE Leitneria Family

floridana Chapm.

LEPTODERMIS Wall. Madder Family
RUBIACEAE

oblonga Bunge

LEPTOSPERMUM J.R. & J.G. Forst. Myrtle Family
MYRTACEAE

scoparium J.R. & J.G. Forst. 'Plenum'

LESPEDEZA Michx. Bush Clover
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

bicolor Turcz.
cyrtobotrya Miq.
maximowiczii Schneid.
thunbergii (DC.) Nakai
thunbergii (DC.) Nakai 'Albiflora'

LEUCAENA Benth. Bean Family
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)

leucocephala (Lam.) de Wit

LEUCOPHYLLUM Humboldt &
Bonpland
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family

frutescens (Berl.) I.M.Johnst.

LEUCOTHOE D.Don
ERICACEAE Heath Family

axillaris (Lam.) D.Don
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer
 'Girard's Rainbow'
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer 'Nana'
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer
 'Rollissonii'
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer 'Zebekot'
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer
 'Zebonard'
racemosa (L.) A.Gr.

LIGUSTRUM L.
OLEACEAE Privet
Olive Family

compactum Hook.f. & Thoms.
delavayanum Harriot
japonicum Thunb.
japonicum Thunb. 'Erecta'
japonicum Thunb. 'Fraseri'
japonicum Thunb. 'Iwata'
japonicum Thunb. 'Lake Treska'
japonicum Thunb. 'Nobilis'
japonicum Thunb. 'Repandens'
japonicum Thunb. 'Rotundifolium'
japonicum Thunb. 'Silver Star'
japonicum Thunb. 'Suwanee River'
japonicum Thunb. 'Variegatum'
lucidum Ait.f.
obtusifolium Sieb. & Zucc.
ovalifolium Hassk.
ovalifolium Hassk. 'Aureo-marginatum'
quihoui Carr.
sempervirens (Franch.) Mansf.
sinense Lour.
sinense Lour. 'Fraseri'
sinense Lour. 'Pendulum'
sinense Lour. 'Wimbish'
tschonoskii Decne.
× *vicaryi* Rehd.
vulgare L.

LINDERA Thunb.
LAURACEAE Spicebush
Laurel Family

angustifolia W.C.Cheng
benzoin (L.) Bl.

benzoin (L.) Bl. var. *pubescens* (Palm. &
Steyerm.) Rehd.
obtusiloba Bl.
strychnifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) F.Vill.

LIQUIDAMBAR L.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Sweet Gum
Witch-hazel Family

formosana Hance
orientalis Mill.
styraciflua L.
styraciflua L. 'Gum Ball'
styraciflua L. 'Variegata'
styraciflua L. f. *rotundiloba* Rehd.

LIRIODENDRON L.
MAGNOLIACEAE Tulip Tree
Magnolia Family

chinense (Hemsl.) Sarg.
tulipifera L.
tulipifera L. 'Aureo-marginatum'

LITHOCARPUS Bl.
FAGACEAE Tanbark Oak
Beech Family

corneus (Lour.) Rehd.
edulis (Makino) Nakai
glaber (Thunb.) Nakai
henryi (Seemann) Rehd. & Wils.

LITSEA Lam.
LAURACEAE Laurel Family

aestivalis (L.) Fern.

LIVISTONA R.Br.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

chinensis (Jacq.) R.Br. ex Mart.

LONICERA L.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle
Honeysuckle Family

× *bella* Zab.
× *brownii* (Regel) Carr.
flava Sims
fragrantissima Lindl. & Paxt.
gracilipes Miq.
gracilipes Miq. var. *glandulosa* Maxim.
× *heckrottii* Rehd.
japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 f. *chinensis* (P.W.Wats.) Hara
korolkowii Stapf 'Floribunda'
maackii Maxim.
maackii Maxim. var. *podocarpa* Franch.

- morrowii* A.Gr.
nitida Wils.
nitida Wils. 'Baggesen's Gold'
nitida Wils. 'Ernest Wilson'
pileata Oliv.
sempervirens L.
sempervirens L. 'Sulphurea'
sempervirens L. 'Superba'
standishii Jacq.
subsessilis Rehd.
tatarica L.
tatarica L. 'Arnold Red'
tatarica L. 'Hack's Red'
tatarica L. 'Punicea'
xylosteum L.
xylosteum L. 'Nana'
xylosteum L. f. *glabrescens* Zab.
- LOROPETALUM** R.Br. ex Reichenb.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
- chinense* (R.Br.) Oliv.
- LYCIUM** L. Matrimony Vine
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family
- carolinianum* Walt.
chinense Mill.
- LYONIA** Nutt.
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- ferruginea* (Walt.) Nutt.
ligustrina (L.) DC.
lucida (Lam.) K.Koch
mariana (L.) D.Don
- MAACKIA** Rupr.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
- amurensis* Rupr. & Maxim.
tenuifolia (Hemsl.) Hand.-Mazz.
- MACFADYENA** A.DC.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family
- unguis-cati* (L.) A.Gentry
- MACLURA** Nutt.
MORACEAE Mulberry Family
- pomifera* (Raf.) Schneid.
- MAGNOLIA** L. Magnolia
MAGNOLIACEAE Magnolia Family
- acuminata* L.
 (?*acuminata* × *M. denudata*) 'Elizabeth'
- (?*acuminata* × *M. denudata*)
 'Sundance'
ashei Weatherby
 × *brooklynensis* Kalmb. 'Woodsman'
cylindrica Wils.
dealbata Zucc.
denudata Desr.
fraseri Walt.
grandiflora L.
grandiflora L. 'Baldwin'
grandiflora L. 'Charles Dickens'
grandiflora L. 'Claudia Wanamaker'
grandiflora L. 'Hasse'
grandiflora L. 'Little Gem'
grandiflora L. 'Majestic Beauty'
grandiflora L. 'Margaret Davis'
grandiflora L. 'Pioneer'
grandiflora L. 'Praecox'
grandiflora L. 'Praecox Fastigiata'
grandiflora L. 'St. Mary'
grandiflora L. 'Samuel Sommer'
grandiflora L. 'Shady Grove No. 4'
grandiflora L. 'Shady Grove No. 5'
grandiflora L. 'Shady Grove No. 6'
grandiflora L. 'Variegata'
grandiflora L. 'Victoria'
 × *kewensis* Pearce 'Wada's Memory'
kobus DC.
liliflora Desr.
liliflora Desr. 'Nigra'
liliflora Desr. 'O'Neill'
liliflora Desr. 'Reflorescens'
 ★ (*liliflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Diva')
 'Galaxy'
 ★ (*liliflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Diva')
 'Spectrum'
 ★ (*liliflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
 'Ann'
 ★ (*liliflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
 'Betty'
 ★ (*liliflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
 'Judy'
 ★ (*liliflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
 'Randy'
 ★ (*liliflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
 'Ricki'
 ★ (*liliflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
 'Susan'
 ★ (*liliflora* 'Reflorescens' × *M. stellata*
 'Rosea') 'Pinkie'
 ★ (*liliflora* 'Reflorescens' × *M. stellata*
 'Waterlily') 'Jane'
 × *loebneri* Kache
 × *loebneri* Kache 'Merrill'
 × *loebneri* Kache 'Neil McEacharn'
 × *loebneri* Kache 'Spring Snow'
macrophylla Michx.

- obovata* Thunb.
★ (*obovata* × *M. virginiana*) 'Nimbus'
officinalis Rehd. & Wils.
officinalis Rehd. & Wils. var. *biloba* Rehd. & Wils.
× *proctoriana* Rehd.
pyramidata Bartram ex Pursh
salicifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
'Mrs. Jack'
sieboldii K.Koch
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Alba'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Alexandrina'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'C. H. Kern'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.
'Grace McDade'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Lennei'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Lilliputian'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Picture'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Purpliana'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Rubra'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Rustica'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'San Jose'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Sundew'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.
'Superba Rosea'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Verbanica'
sprengeri Pamp. 'Diva'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
'Pink Stardust'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
'Rohrbach'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim. 'Rosea'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
'Royal Star'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim. 'Rubra'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
'Water Lily'
tripetala L.
× *veitchii* Bean
virginiana L.
virginiana L. 'Henry Hicks'
★ *virginiana* L. 'Satellite'
★ (*virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*)
'Freeman'
★ (*virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*)
'Maryland'
× *wieseneri* Carr.

× **MAHOBERBERIS** Schneid.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family

aquisargentii Kruessm.
miethkeana Melander & Eade

MAHONIA Nutt.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family

aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt.
bealei (Fort.) Carr.
chochoca Fedde
fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.
oiwakensis Hayata
× *media* Brickell 'Charity'
pinnata (Lag.) Fedde
swazeyi Buckl.
trifoliolata (Moric.) Fedde

MALLOTUS Lour.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

japonicus (Thunb. ex L.f.) Muell.-Arg.

× **MALOSORBUS** Browicz
ROSACEAE Rose Family

florentina (Zuccagni) Browicz

MALPIGHIA L.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family

glabra L.

MALUS Mill.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

× *adstringens* Zab. 'Athabasca'
× *adstringens* Zab. 'Hopa'
angustifolia (Ait.) Michx.
× *arnoldiana* (Rehd.) Sarg.
(× *arnoldiana* × *M. domestica*
'Niedzwetzkyana') 'Henrietta Crosby'
(× *arnoldiana* × *M. spectabilis*)
'Van Eseltine'
× *atrosanguinea* (Spaeth) Schneid.
(× *atrosanguinea* × *M. sargentii* 'Rosea')
'Mary Potter'
baccata (L.) Borkh.
baccata (L.) Borkh. var. *mandschurica*
(Maxim.) Schneid.
coronaria (L.) Mill.
coronaria (L.) Mill. 'Nieuwlandiana'
coronaria (L.) Mill. var. *dasycalyx* Rehd.
coronaria (L.) Mill. var. *elongata* Rehd.
domestica Borkh.
domestica Borkh. 'Veitch's Scarlet'
floribunda Sieb.
halliana Koehne
halliana Koehne 'Parkmanii'
★ *halliana* Koehne hybrid 'Adirondack'
× *hartwigii* Koehne 'Katherine'

hupehensis (Pamp.) Rehd.
ioensis (A.Wood) Britton 'Nova'
ioensis (A.Wood) Britton 'Plena'
ioensis (A.Wood) Britton var. *palmeri* Rehd.
lancifolia Rehd.
 × *micromalus* Makino
 × *platycarpa* Rehd.
prunifolia (Willd.) Borkh.
 × *purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.
 × *purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.
 'Aldenhamensis'
 × *purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd. 'Eleyi'
 × *purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd. 'Lemoinei'
 × *robusta* (Carr.) Rehd.
 × *robusta* (Carr.) Rehd. 'Golden Hornet'
sargentii Rehd.
sargentii Rehd. 'Rosea'
 × *scheideckeri* (Spaeth) Zab.
 × *scheideckeri* (Spaeth) Zab.
 'Dorothea'
sieboldii (Regel) Rehd.
 ★ *sieboldii* (Regel) Rehd. 'Fuji'
 × *soulardii* (Bailey) Britton 'Red Tip'
spectabilis (Ait.) Borkh.
 × *zumi* (Matsum.) Rehd.
 ★ (/hybrid #28/ × *M. 'Wintergold'*)
 'Naragansett'
 'Almey'
 'Centennial'
 'Crimson Brilliant'
 'David'
 'East Malling'
 'Evelyn'
 'Flame'
 'Golden Anniversary'
 'Guiding Star'
 'Henry F. Dupont'
 'Hillier'
 'Marshall Oyama'
 'Mathews'
 'Mrs. Bayard Thayer'
 'Normand'
 'Oporto'
 'Pink Pearl'
 'Pink Spires'
 'Prairie Rose'
 'Prince George's'
 'Profusion'
 'Pygmy'
 'Red Jade'
 'Red Jewel'
 'Red Silver'
 'Rondo'
 'Shakespeare'
 'Silver Moon'

'Sissipuk'
 'Thomas Roland'
 'Timiskaming'
 'Tops-in-Bloom'
 'Wintergold'
 'Wynema'

MALVAVISCUS Fabr. non Adans.
MALVACEAE Mallow Family

arboreus Cav. var. *drummondii* Schery
arboreus Cav. var. *penduliflorus* (Sesse & Moc. ex DC.) Schery

MANIHOT Mill. Cassava
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

grahamii Hook.

MELALEUCA L. Myrtle Family
MYRTACEAE

quinquenervia (Cav.) S.T.Blake

MELIA L. Mahogany Family
MELIACEAE

azedarach L.

MENZIESIA Sm. Heath Family
ERICACEAE

pilosa (Michx.) Juss.

MESPILUS L. Rose Family
ROSACEAE

germanica L.

METASEQUOIA Miki ex H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

glyptostroboides H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng
 ★ *glyptostroboides* H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng
 'National'

MICHELIA L. Magnolia Family
MAGNOLIACEAE

compressa (Maxim.) Sarg.
figo (Lour.) Spreng.

MICROBIOTA Komar. Cypress Family
CUPRESSACEAE

decussata Komar.

MICROCITRUS Swingle
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

australasica (F.Muell.) Swingle

MILLETTIA Wight & Arn.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

reticulata Benth.

MIMOSA L.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

biuncifera Benth.

pigra L. var. *berlandieri* (A.Gr.)
B.L.Turner

MITCHELLA L.
RUBIACEAE Madder Family

repens L.

MORUS L. Mulberry
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

alba L.

alba L. 'Hicks'

alba L. 'Pendula'

alba L. 'Teas Weeping'

rubra L.

MUEHLENBECKIA Meisn.
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family

axillaris (Hook.f.) Walp.

MURRAYA Koenig ex L.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

paniculata (L.) Jack

MUSA L. Banana
MUSACEAE Banana Family

basjoo Sieb. & Zucc.

× *paradisiaca* L. 'Sapientum'

rosacea Jacq.

velutina H.Wendl. & Drude

MYRICA L.
MYRICACEAE Bayberry Family

cerifera L.

heterophylla Raf.

inodora Bartram
pensylvanica Loisel.
pusilla Raf.
rubra Sieb. & Zucc.

MYRTUS L. Myrtle
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

communis L.

communis L. 'Microphylla'

NANDINA Thunb.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family

domestica Thunb.

domestica Thunb. 'Alba'

domestica Thunb. 'Harbour Dwarf'

domestica Thunb. 'Purpurea Nana'

NEILLIA D.Don
ROSACEAE Rose Family

sinensis Oliv.

NEMOPANTHUS Raf.
AQUIFOLIACEAE Holly Family

mucronatus (L.) Trelease

NERIUM L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

oleander L.

oleander L. 'Variegata'

NEVIUSIA A.Gr.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

alabamensis A.Gr.

NICODEMIA Tenore
BUDDLEJACEAE Buddleja Family

diversifolia Tenore

NICOTIANA L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

glaucua R.Graham

NIEREMBERGIA Ruiz & Pavon
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

scoparia Sendtn.

NYSSA L. NYSSACEAE	Sour-gum Family	OXYDENDRUM DC. ERICACEAE	Heath Family
<i>ogeche</i> Marsh. <i>sylvatica</i> Marsh. <i>sylvatica</i> Marsh. var. <i>biflora</i> (Walt.) Sarg.		<i>arboreum</i> (L.) DC.	
OCHNA L. OCHNACEAE	Ochna Family	PACHYSANDRA Michx. BUXACEAE	Boxwood Family
<i>atropurpurea</i> DC.		<i>axillaris</i> Franch. <i>procumbens</i> Michx. <i>terminalis</i> Sieb. & Zucc. <i>terminalis</i> Sieb. & Zucc. 'Silveredge'	
OLEA L. OLEACEAE	Olive Family	PAEONIA L. PAEONIACEAE	Peony Peony Family
<i>europaea</i> L.		<i>suffruticosa</i> Andr.	
ORIGANUM L. LAMIACEAE	Mint Family	PALAFoxia Lag. ASTERACEAE	Aster Family
<i>onites</i> L.		<i>feayi</i> A.Gr.	
ORIXA Thunb. RUTACEAE	Citrus Family	PARKINSONIA L. FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)	Bean Family
<i>japonica</i> Thunb.		<i>aculeata</i> L.	
OSMANTHUS Lour. OLEACEAE	Olive Family	PARROTIA C.A.Mey. HAMAMELIDACEAE	Witch-hazel Family
<i>americanus</i> (L.) A.Gr. <i>armatus</i> Diels × <i>fortunei</i> Carr. × <i>fortunei</i> Carr. 'San Jose' <i>fragrans</i> Lour. <i>fragrans</i> Lour. 'Aurantiacus' <i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green var. <i>heterophyllus</i> <i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Gulf Tide' <i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Purpureus' <i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Rotundifolius' <i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Variegatus'		<i>persica</i> (DC.) C.A.Mey.	
OSTEOMELES Lindl. ROSACEAE	Rose Family	PARROTIOPSIS (Niedenzu) Schneid. HAMAMELIDACEAE	Witch-hazel Family
<i>schwerinae</i> Schneid.		<i>jacquemontiana</i> (Decne.) Rehd.	
OSTRYA Scop. BETULACEAE	Birch Family	PARTHENOCISSUS Planch. VITACEAE	Grape Family
<i>virginiana</i> (Mill.) K.Koch		<i>henryana</i> (Hemsl.) Diels & Gilg <i>quinquefolia</i> (L.) Planch. <i>tricuspidata</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.	
		PASSIFLORA L. PASSIFLORACEAE	Passion-flower Family
		<i>coccinea</i> Aubl.	
		PAULOWNIA Sieb. & Zucc. SCROPHULARIACEAE	Figwort Family
		<i>kawakamii</i> Ito <i>tomentosa</i> (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Steud.	

- PAVONIA** Cav.
MALVACEAE Mallow Family
- hastata* Cav.
- PAXISTIMA** Raf.
CELASTRACEAE Staff-tree Family
- canbyi* A.Gr.
- PERIPLOCA** L.
ASCLEPIADACEAE Asclepias Family
- graeca* L.
- PEROVSKIA** Karelin
LAMIACEAE Mint Family
- atriplicifolia* Benth.
- PERSEA** Mill.
LAURACEAE Laurel Family
- americana* Mill.
borbonia (L.) Spreng.
humilis Nash
thunbergii (Sieb. & Zucc.) Kosterm.
- PETTERIA** Presl
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
- ramentacea* Presl
- PHELLODENDRON** Rupr.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
- amurense* Rupr.
amurense Rupr. var. *japonicum* (Maxim.) Ohwi
amurense Rupr. var. *lavallei* (Dode) Sprague
- PHILADELPHUS** L. Mock Orange
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae) Saxifrage Family
- coronarius* L.
coronarius L. 'Belle Etoile'
coronarius L. 'Duplex'
coronarius L. 'Natchez'
delavayi L.Henry 'Nymans'
× *falconeri* Sarg.
hirsutus Nutt.
inodorus L.
× *lemoinei* V.Lemoine
lewisii Pursh
pubescens Loisel.
- pubescens* Loisel. var. *verrucosus* (Schrader, ex DC.) S.Y.Hu
satsumanus Sieb. ex Miq. var. *nikoensis* Rehd.
schrenkii Rupr.
triflorus Wall.
× *virginialis* Rehd. 'Minnesota Snowflake'
× *virginialis* Rehd. 'Virginal' 'Silberregen' 'Voie Lactee'
- PHILLYREA** L.
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- angustifolia* L.
latifolia L. var. *media* (L.) Schneid.
latifolia L. var. *media* (L.) Schneid. 'Spinosa'
- PHOENIX** L.
ARECACEAE Palm Family
- canariensis* Hort. ex Chabaud
reclinata Jacq.
sylvestris × *P. canariensis*
- PHOTINIA** Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
- × *fraseri* W.J.Dress 'Birmingham'
glabra (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Maxim.
serratifolia (Desf.) Kalk.
villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.
villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. *laevis* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Dipp.
villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. *maximowicziana* (Lev.) Rehd.
villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. *sinica* Rehd. & Wils.
- PHYGELIUS** E.Mey. ex Benth.
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family
- capensis* E.Mey.
- PHYLLOSTACHYS** Sieb. & Zucc. Bamboo
POACEAE Grass Family
- angusta* McClure
arcana McClure
aurea A. & C. Riv.
aureosulcata McClure
bambusoides Sieb. & Zucc.
bambusoides Sieb. & Zucc. 'Castillon'
congesta McClure

dulcis McClure
elegans McClure
flexuosa A. & C. Riv.
heterocycla (Carr.) Mitf.
meyeri McClure
nidularia Munro
nidularia Munro 'Smoothsheath'
nigra (Loud.) Munro
nigra (Lodd.) Munro 'Henon'
nuda McClure
propinqua McClure
purpurata McClure 'Solidstem'
purpurata McClure 'Straightstem'
rubromarginata McClure
viridiglaucescens A. & C. Riv.
viridis (Young) McClure
vivax McClure

PHYSOCARPUS (Cambess.) Maxim.

Ninebark

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

amurensis (Maxim.) Maxim.
intermedius (Rydb.) Schneid.
malvaceous (Greene) O. Ktze.
opulifolius (L.) Maxim.
opulifolius (L.) Maxim. 'Luteus'

PICEA A. Dietr.

Spruce

PINACEAE

Pine Family

abies (L.) Karst.
abies (L.) Karst. 'Barryi'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Brevifolia'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Capitata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Clanbrassiliana'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Compacta Asselyn'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Globosa'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Gregoryana Parsonii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Highlandia'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Humilis'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Hystrix'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Inversa'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Kingsville'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Little Gem'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Maxwellii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Merhii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Microphylla'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Microsperma'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Montigena'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Mucronata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Nidiformis'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Ohlendorffii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Oldhamiana'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Parsonii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pendula'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Procumbens'

abies (L.) Karst. 'Prostrata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pseudoprostrata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pumila'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pumila Glauca'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pygmaea'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pyramidata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Remonte'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Repens'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Tabuliformis'
alcoquiana (J. G. Veitch ex Lindl.) Carr.
asperata Mast.
asperata Mast. 'Glaucua'
asperata Mast. var. *heterolepis* (Rehd. & Wils.) W. C. Cheng ex Rehd.
gemmata Rehd. & Wils.
glaucua (Moench) Voss
glaucua (Moench) Voss 'Conica'
glaucua (Moench) Voss 'Echiniformis'
glaucua (Moench) Voss 'Wild Acres'
glehnii (F. Schmidt) Mast.
jezoensis (Sieb. & Zucc.) Carr.
'Howell's Dwarf'
mariana (Mill.) BSP.
'Beissneri Compacta'
mariana (Mill.) BSP. 'Doumetii'
obovata Ledeb.
omorika (Pancic) Purk.
omorika (Pancic) Purk. 'Pendula'
orientalis (L.) Link
orientalis (L.) Link 'Aurea Compacta'
orientalis (L.) Link 'Gracilis'
pungens Engelm.
pungens Engelm. 'Compacta'
pungens Engelm. 'Foxtail'
pungens Engelm. f. *glaucua* (Regel) Beissn. 'Glaucua Pendula'
pungens Engelm. f. *glaucua* (Regel) Beissn. 'Glaucua Procumbens'
pungens Engelm. f. *glaucua* (Regel) Beissn. 'Glaucua Prostrata'
pungens Engelm. 'Globosa'
pungens Engelm. 'Hoopsii'
pungens Engelm. 'Hunnewelliana'
pungens Engelm. 'Iseli Fastigiata'
pungens Engelm. 'Koster'
pungens Engelm. 'Montgomery'
pungens Engelm. f. *glaucua* (Regel) Beissn.
torano (K. Koch) Koehne

PIERIS D. Don

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

floribunda (Pursh) Benth. & Hook.
(*floribunda* × *P. japonica*)
'Broder's Beauty'
formosa (Wall.) D. Don

formosa (Wall.) D. Don '**Wakehurst**'
 (*formosa* × *P. japonica*) '**Mountain Fire**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Bert Chandler**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Compacta**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Crispa**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Daisen**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Dorothy Wyckoff**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Flamingo**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Purity**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Pygmaea**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Pygmy Variegata**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Red Mill**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Scarlet O'Hara**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Shojo**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Variegata**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Wada**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**White Cascade**'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don '**Whitecaps**'
 (*japonica* × *P. formosa*) '**Forest Flame**'
phillyreifolia (Hook.) DC.
taiwanensis Hayata

PINCKNEYA Michx.

RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

pubens Michx.

PINUS L. Pine

PINACEAE

Pine Family

armandii Franch.

attenuata J.G. Lemmon

ayacahuite K. Ehrenb.

banksiana Lamb.

brutia Tenore

bungeana Zucc. ex Endl.

cembra L.

cembra L. '**Compacta Glauca**'

cembra L. var. *sibirica* Loud.

cembroides Zucc.

clausa (Chapm. ex Engelm.) Vasey
 ex Sarg.

contorta Dougl. ex Loud. '**Spaan's Dwarf**'

densiflora Sieb. & Zucc.

densiflora Sieb. & Zucc.

'**Oculus-draconis**'

densiflora Sieb. & Zucc. '**Pendula**'

densiflora Sieb. & Zucc. '**Umbraculifera**'

echinata Mill.

elliottii Engelm.

flexilis James

flexilis James '**Glenmore**'

glabra Walt.

greggii Engelm. & Parl.

halepensis Mill.

koraiensis Sieb. & Zucc.

leucodermis Ant.

leucodermis Ant. '**Compact Gem**'

mugo Turra var. *mugo*

mugo Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.) Zenari

'**Gnom**'

mugo Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.) Zenari

'**Mops**'

mugo Turra var. *pumilio* (Haenke) Zenari

nigra Arn. '**Globosa**'

nigra Arn. '**Hornibrookiana**'

nigra Arn. '**Monstrosa**'

nigra Arn. '**Nana**'

nigra Arn. ssp. *nigra*

palustris Mill.

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc.

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc.

'**Adcock's Dwarf**'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. '**Baldwin**'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. '**Glaucia**'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. '**Glaucia Nana**'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. '**Kokonoe**'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. '**Venus**'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. '**Watnong**'

patula Schiede & Deppe

peuce Griseb. '**Arnold Dwarf**'

pinea L.

ponderosa Dougl. ex P. & C. Laws

ponderosa Dougl. ex P. & C. Laws.

'**Pendula**'

pumila (Pall.) Regel

pumila (Pall.) Regel '**Dwarf Blue**'

pungens Lamb.

resinosa Ait.

rigida Mill.

roxburghii Sarg.

sabiniana Dougl. ex D. Don

serotina Michx.
strobis L.
strobis L. 'Amelia Dwarf'
strobis L. 'Contorta'
strobis L. 'Dwarf'
strobis L. 'Elf'
strobis L. 'Fastigiata'
strobis L. 'Merrimack'
strobis L. 'Nana'
strobis L. 'Pendula'
strobis L. 'Pumila'
strobis L. 'Radiata'
strobis L. 'Seacrest'
strobis L. 'Torulosa'
strobis × *P. wallichiana*
sylvestris L.
sylvestris L. 'Albysn'
sylvestris L. 'Argentea Compacta'
sylvestris L. 'Aurea'
sylvestris L. 'Beuvronensis'
sylvestris L. 'Fastigiata'
sylvestris L. 'Globosa Viridis'
sylvestris L. 'Moseri'
sylvestris L. 'Repens'
sylvestris L. 'Sentinel'
taeda L.
thunbergiana Franco
thunbergiana Franco 'Corticosa'
thunbergiana Franco 'Yatsubusa'
virginiana Mill.
wallichiana A.B.Jacks.
wallichiana A.B.Jacks. 'Zebrina'

PISTACIA L. Pistache
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family

chinensis Bunge
texana Swingle

PITHECELLOBIUM Mart.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

ebano (Berl.) Muller

PITTOSPORUM Banks ex Sol.
PITTOSPORACEAE Pittosporum Family

glabratum Lindl.
tobira (Willd.) Ait
tobira (Willd.) Ait. 'Variegata'
tobira (Willd.) Ait. 'Wheeler's Dwarf'
undulatum Vent.

PLANERA J.F.Gmel.
ULMACEAE Elm Family

aquatica (Walt.) J.F.Gmel.

PLATANUS L. Sycamore
PLATANACEAE Plane-tree Family

× *acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.
★ × *acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd. 'Columbia'
★ × *acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd. 'Liberty'
occidentalis L.
orientalis L.

PLATYCARYA Sieb. & Zucc.
JUGLANDACEAE Walnut Family

strobilacea Sieb. & Zucc.

PLATYCLADUS Spach
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

orientalis (L.) Franco
orientalis (L.) Franco 'Aurea Nana'
orientalis (L.) Franco 'Bakeri'
orientalis (L.) Franco
'Berckman's Golden'
orientalis (L.) Franco 'Beverleyensis'
orientalis (L.) Franco 'Conspicua'
orientalis (L.) Franco 'Flagelliformis'
orientalis (L.) Franco 'Fruitlandii'
orientalis (L.) Franco 'Hohman'
orientalis (L.) Franco 'Juniperoides'
orientalis (L.) Franco 'Rosedalis'
orientalis (L.) Franco 'Semperaurea'

PLUMBAGO L.
PLUMBAGINACEAE Leadwort Family

auriculata Lam.

PODOCARPUS L'Her. ex Pers.
PODOCARPACEAE Podocarpus Family

gracilior Pilger
macrophyllus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Sweet
macrophyllus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Sweet var. *maki* Sieb.
nagi (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
totara D.Don

POLIOTHYRSIS Oliv.
FLACOURTIACEAE Flacourtia Family

sinensis Oliv.

POLYGONELLA Michx.
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family

americana (Fischer & C.A.Mey.) Small
myriophylla (Small) Horton
polygama (Vent.) Engelm. & A.Gr.

PONCIRUS Raf.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

trifoliata (L.) Raf.

POPULUS L. Poplar
SALICACEAE Willow Family

alba L.
alba L. 'Pyramidalis'
× *canadensis* Moench
candicans Ait.
× *canescens* (Ait.) Sm.
deltoides Marsh.
grandidentata Michx.
heterophylla L.
maximowiczii A.Henry
maximowiczii × *P. trichocarpa*
nigra L. 'Italica'
simonii Carr. 'Fastigiata'
tremuloides Michx.

PORLIERIA Ruiz & Pavon
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE Caltrop Family

angustifolia (Engelm.) A.Gr.

POTENTILLA L.
ROSACEAE Cinquefoil
Rose Family

fruticosa L.
fruticosa L. 'Abbotswood'
fruticosa L. 'Everest'
fruticosa L. 'Grandiflora'
fruticosa L. 'Jackman's'
fruticosa L. 'Katherine Dykes'
fruticosa L. 'Maanelys'
fruticosa L. 'Primrose Beauty'
fruticosa L. 'William Purdom'
tridentata Ait.
'Sophie Blush'

PRINSEPIA Royle
ROSACEAE Rose Family

sinensis (Oliv.) Oliv.

PROSOPIS L.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

glandulosa Torr. var. *torreyana*
(L.Benson) M.C.Johnst.

PRUNUS L.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

americana Marsh.
angustifolia Marsh.
apetala (Sieb. & Zucc.) Franch. & Sav.
armeniaca L.
avium L.
avium L. 'Plena'
× *blireiana* Andre
campanulata Maxim.
caroliniana Ait.
cerasifera Ehrh.
cerasifera Ehrh. 'Atropurpurea'
cerasifera Ehrh. 'Moseri'
cerasifera Ehrh. 'Purpusii'
cerasifera Ehrh. 'Thundercloud'
cerasus L. 'Montmorency'
× *cistena* N.E.Hansen
conradinae Koehne
cyclamina Koehne
domestica L. ssp. *insititia* (L.) Schneid.
dulcis (Mill.) D.A.Webb
glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Albo-plena'
glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Sinensis'
humilis Bunge
× *incam* Fletcher 'Okami'
incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'February Pink'
incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. *serrata*
Koidz. ex Wils.
incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
var. *tomentosa* Koidz.
(*incisa* × *P. serrulata*) 'Umineko'
japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
laurocerasus L.
laurocerasus L. 'Camelliifolia'
laurocerasus L. 'Forest Green'
laurocerasus L. 'Otto Luyken'
laurocerasus L. 'Zabeliana'
laurocerasus L. var. *schipkaensis*
Spaeth
lusitanica L.
mahaleb L.
maritima Marsh.
maritima Marsh. 'Methley'
mexicana S.Wats.

mume Sieb. & Zucc.
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Alba'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Matsubara Red'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nishiki ume'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Peggy Clarke'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Rosemary Clarke'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'W. B. Clarke'
munsoniana W.F.Wight & Hedr.
(nipponica Matsum. var. *kurilensis*
 (Miyabe) Wils. × unknown pollen parent)
 'Kursar'
padus L.
padus L. 'Grandiflorus'
persica (L.) Batsch
persica (L.) Batsch 'Alba'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Albo-plena'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Camelliifolia'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Dianthiflora'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Duplex'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Fastigiata'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Rubro-plena'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Versicolor'
persica (L.) Batsch var. *nucipersica*
 (Borkh.) Schneid. 'White Glory'
rivularis Scheele
sargentii Rehd.
sargentii Rehd. 'Dr. S. Edwin Mueller'
sargentii Rehd. 'Rancho'
(sargentii × *P. ?incisa*) 'Spire'
(sargentii × *P. subhirtella*) 'Accolade'
serotina Ehrh.
serrula Franch.
serrulata Lindl.
serrulata Lindl. 'Amanogawa'
serrulata Lindl. 'Daikaku'
serrulata Lindl. 'Fudan sakura'
serrulata Lindl. 'Fuku rokuju'
serrulata Lindl. 'Gozanoma nioi'
serrulata Lindl. 'Hosokawa'
serrulata Lindl. 'Imose'
serrulata Lindl. 'Kiku shidare'
serrulata Lindl. 'Kwanzan'
serrulata Lindl. 'Mt. Fuji'
serrulata Lindl. 'Oshima zakura'
serrulata Lindl. 'Pink Perfection'
serrulata Lindl. 'Rosea'
serrulata Lindl. 'Shirofugen'
serrulata Lindl. 'Shirotae'
serrulata Lindl. 'Tai haku'
serrulata Lindl. 'Wase mikayo'
serrulata Lindl. 'Yama zakura'
serrulata Lindl. var. *spontanea*
 (Maxim.) Wils.
 × *sieboldii* (Carr.) Wittmack
 × *subhirtella* Miq.
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Autumnalis'

× *subhirtella* Miq. 'Elizabeth'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Rosea'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Shidare higan'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Yae shidare higan'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. var. *ascendens*
 (Makino) Wils. 'Flore-plena'
 (× *subhirtella* × *P. × yedoensis*)
 'Pandora'
 ((× *subhirtella* × *P. × yedoensis*) ×
P. × subhirtella) 'Hally Jolivette'
syodoi Nakai
tomentosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
triloba Lindl.
triloba Lindl. 'Multiplex'
umbellata Ell.
verecunda (Koidz.) Koehne
virginiana L. 'Schubert'
 × *yedoensis* Matsum.
 × *yedoensis* Matsum. 'Akebono'
 × *yedoensis* Matsum. 'Shidare yoshino'
 × *yedoensis* Matsum. 'Somei yoshino'
 'Ariake'
 'Asagi'
 'Benden'
 'Botan zakura'
 'Fugenzo'
 'Gyoiko'
 'Hatazakura'
 'Hizakura'
 'Meigetsu'
 'Ojochin'
 'Senriko'
 'Shogetsu'
 'Snow Fountain'
 'Taki nioi'
 'Yae akebono'
 'Yae murasaki zakura'

PSEUDOCYDONIA (Schneid.) Schneid.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

sinensis (Dum.-Cours.) Thouin

PSEUDOLARIX Gord.
PINACEAE Pine Family

amabilis (J.Nelson) Rehd.

PSEUDOSASA Makino ex Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

japonica Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud.

PSEUDOTSUGA Carr. Douglas Fir
PINACEAE Pine Family

menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*
 (Beissn.) Franco
menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*
 (Beissn.) Franco 'Densa'
menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*
 (Beissn.) Franco 'Fastigiata'
menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*
 (Beissn.) Franco 'Glauc Pendula'
menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*
 (Beissn.) Franco 'Oudemansii'

PSIDIUM L. Purple Guava
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

littorale Raddi var. *longipes* (O. Berg)
 Fosberg

PTELEA L. Hop Tree
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

trifoliata L.

PTEROCARYA Kunth Wingnut
JUGLANDACEAE Walnut Family

stenoptera DC.

PTEROSTYRAX Sieb. & Zucc. Epaulette Tree
STYRACACEAE Storax Family

corymbosum Sieb. & Zucc.
hispidum Sieb. & Zucc.

PUNICA L. Pomegranate Family
PUNICACEAE

granatum L.
granatum L. 'Legrellei'
granatum L. 'Nana'
granatum L. 'Plena'

PYRACANTHA M.J.Roem. Firethorn
ROSACEAE Rose Family

angustifolia (Franch.) Schneid.
angustifolia (Franch.) Schneid. 'Gnome'
 ★ (*angustifolia* × *P. Watereri*) 'Navaho'
atalantioides (Hance) Stapf
atalantioides (Hance) Stapf 'Aurea'
coccinea Roem.
coccinea Roem. 'Bound'
coccinea Roem. 'Chadwick'
coccinea Roem. 'Cole's Erect'

coccinea Roem. 'Dauerbrand'
coccinea Roem. 'Gold Nugget'
coccinea Roem. 'Kasan'
coccinea Roem. 'Keessen'
coccinea Roem. 'Lalandei'
coccinea Roem. 'Low Boy'
coccinea Roem. 'Minute Man'
coccinea Roem. 'Monrovia'
coccinea Roem. 'Orange Giant'
coccinea Roem. 'Pauciflora'
coccinea Roem. 'Praecox'
coccinea Roem. 'Runyan'
coccinea Roem. 'Sepers'
coccinea Roem. 'Thornless'
coccinea Roem. 'Vincent'
coccinea Roem. 'Wayside's Compact'
coccinea Roem. 'Wyattii'
 (*coccinea* × *P. crenulata*
 var. *rogersiana*) 'Eddie's Coral'
crenulata (D.Don) Roem.
crenulata (D.Don) Roem. f. *flava*
 Meunissier
crenulata (D.Don) Roem.
 var. *kansuensis* Rehd.
crenulata (D.Don) Roem.
 var. *rogersiana* A.B.Jacks.
crenulata (D.Don) Roem.
 var. *rogersiana* A.B.Jacks. 'Flava'
fortuneana (Maxim.) Li
fortuneana (Maxim.) Li 'Graber'
fortuneana (Maxim.) Li 'Orange Glow'
 ★ (*fortuneana* 'Orange Glow' ×
P. crenulata var. *rogersiana* 'Flava')
 'Teton'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd.
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Belli'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Crimson Tide'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Government
 Red'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Low Dense'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Miller'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Rosedale'
 ★ (*koidzumii* × *P. coccinea* 'Wyattii')
 'Mohave'
 (*koidzumii* × *P. fortuneana*) 'San Jose'
 ★ (*koidzumii* × *P. fortuneana*) 'Shawnee'
 ★ (*koidzumii* 'Belli' × *P. coccinea*
 var. *pauciflora*) 'Pueblo'
 ★ (*koidzumii* 'Victory' × (*P. koidzumii*
 'Rosedale' × *P. fortuneana*
 'Orange Glow')) 'Apache'
 'Bad Zwischenahn'
 'Baker'
 'Bloss'
 'Brilliant'
 'Cal Poly'
 'Chinese Brocade'

'Coplen's Royal'
 'Dr. Hook'
 'Early Red'
 'Golden Charmer'
 'Golden Queen'
 'Heyden's Bright Yellow'
 'Heyden's Hi Yellow'
 'Ingleside Crimson'
 'Knap Hill Buttercup'
 'Mioun'
 'Moonbeam'
 'Orange King'
 'Pine Cone'
 'Pinkie'
 'Pride of Portsmouth'
 'Pyrabox'
 'Red Berry'
 'Santa Cruz'
 'Schwartz'
 'Select Yellow'
 'Sensation'
 'Spring Hill'
 'Stribling'
 'Taliensis'
 'Tiny Tim'
 'True Yellow'
 'Variegated'
 'Walder'
 'Walder Prostrate'
 'Waterer's Dwarf'
 'Waterer's Orange'
 'Waterer's Yellow'
 'Watereri'
 'Weaver's Superb'
 'Wheeler'
 'Wight Early'
 'Wonderberry'
 'Yella Berry'
 'Yokohama'

× **PYRACOMELES** Rehd. ex Guill.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

vilmorinii Rehd. ex Guill.

PYRUS L. Pear
ROSACEAE Rose Family

amygdaliformis Villars
betulifolia Bunge
bretschneideri Rehd.
calleryana Decne.
calleryana Decne. 'Aristocrat'
calleryana Decne. 'Bradford'
 ★ *calleryana* Decne. 'Capital'
calleryana Decne. 'Chanticleer'
 ★ *calleryana* Decne. 'Whitehouse'

calleryana Decne. var. *dimorphophylla*
 (Makino) Koidz.
 × *canescens* Spach
communis L.
elaeagrifolia Pall.
fauriei Schneid.
kawakamii Hayata
 × *lecontei* Rehd.
 × *michauxii* Bosc ex Poir.
nivalis Jacq.
pashia Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don
phaeocarpa Rehd.
pyrifolia (Burm.f.) Nakai
pyrifolia (Burm.) Nakai 'Chojure'
pyrifolia (Burm.f.) Nakai var. *culta*
 (Makino) Nakai
regelii Rehd.
salicifolia Pall.
salicifolia Pall. 'Pendula'
ussuriensis Maxim.
ussuriensis Maxim. var. *hondoensis*
 (Kikuchi & Nakai) Rehd.
ussuriensis Maxim. var. *ovoidea* Rehd.

QUERCUS L. Oak
FAGACEAE Beech Family

acutissima Carruthers
alba L.
alba × *Q. virginiana*
arkansana Sarg.
asheana Little
austrina Small
bicolor Willd.
 × *bimundorum* Palm.
cerris L.
chenii Nakai
coccinea Muenchh.
 × *comptonae* Sarg.
dentata Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
fabri Hance
falcata Michx.
falcata Michx. var. *pagodifolia* Ell.
frainetto Tenore
georgiana M.A. Curtis
gilva Bl.
glandulifera Bl.
glauca Thunb. ex J.A. Murray
haas Kotschy
hemisphaerica Bartram ex Willd.
 × *heterophylla* Michx.f.
imbricaria Michx.
incana Bartram
laevis Walt.
laurifolia Michx.
lyrata Walt.
macrocarpa Michx.

margaretta Ashe
michauxii Nutt.
minima (Sarg.) Small
mongolica Fischer var. *grosseserrata* (Bl.) Rehd. & Wils.
myrsinifolia Bl.
nigra L.
nuttallii Palm.
palustris Muenchh.
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl.
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl. 'Falkenbergensis'
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl. 'Geisleri'
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl. 'Muscaviensis'
phellos L.
phillyraeoides A.Gr.
pinus L.
pubescens Willd.
robur L.
robur L. 'Cristata'
robur L. 'Cucullata'
robur L. 'Salicifolia'
robur L. f. *fastigiata* (Lam.) O.Schwarz
(*robur* f. *fastigiata* × *Q. petraea* 'Muscaviensis') 'Columna'
× *rosacea* Bechst.
rubra L.
× *sargentii* Rehd.
shumardii Buckl.
stellata Wang.
suber L.
variabilis Bl.
velutina Lam.
virginiana Mill.

RHAMNUS L.
RHAMNACEAE

Buckthorn
Buckthorn Family

alaternus L.
carolinianus L.
catharticus L.
davuricus Pall.
japonicus Maxim.
utilis Decne.

RHAPHIOLEPIS Lindl.
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

indica (L.) Lindl.
indica (L.) Lindl. 'Enchantress'
indica (L.) Lindl. 'Snow'
umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
var. *integerrima* (Hook. & Arn.) Rehd.
'Majestic Beauty'
'Pink Cloud'
'Springtime'

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM H.Wendl. & Drude
ARECACEAE

Palm Family

hystrix (Pursh) H.Wendl. & Drude

RHAPIS L.f. ex Ait.
ARECACEAE

Palm Family

excelsa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.Henry

RHODODENDRON L.
ERICACEAE

Heath Family

alabamense Rehd.
amagianum Makino
arborescens (Pursh) Torr.
atlanticum (Ashe) Rehd.
augustinii Hemsl.
augustinii Hemsl. 'Crater Lake'
austrinum (Small) Rehd.
bakeri (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume
★ *bakeri* (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume
'Camp's Red'
brachycarpum D.Don ex G.Don
calendulaceum (Michx.) Torr.
canescens (Michx.) Sweet
carolinianum Rehd.
carolinianum Rehd. 'Album'
carolinianum Rehd. 'Luteum'
(*carolinianum* × *R. ciliatum*)
'Dora Amateis'
(*carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*)
'P. J. M.'
(*carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*)
'P. J. Mezitt'
carolinianum × *R. mucronulatum*
carolinianum × *R. mucronulatum*
'Conewago'
carolinianum × *R. racemosum*
(*carolinianum* × *R. racemosum*)
'Conestoga'
catawbiense Michx.
(*catawbiense* × *R. arboreum*
ssp. *arboreum*) 'John Walter'
(*catawbiense* × *R. griffithianum*)
'Cynthia'
(*catawbiense* 'Atrosanguineum' ×
R. fortunei) 'David Gable'
catawbiense hybrid 'Album Elegans'
catawbiense hybrid 'Everestianum'
catawbiense hybrid 'Gomer Waterer'
catawbiense hybrid
'Mrs. Charles S. Sargent'
catawbiense hybrid 'Roseum Elegans'
(*caucasicum* × *R. ponticum*
var. *album*) 'Cunningham's White'
chapmanii A.Gr.

★ (*chapmanii* × *R. minus*) 'Bowie'
dauricum L.
decorum Franch.
degronianum Carr. ssp. *heptamerum*
 (Maxim.) Hara
eriocarpum (Hayata) Nakai 'Gumpo'
 (*fastigiatum* × *R. carolinianum*)
 'Ramapo'
flammeum (Michx.) Sarg.
fortunei Lindl.
fortunei Lindl. ssp. *discolor* (Franch.)
 Chamb.
 (*griffithianum* × *R. fortunei*
 ssp. *fortunei*) 'Pink Diamond'
griffithianum hybrid
 'Mrs. E. C. Stirling'
griffithianum hybrid
 'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'
indicum (L.) Sweet
japonicum (A.Gr.) Suring.
kaempferi Planch.
kaempferi Planch. 'Dorsett'
kaempferi × *R. komiyamae*
kanahirae Wils.
keiskei Miq.
keiskei Miq. 'Red Flare'
keiskei × *R. racemosum*
 ((*keiskei* × *R. racemosum*) × *R. keiskei*)
 'Mary Fleming'
kiusianum Makino
lasiostylum Hayata
luteum Sweet
macrosepalum Maxim.
macrosepalum Maxim. 'Linearifolium'
maximum L.
micranthum Turcz.
minus Michx.
 (*minus* × *R. hirsutum*) 'Myrtifolium'
mucronulatum Turcz.
mucronulatum Turcz. 'Albiflorum'
mucronulatum Turcz. 'Cornell Pink'
mucronulatum Turcz. 'Wheeldon's Pink'
oblongifolium (Small) Millais
occidentale (Torr. & A.Gr.) A. Gr.
oldhamii Maxim.
oreodoxa Franch. var. *fargesii* (Franch.)
 Chamb.
ovatum (Lindl.) Planch. ex Maxim.
periclymenoides (Michx.) Shinners
ponticum sport 'Ponticum Variegatum'
 (*ponticum* × *R. maximum*)
 'Ponticum Roseum'
ponticum seedling 'Anah Kruschke'
prinophyllum (Small) Millais
prunifolium (Small) Millais
 ★ *prunifolium* (Small) Millais 'Hohman'
punctatum Andr.

racemosum × *R. keiskei*
 (*racemosum* × *R. mucronulatum*)
 'Conemaugh'
reticulatum D.Don ex G.Don
rubropilosum Hayata
scabrum (selection or hybrid)
 'Phoenixium'
schlippenbachii Maxim.
serpyllifolium (A.Gr.) Miq.
serrulatum (Small) Millais
simiarum Hance
simsii Planch.
smirnowii Traut.
tamurae (Makino) Masam.
tosaense Makino
vaseyi A.Gr.
vaseyi A.Gr. f. *album* (Bean) Rehd.
 (*veitchianum* × *R. edgeworthii*)
 'Forsterianum'
vernicosum Franch.
viscosum (L.) Torr.
weyrichii Maxim.
williamsianum Rehd. & Wils.
yakushmanum Nakai ssp. *makinoi*
 (Tagg) Chamb.
yakushmanum Nakai
 ssp. *yakushmanum*
yakushmanum Nakai
 ssp. *yakushmanum* 'Ken Janeck'
yedoense Maxim. ex Regel
 var. *poukhanense* (Lev.) Nakai
 'A. Bedford'
 'Addy Wery'
 'Amethystinum'
 'Amoenum'
 'Annie E. Endtz'
 'April Rose'
 'Autumn Glory'
 'Azma'
 'Azor'
 'Ballerina'
 'Beauty of Littleworth'
 'Ben Morrison'
 'Beni kirishima'
 'Betty Wormald'
 'Bibiani'
 'Blaauw's Pink'
 'Blue Tit'
 'Bosley 1020'
 'Brandywine'
 'Brick-dust Red'
 'Cadis'
 'Carmen'
 'Carminata Splendens'
 'Cerise'
 'Cherry Red'
 'Christmas Cheer'

'Christopher Wren'
 'Coccinea Major'
 'Coccinea Speciosa'
 'Comte de Newport'
 'Coral Bells'
 'Coral Cluster'
 'Corneille'
 'Dexter Purple'
 'Dexter's Champagne'
 'Duc de Rohan'
 'Early Lavender'
 'Early Salmon'
 'Evening Glow'
 'Fawley'
 'Fedora'
 'Flamingo'
 'Flowerdale Pink'
 'Flowerdale Red'
 'Formosa'
 'George Lindley Taber'
 'Georgiana Maclay'
 'Giant Elegans'
 'Giant White'
 'Gibraltar'
 Glenn Dale Azaleas (see App. C)
 'Glory of Sunninghill'
 'Golden Dream'
 'Helen'
 'Hinode giri'
 'Hugh Koster'
 'Iveryana'
 'Koran yuki'
 'Koromo shikibu'
 'Kristin'
 'La Roche'
 'Lady Mulberry'
 'Late Orchid'
 'Lawsal'
 'Lizette'
 'Lucinda'
 'Madame de Bruin'
 'Magnolia Alba'
 'Maria Derby'
 'Mrs. Betty Robertson'
 'Mrs. G. G. Gerbing'
 'Mrs. LBJ'
 'Mrs. R. S. Holford'
 'Mucronatum'
 'Nadine'
 'Narcissiflora'
 'Nodding Bells'
 'Obtusum'
 'Obtusum Album'
 'Oritani'
 'Palestrina'
 'Pioneer'
 'Plenum'

'President Claeys'
 'Pride of Dorking'
 'Pride of Mobile'
 'Purple Splendor'
 'Queen of Orange'
 'Red Formosa'
 'Red Head'
 'Robert Allison'
 'Roseum Magnificum'
 'Royal Red'
 'Royal Splendor'
 'Salmon King'
 'Shrimp Pink'
 'Small Elegans'
 'Spring Glory'
 'Stewartstonian'
 'Suetsuma'
 'Sunset'
 'Susugonoito'
 'Tiffany'
 'Trilby'
 'Viscosepala'
 'Wheatley'
 'William Bull'
 'Windbeam'
 'Winterthur'
 'Wissahickon'
 'Wyanokie'
 'Yae shojo'

RHODOLEIA Champ. ex Hook.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

championii Hook.

RHODOTYPOS Sieb. & Zucc. Jetbead
ROSACEAE Rose Family

scandens (Thunb.) Makino

RHUS L. Sumac
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family

aromatica Ait.
chinensis Mill.
copallina L.
glabra L.
michauxii Sarg.
punjabensis J.L. Stewart var. *sinica*
 (Diels) Rehd. & Wils.
typhina L.
typhina L. 'Laciniata'

RIBES L. Currant, Gooseberry
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Ribesioideae)
 Saxifrage Family

alpinum L.
curvatum Small
echinellum (Cov.) Rehd.
odoratum H.Wendl.
sanguineum Pursh 'Pulborough Scarlet'
uva-crispa L.
uva-crispa L. 'Pixwell'

ROBINIA L. Locust
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

× *ambigua* Poir.
 × *ambigua* Poir. 'Decaisneana'
boyntonii Ashe
hispida L.
pseudoacacia L.
pseudoacacia L. 'Bicolor'
pseudoacacia L. 'Burgundy'
pseudoacacia L. 'Frisia'
pseudoacacia L. 'Purple Rose'
pseudoacacia L. 'Pyramidalis'
pseudoacacia L. 'Sandraudiga'
pseudoacacia L. 'Tortuosa'
pseudoacacia L. 'Unifoliola'
pseudoacacia L. var. *rectissima* Raber
viscosa Vent.

ROSA L. Rose
ROSACEAE Rose Family

acicularis Lindl.
 × *alba* L.
 × *alba* L. 'Celeste'
 × *alba* L. 'Semiplena'
 (× *alba* × *R. centifolia*)
 'Maiden's Blush'
 (? × *alba* × Damask Hybrid) 'Koenigin
 von Daenemark'
 × *anemonoides* Rehd. 'Ramona'
banksiae Ait.f. var. *banksiae*
 'Alba Plena'
banksiae Ait.f. var. *banksiae* 'Lutea'
banksiae Ait.f. var. *normalis* Regel
 'Lutescens'
blanda Ait.
bracteata J.C.Wendl.
brunonii Lindl.
canina L.
carolina L.
centifolia L.
centifolia L. 'Bullata'
centifolia L. 'Cristata'

centifolia L. 'Muscosa'
centifolia L. 'Rose des Peintres'
centifolia L. 'Variegata'
chinensis Jacq.
chinensis Jacq. 'Minima'
chinensis Jacq. 'Mutabilis'
chinensis Jacq. 'Viridiflora'
 (*chinensis* × *R. gigantea*) 'Old Blush'
 × *damascena* Mill.
 × *damascena* Mill. var. *semperflorens*
 (Loisel.) Rowley
 × *damascena* Mill. 'Trigintipetala'
 × *damascena* Mill. 'Versicolor'
 (× *damascena* var. *semperflorens* ×
R. pimpinellifolia) 'Stanwell Perpetual'
 × *dupontii* Deseglise
foetida J.Herrm.
foetida J.Herrm. 'Bicolor'
foetida J.Herrm. 'Perseana'
forrestiana Boulenger
 × *fortuneana* Lindl.
 × *francofurtana* Muenchh. 'Empress
 Josephine'
gallica L. 'Conditorum'
gallica L. 'Versicolor'
glauca Pourr.
 × *harisonii* Rivers
laevigata Michx.
 (*laxa* × *R. pimpinellifolia*) 'Suzanne'
 × *lheritierana* Thory 'Gracilis'
moschata J.Herrm.
moschata J.Herrm. 'Plena'
moyesii Hemsl. & Wils.
multibracteata Hemsl. & Wils.
multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Carnea'
multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Platyphylla'
 (*multiflora* × *R. 'Reve d'Or'*) 'Aglaia'
 × *noisettiana* Thory
odorata (Andr.) Sweet
odorata (Andr.) Sweet 'Fun Jwan Lo'
odorata (Andr.) Sweet var. *pseudindica*
 (Lindl.) Rehd. 'Fortune's Double Yellow'
palustris Marsh.
 × *paulii* Rehd.
pimpinellifolia L.
pimpinellifolia L. var. *altaica* (Willd.)
 Thory
roxburghii Tratt. 'Roxburghii'
roxburghii Tratt. f. *normalis* Rehd.
 & Wils.
rubiginosa L.
rugosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
rugosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Alba'
rugosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Hanosa'
 (*rugosa* hybrid × 'Gloire de Dijon')
 'Conrad Ferdinand Meyer'

sempervirens L. 'Rampant'
sempervirens hybrid 'Felicite et Perpetue'
setigera Michx.
(setigera × *R. gallica* hybrid)
 'Baltimore Belle'
virginiana Mill.
 × *waitziana* Tratt. 'Macrantha'
wichuraiana Crepin
wichuraiana Crepin var. *poteriifolia* Koidz.
(wichuraiana × *R. multiflora*)
 'America'
(wichuraiana × 'Champion of the World') 'May Queen'
(wichuraiana × 'Perle des Jardins') 'Gardenia'
(wichuraiana × 'Shirley Hibberd') 'Alberic Barbier'
woodsii Lindl.
xanthina f. *hugonis* (Hemsl.) Roberts
 'Agathe Incarnata'
 'Alfred de Dalmas'
 'Alike'
 'Anais Segalas'
 'Angelica Minor'
 'Arielle'
 'Aurora'
 'Baronne Prevost'
 'Belinda'
 'Belle Amour'
 'Belle de Crecy'
 'Belle Isador'
 'Belle Vichysoise'
 'Blanc Double de Coubert'
 'Blanche Moreau'
 'Blanchefleur'
 'Blush Boursault'
 'Camaieux'
 'Captain Christy'
 'Cardinal de Richelieu'
 'Catherine Mermet'
 'Celsiana'
 'Champney's Pink Cluster'
 'Charles de Mills'
 'Commandant Beaurepaire'
 'Comte de Chambord'
 'Cramoisi Superieur'
 'Crested Jewel'
 'De la Grifferraie'
 'Delicata'
 'Duc de Fitzjames'
 'Duc de Guiche'
 'Duchesse de Brabant'
 'Duchesse de Montebello'
 'Ernst Calvat'
 'Fantin Latour'
 'Felicite Parmentier'

'F. J. Grootendorst'
 'Fraser's Pink Musk'
 'Frau Dagmar Hartopp'
 'Frau Karl Druschki'
 'General Jacqueminot'
 'General Kleber'
 'Gloire de Dijon'
 'Gloire des Mosseux'
 'Henri Martin'
 'Hermosa'
 'Honorine de Brabant'
 'Ipsilante'
 'Isabella Sprunt'
 'Jacques Cartier'
 'Jeanne d'Arc'
 'Jeanne de Montfort'
 'Juno'
 'La France'
 'Leda'
 'Louis Philippe'
 'Louise Odier'
 'Mabel Morrison'
 'Macrantha'
 'Marcel Bourgouin'
 'Marie Louise'
 'Mme. Alfred Carriere'
 'Mme. Hardy'
 'Mme. Isaac Pereire'
 'Mme. Legras de Saint Germain'
 'Mme. Louis Leveque'
 'Mme. Pierre Oger'
 'Mme. Plantier'
 'Niphetos'
 'Nuits de Young'
 'Oeillet Panachee'
 'Officinalis'
 'Omar Khayyam'
 'Paul Neyron'
 'Perle d'Or'
 'Petite de Hollande'
 'Pompon Elegant'
 'President de Seze'
 'Prince Camille de Rohan'
 'Reine des Violettes'
 'Reine Victoria'
 'Reve d'Or'
 'Rivers' George IV'
 'Rose de Meaux'
 'Safrano'
 'Salet'
 'Schneezwerg'
 'Serratipetala'
 'Shailer's Provence'
 'Sombreuil'
 'Tour de Malakoff'
 'Tuscany'
 'Tuscany Superb'
 'Variegata di Bologna'

ROSMARINUS L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

officinalis L.
officinalis L. 'Prostratus'

RUBUS L.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

calycinoides Hayata & Koidz.
cockburnianus Hemsl.
odoratus L.
rosifolius Sm. 'Coronarius'

RUSCUS L.
LILIACEAE Lily Family

aculeatus L.
hypoglossum L.

RUSSELLIA Jacq.
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family

equisetiformis Schlechtend. & Cham.

SABAL Adans.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

minor (Jacq.f.) Pers.
palmetto (Walt.) Lodd. ex J.A. & J.H. Schultes

SAGERETIA Brongn.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

thea (Osbeck) M.C.Johnst.

SALIX L.
SALICACEAE Willow Family

aegyptiaca L.
alba L.
alba L. var. *vitellina* (L.) Stokes
'Pendula'
alba × *S. fragilis*
(*alba* var. *vitellina* × *S. babylonica*)
'Chrysocoma'
babylonica L.
babylonica L. 'Crispa'
babylonica L. 'Tortuosa'
× *bicolor* Ehrh.
× *blanda* Anderss.
caprea L.
caprea × *S. elaeagnos*
caprea × *S. purpurea*
chaenomeles Kimura
cinerea L.

cordata Michx.
× *dasyclados* Wimmer
discolor Muhl.
elaeagnos Scop.
fragilis L.
gracilistyla Miq.
gracilistyla Miq. 'Melanostachys'
hookeriana Barratt var. *tomentosa* J.K.Henry
humilis Marsh.
integra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
interior Rowlee
irrorata Anderss.
japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
× *laestadiana* Hartm.
miyabeana Seemen
muscina Dode
× *myricoides* Muhl.
myrsinifolia Salisb.
nigra L.
pentandra L.
× *pontederana* Willd.
purpurea L.
purpurea L. 'Eugenei'
purpurea L. 'Pendula'
purpurea L. f. *gracilis* (Gren. & Godr.) Schneid.
purpurea L. var. *amplexicaulis* (Bory & Chaub.) Boiss.
repens L. ssp. *argentea* (Sm.) A.A. & E.G. Camus
rigida Muhl.
× *rubra* Huds.
sachalinensis F.Schmidt 'Sekka'
× *sepulcralis* Simonk.
sericans Tausch ex A. Kerner
sericea Marsh.
× *seringeana* Gaudin
× *smithiana* Willd.
subopposita Miq. 'Ginryu'
syrticola Fern.
× *tsugaluensis* Koidz. 'Ginme'
udensis Traut.
variegata Franch.
vulpina Anderss.

SALVIA L.
LAMIACEAE Sage
Mint Family

greggii A.Gr.
leucantha Cav.

SAMBUCUS L. Elder
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

canadensis L.
ebulus L.
nigra L. 'Aurea'
racemosa L. ssp. *pubens* (Michx.)
H.House
racemosa L. ssp. *sieboldiana* (Miq.) Hara

SANTOLINA L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

chamaecyparissus L.

SAPINDUS L. Soapberry
SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family

drummondii Hook. & Arn.
marginatus Willd.
mukorossi Gaertn.

SAPIUM P.Br. Tallow Tree
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

japonicum (Sieb. & Zucc.) Pax &
K.Hoffm.
sebiferum (L.) Roxb.

SARCOCOCCA Lindl. Sweet Box
BUXACEAE Boxwood Family

hookeriana Baill. var. *digyna* Franch.
hookeriana Baill. var. *humilis* Rehd. &
Wils.
ruscifolia Stapf

SASA Makino & Shibata
POACEAE Grass Family

veitchii (Carr.) Rehd.

SASSAFRAS T. Nees & Eberm.
LAURACEAE Laurel Family

albidum (Nutt.) Nees

SATUREJA L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

montana L.

SCHINUS L. Peppertree
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family

terebinthifolius Raddi

SCHIZOPHRAGMA Sieb. & Zucc.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
Saxifrage Family

hydrangeoides Sieb. & Zucc.

SCIADOPITYS Sieb. & Zucc.
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

verticillata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb. &
Zucc.

SEBASTIANA Spreng.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

ligustrina (Michx.) Muell.-Arg.

SEMIARUNDINARIA Makino ex Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

fastuosa (Latour-Marl. ex Mitf.) Makino
ex Nakai

SENECIO L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

salignus DC.

SEQUOIA Endl. California Redwood
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

sempervirens (D.Don) Endl.
sempervirens (D.Don) Endl. 'Adpressa'

SEQUOIADENDRON J. Buchh.
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

giganteum (Lindl.) J.Buchh.

SERENOA Hook.f.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

repens (Bartram) Small

SERISSA Comm. ex Juss.
RUBIACEAE Madder Family

japonica (Thunb.) Thunb.

SESBANIA Scop.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

drummondii (Rydb.) Cory
punicea (Cav.) Benth.

SEVERINIA Tenore ex Endl.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

buxifolia (Poir.) Tenore

SHIBATAEA Makino ex Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

kumasaca (Zoll.) Makino

SINARUNDINARIA Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

nitida (Mitf.) Nakai

SIPHONOSMANTHUS Stapf
OLEACEAE Olive Family

delavayi (Franch.) Stapf

SKIMMIA Thunb. Skimmia
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

× *foremanii* H.Knight
japonica Thunb.
japonica Thunb. 'Fisheri'
japonica Thunb. 'Fructo-albo'
japonica Thunb. 'Nana'
japonica Thunb. 'Veitchii'
japonica Thunb. 'Wisley Red'
japonica Thunb. var. *repens* (Nakai)
Ohwi
laureola Sieb. & Zucc.
reevesiana Fort.

SMILAX L. Greenbrier
SMILACACEAE Greenbrier Family

biflora Sieb. ex Miq.
laurifolia L.
pumila Walt.
smallii Morong

SOLANUM L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

diphyllum L.
jasminoides Paxt.
rantonnetii Carr.
seaforthianum Andr.
wendlandii Hook.f.

SOPHORA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

affinis T. & G.
davidii (Franch.) Skeels
japonica L.

japonica L. 'Dot'
japonica L. 'Pendula'
japonica L. 'Regent'
secundiflora (Ort.) Lag. ex DC.

SORBARIA (Ser. ex DC.) A.Braun False Spirea
ROSACEAE Rose Family

kirilowii (Regel) Maxim.
tomentosa (Lindl.) Rehd. var. *tomentosa*

× **SORBARONIA** Schneid. Rose Family
ROSACEAE

fallax Schneid.
sorbifolia (Poir.) Schneid.
'Brilliantissima'

× **SORBOCOTONEASTER** Pojark. Rose Family
ROSACEAE

pozdnjakovii Pojark.

× **SORBOPYRUS** Schneid. Rose Family
ROSACEAE

auricularis (Knoop) Schneid.
'Bulbiformis'

SORBUS L. Mountain Ash
ROSACEAE Rose Family

alnifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
americana Marsh.
aria (L.) Crantz 'Magnifica'
aucuparia L.
aucuparia L. 'Cardinal'
aucuparia L. 'Fastigiata'
aucuparia L. 'Pendula'
domestica L.
hybrida L.
pohuashanensis (Hance) Hedl.
torminalis Crantz
'Apricot Queen'
'Red Copper Glow'

SPARTIUM L. Bean Family
FABACEAE (Faboideae)

junceum L.

SPIRAEA L. Spirea
ROSACEAE Rose Family

alba Du Roi
albiflora (Miq.) Zab.
arcuata Hook.f.

× *arguta* Zab.
betulifolia Pall.
 × *billiardii* Herincq
blumei G. Don
bullata Maxim.
 × *bumalda* Burv.
 × *bumalda* Burv. 'Anthony Waterer'
 × *bumalda* Burv. 'Crispa'
 × *bumalda* Burv. 'Goldflame'
cantoniensis Lour.
cantoniensis Lour. 'Lanceata'
chinensis Maxim.
japonica L.f.
japonica L.f. 'Alpina'
 × *lemoinei* Zab. 'Alpestris'
 × *margaritae* Zab.
miyabei Koidz.
nipponica Maxim. var. *tosaensis* (Yatabe)
 Makino
nipponica Maxim. var. *tosaensis* (Yatabe)
 Makino 'Snowmound'
prunifolia Sieb. & Zucc.
salicifolia L.
 × *sanssouciana* K. Koch
thunbergii Sieb. ex Bl.
thunbergii Sieb. ex Bl. 'Compacta'
tomentosa L.
trilobata L. 'Swan Lake'
 × *vanhouttei* (C. Briot) Zab.

STACHYURUS Sieb. & Zucc.
STACHYURACEAE Stachyurus Family

chinensis Franch.
praecox Sieb. & Zucc.
praecox Sieb. & Zucc. 'Issai'

STAPHYLEA L.
STAPHYLEACEAE Bladdernut Family

colchica Steven
pinnata L.
trifolia L.

STEPHANANDRA Sieb. & Zucc.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

incisa (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Zab.
incisa (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Zab. 'Crispa'
tanakae (Franch. & Sav.) Franch. & Sav.

STEWARTIA L.
THEACEAE Tea Family

malacodendron L.
monadelpha Sieb. & Zucc.

ovata (Cav.) Weatherby
pseudocamellia Maxim.
rostrata Spongberg
serrata Maxim.
sinensis Rehd. & Wils.

STIGMAPHYLLON Juss.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family

ledifolium (HBK.) Small

STRANVAESIA Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

dauidiana Decne.
dauidiana Decne. 'Lutea'
niitakayamensis (Hayata) Hayata

STYRAX L.
STYRACACEAE Storax, Snowbell
 Storax Family

americanus Lam.
dasyanthus Perk.
grandifolius Ait.
japonicus Sieb. & Zucc.
japonicus Sieb. & Zucc. 'Carillon'
japonicus Sieb. & Zucc. 'Pink Chimes'
obassia Sieb. & Zucc.
platanifolius Engelm.

SYAGRUS Mart.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

romanzoffianum (Cham.) Glassman
romanzoffianum × *Butia capitata*

× **SYCOPARROTIA** P. Endress &
 J. Anliker
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

semidecidua P. Endress & J. Anliker

SYCOPSIS Oliv.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

sinensis Oliv.

SYMPHORICARPOS Duham.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Snowberry
 Honeysuckle Family

albus (L.) S.F. Blake
albus (L.) S.F. Blake var. *laevigatus*
 (Fern.) S.F. Blake
 × *chenaultii* Rehd.
orbiculatus Moench

SYMPLOCOS Jacq.
SYMPLOCACEAE Sweetleaf Family

lucida Sieb. & Zucc.
paniculata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Miq.
tinctoria (L.) L'Her.

SYRINGA L. Lilac
OLEACEAE Olive Family

× *chinensis* Willd.
 × *henryi* Schneid.
 × *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.
 '**Buffon**'
 × *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.
 '**Charles Giant**'
 × *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.
 '**Lamartine**'
 × *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.
 '**Pocohantas**'
 × *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.
 '**Vaubon**'
josikaea Jacq.f. ex Reichenb.
laciniata Mill.
meyeri Schneid.
microphylla Diels
microphylla Diels '**Superba**'
oblata Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.
oblata Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.
 '**Annabelle**'
oblata Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.
 '**Laurentian**'
patula (Palib.) Nakai
patula (Palib.) Nakai '**Miss Kim**'
persica L.
persica L. '**Laciniata**'
 × *prestoniae* McKelvey
 '**Ethel M. Webster**'
pubescens Turcz.
reticulata (Bl.) Hara
villosa Vahl
villosa Vahl '**Crayton**'
vulgaris L. '**Alba**'
vulgaris L. '**Alba Plena**'
vulgaris L. '**Charles Joly**'
vulgaris L. '**Charles Nordine**'
vulgaris L. '**Decaisne**'
vulgaris L. '**Esther Staley**'
vulgaris L. '**Henri Robert**'
vulgaris L. '**Jules Ferry**'
vulgaris L. '**Katherine Havemeyer**'
vulgaris L. '**Leon Gambetta**'
vulgaris L. '**Marechal Lannes**'
vulgaris L. '**Maurice Barres**'
vulgaris L. '**Miss Ellen Willmott**'
vulgaris L. '**Mme. Charles Souchet**'
vulgaris L. '**Monge**'

vulgaris L. '**Mrs. Edward Harding**'
vulgaris L. '**President Grevy**'
vulgaris L. '**Primrose**'
vulgaris L. '**Priscella**'
vulgaris L. '**Purpurea**'
vulgaris L. '**Rene Jarry-Desloges**'
vulgaris L. '**Sarah Sands**'
vulgaris L. '**Zulu**'
yunnanensis Franch.
 '**Alexander's Perfection**'
 '**Jessica**'

TABERNAEMONTANA L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

divaricata (L.) R.Br. ex Roem. & J.A.
 Schultes

TAIWANIA Hayata
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

cryptomerioides Hayata

TAMARIX L.
TAMARICACEAE Tamarisk Family

parviflora DC.
ramosissima Ledeb.
ramosissima Ledeb. '**Rubra**'
ramosissima Ledeb. '**Summer Glow**'

TAXODIUM L.C.Rich. Bald Cypress
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

distichum (L.) L.C.Rich. '**Pendens**'
distichum (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *distichum*
distichum (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *nutans* (Ait.)
 Sweet
mucronatum Tenore

TAXUS L. Yew
TAXACEAE Yew Family

baccata L.
baccata L. '**Adpressa**'
baccata L. '**Adpressa Fowle**'
baccata L. '**Amersfoort**'
baccata L. '**Aurea**'
baccata L. '**Aurea Marginata**'
baccata L. '**Elegantissima**'
baccata L. '**Fastigiata Robusta**'
baccata L. '**Overeynderi**'
baccata L. '**Repandens**'
baccata L. f. *fastigiata* (Lindl.) Pilger
canadensis Marsh.
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc.
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. '**Expansa**'

cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. 'Luteobaccata'
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. 'Minima'
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nana'
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nana Variegata'
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. 'Thompson'
floridana Nutt.
 × *hunnewelliana* Rehd. 'Richard Horsey'
 × *media* Rehd.
 × *media* Rehd. 'Citation'
 × *media* Rehd. 'Flushing'
 × *media* Rehd. 'Hicksii'

TECOMA Juss.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

stans (L.) HBK. var. *angustata* Rehd.

TECOMARIA (Endl.) Spach
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

capensis (Thunb.) Spach

TERNSTROEMIA Mutis ex L.f.
THEACEAE Tea Family

gymnanthera (Wight & Arn.) Sprague

TETRAPANAX (K.Koch) K.Koch
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

papyrifera (Hook.) K.Koch

TEUCRIUM L.
LAMIACEAE Germander
 Mint Family

chamaedrys L.
 × *lucidrys* Boom
lucidum L.

THAMNOCALAMUS Munro
POACEAE Grass Family

spathaceus (Franch.) Soderstrom

THUJA L.
CUPRESSACEAE Arborvitae
 Cypress Family

occidentalis L.
occidentalis L. 'Alba'
occidentalis L. 'Aurea'
occidentalis L. 'Beaufort'
occidentalis L. 'Buchananii'
occidentalis L. 'Columna'
occidentalis L. 'Compacta'
occidentalis L. 'Endean'
occidentalis L. 'Fastigiata'
occidentalis L. 'Filifera'

occidentalis L. 'Filiformis'
occidentalis L. 'Froebelii'
occidentalis L. 'Globosa'
occidentalis L. 'Globosa Rheindiana'
occidentalis L. 'Hetz Midget'
occidentalis L. 'Holmstrup'
occidentalis L. 'Hudsonica'
occidentalis L. 'Little Gem'
occidentalis L. 'Lutea'
occidentalis L. 'Malonyana'
occidentalis L. 'Ohlendorffii'
occidentalis L. 'Pendula'
occidentalis L. 'Pygmaea'
occidentalis L. 'Pyramidalis'
occidentalis L. 'Pyramidalis Nigra'
occidentalis L. 'Recurva Nana'
occidentalis L. 'Rheingold'
occidentalis L. 'Semperaurea'
occidentalis L. 'Spiralis'
occidentalis L. 'Stricta'
occidentalis L. 'Sunkist'
occidentalis L. 'Techny'
occidentalis L. 'Umbraculifera'
occidentalis L. 'Wareana'
occidentalis L. 'Wareana Lutescens'
occidentalis L. 'Woodwardii'
plicata J.Donn ex D.Don
plicata J.Donn ex D.Don 'Cuprea'
plicata J.Donn ex D.Don 'Rogersii'
plicata J.Donn ex D.Don 'Zebrina'
standishii (Gord.) Carr.

THUJOPSIS Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.
 False or Hiba Arborvitae
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.
dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.
 'Nana'
dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.
 var. *hondae* Makino

THUNBERGIA Retz.
ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family

grandiflora (Roxb. ex Rottl.) Roxb.

THYMUS L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

vulgaris L.

TIBOUCHINA Aubl.
MELASTOMACEAE Melastoma Family

urvilleana (DC.) Cogn.

TILIA L. Linden, Basswood
TILIACEAE Linden Family

americana L.
cordata Mill.
× *euchlora* K.Koch
× *europaea* L.
× *moltkei* Spaeth
mongolica Maxim.
platyphyllos Scop.
platyphyllos Scop. 'Laciniata'
platyphyllos Scop. 'Vitifolia'
tomentosa Moench
tomentosa Moench 'Pendula'

TIPUANA (Benth.) Benth.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

tipu (Benth.) O.Ktze.

TOONA (Endl.) M.J.Roem.
MELIACEAE Mahogany Family

sinensis (Juss.) M.J.Roem.

TORREYA Arn.
TAXACEAE Yew Family

nucifera (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.
nucifera (L.) Sieb. & Zucc. 'Gold Strike'
taxifolia Arn.

TOXICODENDRON Mill.
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family

radicans (L.) O.Ktze.
verniciifluum (Stokes) F.A.Barkley

TRACHELOSPERMUM Lem.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

asiaticum (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai
difforme (Walt.) A.Gr.
jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem.
jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem. 'Variegatum'
jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem. var. *pubescens*
Makino

TRACHYCARPUS H.Wendl.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

fortunei (Hook.) H.Wendl.

TRIPTERYGIUM Hook.f.
CELASTRACEAE Staff-tree Family

regelii Sprague & Takeda

TRITHRINAX Mart.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

acanthocoma Drude

TROCHODENDRON Sieb. & Zucc.
TROCHODENDRACEAE Trochodendron Family

aralioides Sieb. & Zucc.

TSUGA Carr.
PINACEAE Hemlock
Pine Family

canadensis (L.) Carr.
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Abbott's Dwarf'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Angustifolia'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Armistice'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Beaujean'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Bennett'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Boulevard'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Brandley'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Cinnamomea'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Curtis Ideal'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Curtis Spreader'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Doc's Choice'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Doran'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Fastigiata'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Gensch White'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Globosa'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Hawkersmith Weeping'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Henry Hohman'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Jacqueline Verkade'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Jervis'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Kelsey's Weeping'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Macrophylla'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Minima'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Minuta'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Pendula'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Sargentii'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Verkade Recurved'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Von Helms'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Youngcone'
caroliniana Engelm.
chinensis (Franch.) Pritz.
diversifolia (Maxim.) Mast.
sieboldii Carr.

ULMUS L.
ULMACEAE Elm
Elm Family

alata Michx.
americana L.
americana L. 'Augustine Ascending'
americana L. 'Moline'

crassifolia Nutt.
elliptica K. Koch
glabra Huds.
glabra Huds. 'Camperdownii'
 × *hollandica* Mill.
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Belgica'
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Dauvessei'
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Major'
 ★ × *hollandica* Mill. 'Pioneer'
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Superba'
japonica (Rehd.) Sarg.
japonica × *U. wilsoniana*
laevis Pall.
macrocarpa Hance
minor Mill.
minor Mill. 'Christine Buisman'
minor Mill. 'Sarniensis'
minor Mill. 'Umbraculifera'
minor Mill. 'Wredei'
parvifolia Jacq.
parvifolia Jacq. 'Drake'
 ★ *parvifolia* Jacq. 'Dynasty'
parvifolia Jacq. 'Frosty'
parvifolia Jacq. 'Hokkaido'
procera Salisb.
procera Salisb. 'Marginata'
pumila L.
 ★ (*pumila* × ((*U.* × *hollandica* 'Vegeta' ×
U. minor) × (*U. pumila* var. *arborea* ×
U. minor 'Hoersholm')) 'Homestead'
rubra Muhl.
serotina Sarg.
thomasii Sarg.

UNGNADIA Endl.

SAPINDACEAE

Soapberry Family

speciosa Endl.

VACCINIUM L.

ERICACEAE

Blueberry
Heath Family

amoenum Ait.
arboreum Marsh.
bracteatum Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
corymbosum L.
crassifolium Andr.
crassifolium Andr. ssp. *crassifolium*
 'Wells Delight'
crassifolium Andr. ssp. *sempervirens*
 (Rayner & Henderson) Kirkman & Bal.
 'Bloodstone'
cylindraceum Sm.
myrsinites Lam.
simulatum Small
stamineum L.
tenellum Ait.

vacillans Torr.
vitis-idaea L.

VIBURNUM L.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

acerifolium L.
awabuki K. Koch
betulifolium Batal.
bitchiuense Makino
 × *bodnantense* Aberc. 'Dawn'
 × *bodnantense* Aberc. 'Deben'
brachybotryum Hemsl.
buddleifolium Wright
burejaeticum Regel & Herd.
 × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith
 × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith
 'Chenault'
 ★ × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith 'Conoy'
 ★ (× *burkwoodii* × *V. carlesii*) 'Mohawk'
calvum Rehd.
 × *carlcephalum* Burkw. ex Pike
 ★ × *carlcephalum* Burkw. ex Pike 'Cayuga'
 ★ (× *carlcephalum* 'Cayuga' × *V. utile*)
 'Chesapeake'
 ★ (× *carlcephalum* 'Cayuga' × *V. utile*)
 'Eskimo'
carlesii Hemsl.
carlesii Hemsl. 'Compacta'
cassinoides L.
cinnamomifolium Rehd.
cylindricum D. Don
dasyanthum Rehd.
dentatum L.
dilatatum Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. 'Catskill'
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. 'Erie'
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. 'Iroquois'
 ★ (*dilatatum* × *V. lobophyllum*) 'Oneida'
erosum Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
farrereri Stearn
foetidum Wall. var. *rectangulatum*
 (Graebn.) Rehd.
fordiae Hemsl.
 × *hillieri* Stearn
hirtulum Rehd.
hupehense Rehd.
ichangense (Hemsl.) Rehd.
japonicum (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Spreng.
 ★ (*japonicum* × *V. dilatatum*) 'Chippewa'
 × *juddii* Rehd.
lantana L.
 ★ *lantana* L. 'Mohican'
lantanoides Michx.
lentago L.
lentago L. f. *sphaerocarpum* (Fern.)
 Rehd.

lobophyllum Graebn.
★ (*lobophyllum* × *V. japonicum*) 'Huron'
luzonicum Rolfe
macrocephalum Fort. f. *keteleeri* (Carr.)
Rehd.
macrocephalum Fort. f. *macrocephalum*
molle Michx.
mullaha Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don
nudum L.
obovatum Walt.
odoratissimum Ker-Gawl.
opulus L.
opulus L. 'Roseum'
ovatifolium Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *lanceolatum* (Rehd.)
Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *parvifolium* (Miq.)
Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *plicatum*
plicatum Thunb. f. *plicatum* 'Newport'
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.
ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.
ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. 'Mariesii'
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.
ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. 'Mt. Fuji'
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.
ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. 'St. Keverne'
★ *plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.
ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. 'Shoshoni'
★ (*plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum*
(Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. ×
V. plicatum f. *tomentosum* 'Mariesii')
'Shasta'
plicatum Thunb. var. *rotundifolium*
Rehd.
prunifolium L.
recognitum Fern.
× *rhytidocarpum* E. Lemoine
× *rhytidophylloides* Suring.
★ × *rhytidophylloides* Suring. 'Alleghany'
× *rhytidophylloides* Suring. 'Willow
Leaf'
× *rhytidophylloides* Suring.
'Willowwood'
rhytidophyllum Hemsl.
rhytidophyllum Hemsl. 'Ben Blackburn'
rhytidophyllum Hemsl. 'Roseum'
rhytidophyllum Hemsl. 'Variegatum'
(*rhytidophyllum* × *V. utile*) 'Pragense'
rufidulum Raf.
sargentii Koehne
★ *sargentii* Koehne 'Onondaga'
★ *sargentii* Koehne 'Susquehanna'
sargentii Koehne var. *calvescens* Rehd.
scabrellum Chapm.

setigerum Hance
setigerum Hance 'Aurantiacum'
sieboldii Miq.
sieboldii Miq. 'Reticulatum'
★ *sieboldii* Miq. 'Seneca'
suspensum Lindl.
tinus L.
trilobum Marsh.
urceolatum Sieb. & Zucc.
utile Hemsl.
wrightii Miq.

VINCA L.
APOCYNACEAE

Periwinkle
Dogbane Family

major L.
major L. 'Oxyloba'
major L. 'Variegata'
minor L.
minor L. 'Alba'
minor L. 'Atropurpurea'
minor L. 'Multiplex'

VITEX L.
VERBENACEAE

Verbena Family

agnus-castus L.
agnus-castus L. 'Silver Spire'
negundo L.
negundo L. 'Incisa'
rotundifolia L.f.
trifolia L. 'Variegata'

VITIS L.
VITACEAE

Grape
Grape Family

labrusca L.
mustangensis Buckl.
rotundifolia Michx.

WASHINGTONIA H. Wendl.

Washington Palm
Palm Family

ARECACEAE

robusta H. Wendl.

WEIGELA Thunb.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

decora (Nakai) Nakai
(*floribunda* × *W. coraeensis*)
'Eva Rathke'
florida (Bunge) A. DC.
florida (Bunge) A. DC. 'Variegata'
(*florida* × *W. 'Eva Rathke'*)
'Bristol Ruby'

hortensis (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
praecox (V.Lemoine) Bailey '**Rosea**'
subsessilis (Nakai) Bailey
 'Feerie'
 'Mont Blanc'
 'Newport Red'

WESTRINGIA Sm.
LAMIACEAE

Mint Family

rosmariniformis Sm.

WIKSTROEMIA Endl.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

trichotoma (Thunb.) Makino

WISTERIA Nutt.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Wisteria
 Bean Family

brachybotrys Sieb. & Zucc.
brachybotrys Sieb. & Zucc. '**Alba**'
brachybotrys Sieb. & Zucc. '**Murasaki kapitan**'
floribunda (Willd.) DC.
floribunda (Willd.) DC. '**Alba**'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. '**Honbeni**'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. '**Itoe kokuryu**'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. '**Jabo**'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. '**Koshigaya**'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. '**Macrobotrys**'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. '**Noda**'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. '**Ossai**'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. '**Rosea**'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. '**Shino kapitan**'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. '**Violacea Plena**'
 × *formosa* Rehd.
frutescens (L.) Poir.
frutescens (L.) Poir. '**Nivea**'
sinensis (Sims) Sweet
sinensis (Sims) Sweet '**Alba**'
venusta Rehd. & Wils. '**Siro kapitan**'
villosa Rehd.

XANTHOCERAS Bunge
SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family

sorbifolium Bunge

XANTHORHIZA Marsh.
RANUNCULACEAE Buttercup Family

simplicissima Marsh.

XYLOSMA J.G.Forst.
FLACOURTIACEAE Flacourtia Family

congestum (Lour.) Merr.
flexuosum (HBK.) Hemsl.

YUCCA L. Adam's Needle, Spanish Dagger
AGAVACEAE Agave Family

aloifolia L. '**Marginata**'
filamentosa L.
filamentosa L. '**Bright Edge**'
filamentosa L. '**Golden Sword**'
gloriosa L.
recurvifolia Salisb.
smalliana Fern.
whipplei Torr.

ZAMIA L.
CYCADACEAE Cycad Family

pumila L.

ZANTHOXYLUM L.
RUTACEAE Prickly Ash
 Citrus Family

clava-herculis L.
fagara (L.) Sarg.
piperitum DC.
simulans Hance

ZELKOVA Spach
ULMACEAE Elm Family

carpinifolia (Pall.) K.Koch
schneideriana Hand.-Mazz.
serrata (Thunb.) Makino
 × *verschaffeltii* Nichols.

ZENOBLIA D.Don
ERICACEAE Heath Family

pulverulenta (Bartram) Pollard
pulverulenta (Bartram) Pollard f. *nuda*
 (Vent.) Fern.

ZIZIPHUS Mill.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

jujuba Mill.
jujuba Mill. '**Contorta**'

Appendix E: Vernacular Names

This alphabetical list of the vernacular (or common) names of plants in the catalog has two sections: one that identifies the genera and another that identifies the species and cultivars. The list provides common names for about 40 percent of the catalog entries. Only a few common-name synonyms are given. In the list of species and cultivars, the common names are alphabetized under group names, such as alder, box, cypress, gum.

Genera

Adam's Needle: **YUCCA**
Akebia: **AKEBIA**
Alder: **ALNUS**
Arborvitae: **THUJA**
Ash: **FRAXINUS**
Bald Cypress: **TAXODIUM**
Bamboo: **BAMBUSA, PHYLLOSTACHYS**
Banana: **MUSA**
Barberry: **BERBERIS**
Basswood: **TILIA**
Beautyberry: **CALLICARPA**
Beech: **FAGUS**
Birch: **BETULA**
Bittersweet: **CELASTRUS**
Blueberry: **VACCINIUM**
Bottlebrush: **CALLISTEMON**
Box: **BUXUS**
Broom: **CYTISUS, GENISTA**
Buckeye: **AESCULUS**
Buckthorn: **RHAMNUS**
Bush Clover: **LESPEDeza**
Bush Honeysuckle: **DIERVILLA**
Butterfly Bush: **BUDDLEJA**
California Redwood: **SEQUOIA**
Cassava: **MANIHOT**
Cedar: **CEDRUS**
Century Plant: **AGAVE**
Chestnut: **CASTANEA**
China Fir: **CUNNINGHAMIA**
Chinquapin: **CASTANOPSIS**
Chokeberry: **ARONIA**
Cinquefoil: **POTENTILLA**
Coral Tree: **ERYTHRINA**
Crape Myrtle: **LAGERSTROEMIA**
Currant: **RIBES**
Cypress: **CUPRESSUS**
Dogwood: **CORNUS**
Douglas Fir: **PSEUDOTSUGA**
Elder: **SAMBUCUS**
Elm: **ULMUS**
Epaulette Tree: **PTEROSTYRAX**
False Cypress: **CHAMAECYPARIS**

False Spirea: **SORBARIA**
False Arborvitae: **THUJOPSIS**
Fig: **FICUS**
Filbert: **CORYLUS**
Fir: **ABIES**
Firethorn: **PYRACANTHA**
Flowering Maple: **ABUTILON**
Fringe Tree: **CHIONANTHUS**
Germander: **TEUCRIUM**
Giant Sequoia: **SEQUOIADENDRON**
Golden Bells: **FORSYTHIA**
Golden-rain Tree: **KOELREUTERIA**
Golden-chain Tree: **LABURNUM**
Gooseberry: **RIBES**
Grape: **VITIS**
Greenbrier: **SMILAX**
Groundsel: **BACCHARIS**
Hackberry: **CELTIS**
Hawthorn: **CRATAEGUS**
Hazelnut: **CORYLUS**
Heath: **ERICA**
Heather: **CALLUNA**
Hemlock: **TSUGA**
Hickory: **CARYA**
Holly: **ILEX**
Honeylocust: **GLEDITSIA**
Honeysuckle: **LONICERA**
Hop Tree: **PTELEA**
Hornbeam: **CARPINUS**
Horsechestnut: **AESCULUS**
Huckleberry: **GAYLUSSACIA**
Indigo: **INDIGOFERA**
Ivy: **HEDERA**
Jasmine: **JASMINUM**
Jessamine: **GELSEMIUM**
Jetbead: **RHODOTYPOS**
Juniper: **JUNIPERUS**
Kumquat: **FORTUNELLA**
Larch: **LARIX**
Laurel: **LAURUS**
Lavender: **LAVANDULA**
Lilac: **SYRINGA**
Linden: **TILIA**
Locust: **ROBINIA**
Loquat: **ERIOBOTRYA**
Magnolia: **MAGNOLIA**
Maple: **ACER**
Matrimony Vine: **LYCIUM**
Mimosa: **ACACIA**
Mock Orange: **PHILADELPHUS**
Mountain Ash: **SORBUS**
Mulberry: **MORUS**
Myrtle: **MYRTUS**
Ninebark: **PHYSOCARPUS**
Oak: **QUERCUS**
Pea Shrub: **CARAGANA**
Pear: **PYRUS**
Peony: **PAEONIA**
Peppertree: **SCHINUS**
Periwinkle: **VINCA**
Persimmon: **DIOSPYROS**
Pine: **PINUS**
Pistache: **PISTACIA**

Poplar: **POPULUS**
 Prickly Ash: **ZANTHOXYLUM**
 Privet: **LIGUSTRUM**
 Purple Guava: **PSIDIUM**
 Quince: **CYDONIA**
 Rose: **ROSA**
 Sage: **SALVIA**
 St. John's-wort: **HYPERICUM**
 Sand Myrtle: **LEIOPHYLLUM**
 Senna: **CASSIA**
 Shadbush: **AMELANCHIER**
 Silverbell Tree: **HALESIA**
 Skimmia: **SKIMMIA**
 Smoke Tree: **COTINUS**
 Snowbell: **STYRAX**
 Snowberry: **SYMPHORICARPOS**
 Soapberry: **SAPINDUS**
 Spanish Dagger: **YUCCA**
 Spicebush: **LINDERA**
 Spindle Tree: **EUONYMUS**
 Spirea: **SPIRAEA**
 Spruce: **PICEA**
 Spurge: **EUPHORBIA**
 Storax: **STYRAX**
 Strawflower: **HELICHRYSUM**
 Sumac: **RHUS**
 Sweet Box: **SARCOCOCCA**
 Sweet Gum: **LIQUIDAMBAR**
 Sycamore: **PLATANUS**
 Tallow Tree: **SAPIUM**
 Tanbark Oak: **LITHOCARPUS**
 Tulip Tree: **LIRIODENDRON**
 Walnut: **JUGLANS**
 Washington Palm: **WASHINGTONIA**
 Wattle: **ACACIA**
 White Alder: **CLETHRA**
 Willow: **SALIX**
 Wingnut: **PTEROCARYA**
 Winter Hazel: **CORYLOPSIS**
 Wisteria: **WISTERIA**
 Witch Hazel: **HAMAMELIS**
 Yew: **TAXUS**

Species and Cultivars

Aaron's Beard: **HYPERICUM calycinum**
 Abelia, Chinese: **ABELIA chinensis**
 Glossy: **ABELIA** × **grandiflora**
 Acacia, Rose: **ROBINIA hispida**
 Sweet: **ACACIA farnesiana**
 Adam's Needle: **YUCCA filamentosa**
 Alder, Black: **ALNUS glutinosa**,
 ILEX verticillata
 European: **ALNUS glutinosa**
 Seaside: **ALNUS maritima**
 Smooth: **ALNUS serrulata**
 Witch: **FOTHERGILLA gardenii**
 Allspice, Carolina: **CALYCANTHUS floridus**
 Almond: **PRUNUS dulcis**
 Double-flowered Flowering: **PRUNUS triloba**
 'Multiplex'

Flowering: **PRUNUS glandulosa**, **P. triloba**,
 Althea, Shrub: **HIBISCUS syriacus**
 Anacahuita: **CORDIA boisseri**
 Andromeda, Japanese: **PIERIS japonica**
 Angel's Trumpet: **BRUGMANSIA suaveolens**
 Anise, Florida: **ILLICIUM floridanum**
 Anise Tree, Chinese: **ILLICIUM henryi**
 Japanese: **ILLICIUM anisatum**
 Apache Plume: **FALLUGIA paradoxa**
 Apple, Common: **MALUS domestica**
 Apricot: **PRUNUS armeniaca**
 Japanese: **PRUNUS mume**
 Arborvitae, American: **THUJA occidentalis**
 Hiba: **THUJOPSIS dolabrata**
 Oriental: **PLATYCLADUS orientalis**
 Ardisia, Coral: **ARDISIA crispa**
 Japanese: **ARDISIA japonica**
 Arrow-wood: **VIBURNUM dentatum**
 Northern: **VIBURNUM recognitum**
 Ash, American: **FRAXINUS americana**
 American Mountain: **SORBUS americana**
 Berlandier: **FRAXINUS berlandieriana**
 Biltmore: **FRAXINUS americana** var. **biltmoreana**
 Black: **FRAXINUS nigra**
 European: **FRAXINUS excelsior**
 Flowering: **FRAXINUS ornus**
 Green: **FRAXINUS pennsylvanica**
 var. **subintegerrima**
 Leatherleaf: **FRAXINUS velutina** var. **coriacea**
 Modesto: **FRAXINUS velutina** var. **glabra**
 Red: **FRAXINUS pennsylvanica**
 Wafer: **PTELEA trifoliata**
 White: **FRAXINUS americana**
 Aspen, Large-toothed: **POPULUS grandidentata**
 Quaking: **POPULUS tremuloides**
 Aster, Carolina: **ASTER carolinianus**
 Aucuba, Japanese: **AUCUBA japonica**
 Avocado: **PERSEA americana**
 Azalea, Alabama: **RHODODENDRON alabamense**
 Coastal: **RHODODENDRON atlanticum**
 Cumberland: **RHODODENDRON bakeri**
 Dwarf Indica: **RHODODENDRON tamurae**
 Flame: **RHODODENDRON calendulaceum**
 Florida: **RHODODENDRON austrinum**
 Hammock Sweet: **RHODODENDRON serrulatum**
 Indica: **RHODODENDRON indicum**
 Kaempfer: **RHODODENDRON kaempferi**
 Kirishima: **RHODODENDRON 'Obtusum'**
 Korean: **RHODODENDRON yedoense**
 var. **poukhanense**
 Kyushu: **RHODODENDRON kiusianum**
 Large-sepal: **RHODODENDRON macrosepalum**
 Mt. Amagi: **RHODODENDRON amagianum**
 Oconee: **RHODODENDRON flammeum**
 Oldham: **RHODODENDRON oldhamii**
 Piedmont: **RHODODENDRON canescens**
 Pinkshell: **RHODODENDRON vaseyi**
 Plumleaf: **RHODODENDRON prunifolium**
 Pontic: **RHODODENDRON luteum**
 Rose: **RHODODENDRON reticulatum**
 Roseshell: **RHODODENDRON prinophyllum**

- Royal: **RHODODENDRON schlippenbachii**
Sims: **RHODODENDRON simsii**
Snow: **RHODODENDRON 'Mucronatum'**
Spider: **RHODODENDRON macrosepalum 'Linearifolium'**
Swamp: **RHODODENDRON viscosum**
Sweet: **RHODODENDRON arborescens**
Taipei: **RHODODENDRON kanahirae**
Texas: **RHODODENDRON oblongifolium**
Western: **RHODODENDRON occidentale**
Wild-thyme: **RHODODENDRON serpyllifolium**
Baccharis, Southern: **BACCHARIS glomerulifera**
Balm-of-Gilead: **POPULUS candicans**
Bamboo, Fishpole: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aurea**
Giant Timber: **PHYLLOSTACHYS heterocyclus**
Golden: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aurea**
Green Fountain: **THAMNOCALAMUS spathaceus**
Heavenly: **NANDINA domestica**
Hedge: **BAMBUSA multiplex**
Kuma: **SASA veitchii**
Sweetshoot: **PHYLLOSTACHYS dulcis**
Yellow-groove: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aureosulcata**
Banana Shrub: **MICHELIA figo**
Barberry, Byers Wintergreen: **BERBERIS julianae 'Byers'**
Dwarf Redleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii 'Atropurpurea Nana'**
Hooker: **BERBERIS hookeri, BERBERIS hookeri** var. **viridis**
Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii**
Mentor: **BERBERIS × mentorensis**
Redleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii 'Atropurpurea'**
Redleaf Korean: **BERBERIS koreana 'Atropurpurea'**
Sargent: **BERBERIS sargentiana**
Soulie: **BERBERIS soulieana**
Warty: **BERBERIS verruculosa**
Wintergreen: **BERBERIS julianae**
Yellowleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii 'Aurea'**
Barometer Bush: **LEUCOPHYLLUM frutescens**
Bauhinia, Texas: **BAUHINIA lunarioides**
Bay, Loblolly: **GORDONIA lasianthus**
Red: **PERSEA borbonia**
Sweet: **MAGNOLIA virginiana**
Bayberry: **MYRICA pensylvanica**
Bean, Coral: **ERYTHRINA herbacea**
Indian: **CATALPA bignonioides**
Mescal: **SOPHORA secundiflora**
Bearberry: **ARCTOSTAPHYLOS uva-ursi**
Beauty Bush: **KOLKWITZIA amabilis**
Beautyberry, American: **CALLICARPA americana**
Bodinier: **CALLICARPA bodinieri**
Japanese: **CALLICARPA japonica**
Purple: **CALLICARPA dichotoma**
White-fruited: **CALLICARPA americana 'Lactea'**
Beech, American: **FAGUS grandifolia**
Columnar: **FAGUS sylvatica 'Dawyck'**
European: **FAGUS sylvatica**
Fernleaf: **FAGUS sylvatica 'Laciniata'**
Purple: **FAGUS sylvatica f. purpurea**
Weeping: **FAGUS sylvatica 'Pendula'**
Beefwood: **CASUARINA cunninghamiana**
Big Tree: **SEQUOIA DENDRON giganteum**
Birch, European White: **BETULA pendula**
Gray: **BETULA populifolia**
Hairy: **BETULA pubescens**
Japanese White: **BETULA platyphylla** var. **japonica**
Paper: **BETULA papyrifera**
River: **BETULA nigra**
Sweet: **BETULA lenta**
Virginia Roundleaf: **BETULA uber**
Yellow: **BETULA alleghaniensis**
Bitternut: **CARYA cordiformis**
Bittersweet, Oriental: **CELASTRUS orbiculatus**
Blueberry, Creeping: **VACCINIUM crassifolium**
Ground: **VACCINIUM myrsinites**
Highbush: **VACCINIUM corymbosum**
Boneberry, Chinese: **OSTEOMELES schwerinae**
Bottlebrush, Narrowleaf: **CALLISTEMON linearis**
Stiff: **CALLISTEMON rigidus**
Willow: **CALLISTEMON salignus**
Box, Balearic: **BUXUS balearica**
Chinese: **MURRAYA paniculata**
Columnar: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Fastigiata'**
Common: **BUXUS sempervirens**
Dwarf English: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Suffruticosa'**
Handsworth: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Handsworthiensis'**
Harland: **BUXUS harlandii**
Japanese: **BUXUS microphylla, B. microphylla** var. **japonica**
Korean: **BUXUS sinica** var. **insularis**
Tree: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Arborescens'**
Victorian: **PITTOSPORUM undulatum**
Weeping: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Pendula'**
Willow-leaved: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Angustifolia'**
Yugoslavian: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Vardar Valley'**
Boxelder: **ACER negundo**
Bridal Wreath: **SPIRAEA prunifolia, S. × vanhouttei**
Brier, Austrian: **ROSA foetida**
Broom, Butcher's: **RUSCUS aculeatus**
Scotch: **CYTISUS scoparius**
Spanish: **SPARTIUM junceum**
Warminster: **CYTISUS × praecox**
Buckeye, Bottlebrush: **AESCULUS parviflora**
California: **AESCULUS californica**
Mexican: **UNGNADIA speciosa**
Ohio: **AESCULUS glabra**
Red: **AESCULUS pavia**
Yellow: **AESCULUS flava**
Buckthorn, Carolina: **RHAMNUS carolinianus**
Common: **RHAMNUS catharticus**
Italian: **RHAMNUS alaternus**
Southern: **BUMELIA lycioides**
Buckwheat Tree: **CLIFTONIA monophylla**
Buddleja, Fountain: **BUDDLEJA alternifolia**
Orange-eye: **BUDDLEJA davidii**
Bunya-Bunya Tree: **ARAUCARIA bidwillii**
Bushcherry, Oriental: **PRUNUS japonica**
Bush Clover, Japanese: **LESPEDEZA thunbergii**
Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf: **DIERVILLA lonicera**
Georgia: **DIERVILLA rivularis**

Butternut: **JUGLANS cinerea**
 Buttonbush: **CEPHALANTHUS occidentalis**
 Chinese: **ADINA rubella**
 Calamondin: **× CITROFORTUNELLA mitis**
 Camellia, Common: **CAMELLIA japonica**
 Mountain: **STEWARTIA ovata**
 Oil: **CAMELLIA oleifera**
 Sasanqua: **CAMELLIA sasanqua**
 Silky: **STEWARTIA malacodendron**
 Warratah: **CAMELLIA japonica 'Anemoniflora'**
 Camphor Tree: **CINNAMOMUM camphora**
 Cassine: **ILEX cassine**
 Cat's-claw: **MACFADYENA unguis-cati**
 Catalpa, Chinese: **CATALPA ovata**
 Common: **CATALPA bignonioides**
 Manchurian: **CATALPA bungei**
 Western: **CATALPA speciosa**
 Catberry: **NEMOPANTHUS mucronatus**
 Ceanothus, Snowbrush: **CEANOTHUS velutinus**
 Cedar, Alaska: **CHAMAECYPARIS nootkatensis**
 Atlantic White: **CHAMAECYPARIS thyoides**
 Atlas: **CEDRUS atlantica**
 Blue Atlas: **CEDRUS atlantica 'Glauc'**
 Cyprus: **CEDRUS libani** ssp. *brevifolia*
 Deodar: **CEDRUS deodara**
 Incense: **CALOCEDRUS decurrens**
 Japanese: **CRYPTOMERIA japonica**
 -of-Lebanon: **CEDRUS libani**
 Port Orford: **CHAMAECYPARIS lawsoniana**
 Red: **JUNIPERUS virginiana**
 Southern Red: **JUNIPERUS silicicola**
 Stinking: **TORREYA taxifolia**
 Western Red: **THUJA plicata**
 Ceniza: **LEUCOPHYLLUM frutescens**
 Century Plant, Variegated: **AGAVE americana**
 'Marginata'
 Chaste Tree: **VITEX agnus-castus**
 Chenille Plant: **ACALYPHA hispida**
 Cherry, Barbados: **MALPIGHIA glabra**
 Bird: **PRUNUS padus**
 Black: **PRUNUS serotina**
 Cornelian: **CORNUS mas**
 Higan: **PRUNUS × subhirtella**
 Japanese Cornelian: **CORNUS officinalis**
 Japanese Flowering: **PRUNUS serrulata**
 Kwanzan: **PRUNUS serrulata 'Kwanzan'**
 Mahaleb: **PRUNUS mahaleb**
 Nanking: **PRUNUS tomentosa**
 Sargent: **PRUNUS sargentii**
 Sour: **PRUNUS cerasus**
 Sweet: **PRUNUS avium**
 Taiwan: **PRUNUS campanulata**
 Takasago: **PRUNUS × sieboldii**
 Tokyo: **PRUNUS × yedoensis**
 Weeping Higan: **PRUNUS × subhirtella**
 'Shidare Higan'
 Yoshino: **PRUNUS × yedoensis 'Somei Yoshino'**
 Chestnut, Chinese: **CASTANEA mollissima**
 Common: **CASTANEA sativa**
 European: **CASTANEA sativa**
 Japanese: **CASTANEA crenata**
 Chinaberry: **MELIA azedarach**
 Chinquapin, Japanese: **CASTANOPSIS cuspidata**
 Chittamwood: **BUMELIA lanuginosa**
 Chocolate Vine: **AKEBIA quinata**
 Chokeberry, Black: **ARONIA melanocarpa**
 Purplefruit: **ARONIA prunifolia**
 Red: **ARONIA arbutifolia**
 Cinquefoil, Shrubby: **POTENTILLA fruticosa**
 Citrange: **× CITRONCIRUS webberi**
 Citron: **CITRUS medica 'Etrog'**
 Clematis, Evergreen: **CLEMATIS armandii**
 Goldwool: **CLEMATIS chrysocoma** var. *sericea*
 Pink-flowered Evergreen: **CLEMATIS armandii**
 'Farquhariana'
 Scarlet: **CLEMATIS texensis**
 Cleyera, Japanese: **CLEYERA japonica**
 Variegated: **CLEYERA japonica 'Tricolor'**
 Cliff-green: **PAXISTIMA canbyi**
 Coffee-tree, Kentucky: **GYMNOCLADUS dioica**
 Conradina, Bluesage: **CONRADINA canescens**
 Whorled: **CONRADINA verticillata**
 Coontie: **ZAMIA pumila**
 Coralbeads: **COCCULUS triloba**
 Coralberry: **ARDISIA crenata**, **SYMPHORICARPOS orbiculatus**
 Coral Plant: **RUSSELLIA equisetiformis**
 Coral Tree, Cockspur: **ERYTHRINA crista-galli**
 Coriaria, Japanese: **CORIARIA japonica**
 Cork-tree, Amur: **PHELLODENDRON amurense**
 Corkwood, Florida: **LEITNERIA floridana**
 Cotoneaster, Bloodberry: **COTONEASTER obscurus**
 Cranberry: **COTONEASTER apiculatus**
 Creeping: **COTONEASTER adpressus**
 Diels: **COTONEASTER dielsianus**
 European: **COTONEASTER integerrimus**
 Rock: **COTONEASTER horizontalis**
 Spreading: **COTONEASTER divaricatus**
 Wintergreen: **COTONEASTER conspicuus**
 Cottonwood: **POPULUS deltoides**
 Swamp: **POPULUS heterophylla**
 Cowberry: **VACCINIUM vitis-idaea**
 Crabapple, Bechtel's: **MALUS ioensis 'Plena'**
 Sargent's: **MALUS sargentii**
 Showy: **MALUS floribunda**
 Siberian: **MALUS baccata**
 Southern: **MALUS angustifolia**
 Toringo: **MALUS sieboldii**
 Wild Sweet: **MALUS coronaria**
 Cranberry, Highbush: **VIBURNUM trilobum**
 Mountain: **VACCINIUM vitis-idaea**
 Cranberry-bush, European: **VIBURNUM opulus**
 Creeper, Mexican: **ANTIGONON leptopus**
 Virginia: **PARTHENOCISSUS quinquefolia**
 Cross Vine: **BIGNONIA capreolata**
 Croton, Alabama: **CROTON alabamensis**
 Cucumber Tree: **MAGNOLIA acuminata**
 Cup-flower, Tall: **NIEREMBERGIA scoparia**
 Currant, Clove: **RIBES odoratum**
 Indian: **SYMPHORICARPOS orbiculatus**
 Mountain: **RIBES alpinum**
 Cypress, Bald: **TAXODIUM distichum** var. *distichum*
 Italian: **CUPRESSUS sempervirens**
 Lawson: **CHAMAECYPARIS lawsoniana**
 Leyland: **× CUPRESSOCYPARIS leylandii**

- Monterey: **CUPRESSUS macrocarpa**
Montezuma: **TAXODIUM mucronatum**
Mourning: **CHAMAECYPARIS funebris**
Pond: **TAXODIUM distichum** var. *nutans*
Portuguese: **CUPRESSUS lusitanica**
Dahoon: **ILEX cassine**
Narrow-leaved: **ILEX cassine** var. *angustifolia*
Yellow-berried: **ILEX cassine** var. *angustifolia* f. *aurea-baccata*
Daisy, Nippon: **CHRYSANthemum nipponicum**
Daphne, February: **DAPHNE mezereum**
Lilac: **DAPHNE genkwa**
Rose: **DAPHNE cneorum**
Winter: **DAPHNE odora**
Deerberry: **VACCINIUM stamineum**
Deutzia, Rough-leaved: **DEUTZIA scabra**
Devil's Walking Stick: **ARALIA spinosa**
Devilwood: **OSMANTHUS americanus**
Dioon, Chestnut: **DIOON edule**
Doghobble: **LEUCOTHOE fontanesiana**
Dogwood, Alternate-leaved: **CORNUS alternifolia**
Cream-edged: **CORNUS alba** 'Argenteo Marginata'
Double-flowered: **CORNUS florida** 'Bay Beauty'
Double-flowered: **CORNUS florida** f. *pluribracteata*
Flowering: **CORNUS florida**
Giant: **CORNUS controversa**
Gray: **CORNUS racemosa**
Kousa: **CORNUS kousa**
Pale: **CORNUS obliqua**
Pink-flowering: **CORNUS florida** f. *rubra*
Siberian: **CORNUS alba** 'Sibirica'
Silky: **CORNUS amomum**
Stiff: **CORNUS foemina**
Western: **CORNUS nuttallii**
Yellow-fruited flowering: **CORNUS florida** f. *xanthocarpa*
Dove Tree: **DAVIDIA involucrata** var. *vilmoriniana*
Dutchman's Pipe, Calico: **ARISTOLOCHIA elegans**
Ebony, Green: **JACARANDA acutifolia**
Texas: **PITHECELLOBIUM flexicaule**
Elaeagnus, Cherry: **ELAEAGNUS multiflora**
Thorny: **ELAEAGNUS pungens**
Elder, American: **SAMBUCUS canadensis**
American Red: **SAMBUCUS racemosa** ssp. *pubens*
Asiatic Red: **SAMBUCUS racemosa** ssp. *sieboldiana*
Dwarf: **SAMBUCUS ebulus**
Elfin Herb: **CUPHEA hyssopifolia**
Elm, American: **ULMUS americana**
Cedar: **ULMUS crassifolia**
Chinese: **ULMUS parvifolia**
English: **ULMUS procera**
European White: **ULMUS laevis**
Globe: **ULMUS minor** 'Umbraculifera'
Jersey: **ULMUS minor** 'Sarniensis'
Moline: **ULMUS americana** 'Moline'
Rock: **ULMUS thomasi**
Scotch: **ULMUS glabra**
September: **ULMUS serotina**
Siberian: **ULMUS pumila**
Slippery: **ULMUS rubra**
Water: **PLANERA aquatica**
Winged: **ULMUS alata**
Wych: **ULMUS glabra**
False Cypress, Hinoki: **CHAMAECYPARIS obtusa**
Moss: **CHAMAECYPARIS pisifera** 'Squarrosa'
Nootka: **CHAMAECYPARIS nootkatensis**
Sawara: **CHAMAECYPARIS pisifera**
Farkleberry: **VACCINIUM arboreum**
Fatsia, Japanese: **FATSIA japonica**
Fetterbush: **LYONIA lucida**, **PIERIS floribunda**
Fiddlewood: **CITHAREXYLUM berlandieri**
Fig, Common: **FICUS carica**
Creeping: **FICUS pumila**
Filbert, Beaked: **CORYLUS cornuta**
Chinese: **CORYLUS chinensis**
Purple-leaved: **CORYLUS maxima** 'Purpurea'
Turkish: **CORYLUS colurna**
Fir, Algerian: **ABIES numidica**
Balsam: **ABIES balsamea**
Blue China: **CUNNINGHAMIA lanceolata** 'Glaucua'
China: **CUNNINGHAMIA lanceolata**
Cilician: **ABIES cilicica**
Douglas: See Rocky Mountain Douglas
Fraser: **ABIES fraseri**
Greek: **ABIES cephalonica**
Korean: **ABIES koreana**
Manchurian: **ABIES holophylla**
Momi: **ABIES firma**
Nikko: **ABIES homolepis**
Noble: **ABIES procera**
Nordmann: **ABIES nordmanniana**
Rocky Mountain Douglas: **PSEUDOTSUGA menziesii** var. *glaucua*
Shensi: **ABIES chensiensis** ssp. *salouenensis*
Silver: **ABIES alba**
Spanish: **ABIES pinsapo**
White: **ABIES concolor**
Flamebush, Mexican: **CALLIANDRA tweediei**
Forsythia, White: **ABELIOPHYLLUM distichum**
Franklin Tree: **FRANKLINIA alatamaha**
Fringe Tree, American: **CHIONANTHUS virginicus**
Japanese: **CHIONANTHUS retusus**
Taiwan: **CHIONANTHUS retusus** var. *serrulatus*
Fuchsia, Cape: **PHYGELIUS capensis**
Garland Flower: **DAPHNE cneorum**
Gallberry, Large: **ILEX coriacea**
Ginkgo: **GINKGO biloba**
Glorybower, Bleedingheart: **CLERODENDRUM thomsonae**
Fragrant: **CLERODENDRUM philippinum**
Harlequin: **CLERODENDRUM trichotomum**
Glory Bush: **TIBOUCHINA urvilleana**
Gold-dust Shrub: **AUCUBA japonica** 'Variegata'
Golden Bells, Korean: **FORSYTHIA ovata**
Weeping: **FORSYTHIA suspensa**
Golden-chain Tree: **LABURNUM anagyroides**
Golden-rain Tree: **KOELREUTERIA bipinnata**, **K. elegans** ssp. *formosana*, **K. paniculata**
Goldflower: **HYPERICUM calycinum**
Gooseberry, Chinese: **ACTINIDIA deliciosa** var. *deliciosa*
English: **RIBES uva-crispa**
Florida: **RIBES echinellum**
Granite: **RIBES curvatum**

- Grape, Fox: **VITIS labrusca**
 Muscadine: **VITIS rotundifolia**
 Mustang: **VITIS mustangensis**
 Grapefruit: **CITRUS** × **paradisi**
 Green Screw: **ILEX aquifolium** 'Crispa'
 Groundsel Tree: **BACCHARIS halimifolia**
 Guava, Pineapple: **ACCA sellowiana**
 Purple: **PSIDIUM littorale** var. **longipes**
 Gum, Black: **NYSSA sylvatica**
 Cider: **EUCALYPTUS gunnii**
 Formosan Sweet: **LIQUIDAMBAR formosana**
 Manna: **EUCALYPTUS viminalis**
 Mountain: **EUCALYPTUS dalrympleana**
 Sour: **NYSSA sylvatica**
 Sweet: **LIQUIDAMBAR styraciflua**
 Tasmanian Snow: **EUCALYPTUS coccifera**
 Gumi: **ELAEAGNUS multiflora**
 Hackberry: Caucasian: **CELTIS caucasica**
 Chinese: **CELTIS sinensis**
 Common: **CELTIS occidentalis**
 Spiny: **CELTIS pallida**
 Hardhack: **SPIRAEA tomentosa**
 Harry Lauder's Walking-stick: **CORYLUS avellana**
 'Contorta'
 Haw, Black: **VIBURNUM prunifolium**
 Nannyberry: **VIBURNUM nudum**
 Poison: **VIBURNUM molle**
 Possum: **ILEX decidua**, **VIBURNUM nudum**
 Rusty Black: **VIBURNUM rufidulum**
 Southern Black: **VIBURNUM rufidulum**
 Hawthorn: Blueberry: **CRATAEGUS brachyacantha**
 Cockspur: **CRATAEGUS crus-galli**
 Common: **CRATAEGUS monogyna**
 Dotted: **CRATAEGUS punctata**
 Downy: **CRATAEGUS mollis**
 English: **CRATAEGUS laevigata**
 Green: **CRATAEGUS viridis**
 Indian: **RHAPHIOLEPIS indica**
 Littlehip: **CRATAEGUS spathulata**
 May: **CRATAEGUS aestivalis**
 Parsley: **CRATAEGUS marshallii**
 Pear: **CRATAEGUS calpodendron**
 Pringle: **CRATAEGUS pringlei**
 Thicket: **CRATAEGUS intricata**
 Yeddo: **RHAPHIOLEPIS umbellata**
 Yellow: **CRATAEGUS flava**
 Hazelnut, American: **CORYLUS americana**
 European: **CORYLUS avellana**
 Purple-leaved: **CORYLUS avellana** 'Fusco-rubra'
 Heath, Cornish: **ERICA vagans**
 Spike: **BRUCKENTHALIA spiculifolia**
 Spring: **ERICA carnea**
 Heather, False: **CUPHEA hyssopifolia**
 Scotch: **CALLUNA vulgaris**
 Hemlock, Canadian: **TSUGA canadensis**
 Carolina: **TSUGA caroliniana**
 Ground: **TAXUS canadensis**
 Sargent's Weeping: **TSUGA canadensis** 'Sargentii'
 Weeping: **TSUGA canadensis** 'Pendula'
 Hican: **CARYA illinoensis** × **C. sp.**
 Hickory, Mockernut: **CARYA tomentosa**
 Sand: **CARYA pallida**
 Shagbark: **CARYA ovata**
 Shellbark: **CARYA laciniosa**
 Water: **CARYA aquatica**
 Hobblebush: **VIBURNUM lantanoides**
 Holly, American: **ILEX opaca**
 Appalachian: **ILEX collina**
 Attenuate-leaved: **ILEX** × **attenuata**
 Beadle's: **ILEX beadlei**
 Box-leaved: **ILEX crenata**
 Broad-leaved: **ILEX latifolia**
 Burford: **ILEX cornuta** 'Burfordii'
 Buswell's: **ILEX buswellii**
 Canary Islands: **ILEX canariensis**
 Carolina: **ILEX ambigua**
 Caucasian: **ILEX colchica**
 Chinese: **ILEX cornuta**
 Coin-leaved: **ILEX crenata** 'Mariesii'
 Creeping: **ILEX rugosa**
 Dune: **ILEX cumulicola**
 English: **ILEX aquifolium**
 Evergreen Long-stalked: **ILEX pedunculosa**
 Farges': **ILEX fargesii**
 Fig-leaved: **ILEX ficoidea**
 Furin: **ILEX geniculata**
 Georgian: **ILEX longipes**
 Highclere: **ILEX** × **altaclerensis**
 Horned: **ILEX cornuta**
 Hummock: **ILEX cumulicola**
 Japanese: **ILEX crenata**
 Kachi: **ILEX purpurea**
 Koehne's: **ILEX** × **koehneana**
 Kurogane: **ILEX rotunda**
 Liukiu: **ILEX liukiuensis**
 Long-stalked: **ILEX longipes**
 Luster-leaved: **ILEX latifolia**
 Mochi: **ILEX integra**
 Mountain: **ILEX monticola**
 Myrtle-leaved: **ILEX myrtifolia**
 Northern Mountain: **NEMOPANTHUS mucronatus**
 Okinawa: **ILEX dimorphophylla**
 Peach-leaved: **ILEX purpurea**
 Pontic: **ILEX colchica**
 Sand: **ILEX buswellii**
 Sarvis: **ILEX amelanchier**
 Sikkim: **ILEX sikkimensis**
 Suwanee: **ILEX curtissii**
 Topel: **ILEX** × **attenuata**
 Tsuru: **ILEX rugosa**
 Waterer's Gold: **ILEX aquifolium** 'Watereriana'
 Wilson's: **ILEX wilsonii**
 Yellow-fruited American: **ILEX opaca** f.
xanthocarpa
 Yellow-stemmed: **ILEX leucoclada**
 Yunnan: **ILEX yunnanensis**
 Hollygrape, Leatherleaf: **MAHONIA bealei**
 Oregon: **MAHONIA aquifolium**
 Texas: **MAHONIA swazeyi**
 Honeylocust, Common: **GLEDITSIA triacanthos**
 Japanese: **GLEDITSIA japonica**
 Spineless: **GLEDITSIA triacanthos** f. **inermis**
 Honeysuckle, Amur: **LONICERA maackii**

- Cape: **TECOMARIA capensis**
 Everblooming: **LONICERA** × **heckrottii**
 Fly: **LONICERA xylosteum**
 Japanese: **LONICERA japonica**
 Morrow's: **LONICERA morrowii**
 Privet: **LONICERA pileata**
 Standish's: **LONICERA standishii**
 Tatarian: **LONICERA tatarica**
 Trumpet: **LONICERA sempervirens**
 Winter: **LONICERA fragrantissima**
 Yellow: **LONICERA flava**
- Hornbeam, American: **CARPINUS caroliniana**
 Columnar: **CARPINUS betulus** 'Fastigiata'
 European: **CARPINUS betulus**
 Heartleaf: **CARPINUS cordata**
 Hop: **OSTRYA virginiana**
 Japanese: **CARPINUS japonica**
 Purple-leaf: **CARPINUS betulus** 'Purpurea'
- Horse Sugar: **SYMPLOCOS tinctoria**
 Horsechestnut: **AESCULUS hippocastanum**
 Double-flowered: **AESCULUS hippocastanum** 'Baumanii'
 Red: **AESCULUS** × **carnea**
- Hortensia: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Hortensia group)
 Huckleberry, Black: **GAYLUSSACIA baccata**
 Box: **GAYLUSSACIA brachycera**
 Hydrangea, Climbing: **HYDRANGEA anomala** ssp. **petiolaris**
 Garden: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Hortensia group)
 Oakleaf: **HYDRANGEA quercifolia**
 Peegee: **HYDRANGEA paniculata**
 Hydrangea Vine, Japanese: **SCHIZOPHRAGMA hydrangeoides**
- Indigo, Mountain: **AMORPHA glabra**
 Indigo Bush: **AMORPHA fruticosa**
 Inkberry: **ILEX glabra**
 White-fruited: **ILEX glabra** f. **leucocarpa**
 Ipil-ipil: **LEUCAENA leucocephala**
 Ironwood: **BUMELIA tenax**, **CARPINUS caroliniana**
 Persian: **PARROTIA persica**
- Ivy, Algerian: **HEDERA canariensis**
 Boston: **PARTHENOCISSUS tricuspidata**
 Caucasus: **HEDERA colchica**
 English: **HEDERA helix**
 Gloire de Marengo: **HEDERA canariensis** 'Variegata'
 Italian: **HEDERA helix** var. **poetica**
 Japanese: **HEDERA rhombea**
 Marine: **CISSUS incisa**
 Poison: **TOXICODENDRON radicans**
 Shrub: **HEDERA helix** (Arborescens group)
 Tree: × **FATSHEDERA lizei**
- Jacaranda: **JACARANDA acutifolia**
 Jasmine, Angel-wing: **JASMINUM nitidum**
 Blue: **CLEMATIS crispa**
 Cape: **GARDENIA jasminoides**
 Confederate: **TRACHELOSPERMUM jasminioides**
 Crape: **TABERNAEMONTANA divaricata**
 Italian: **JASMINUM humile** 'Revolutum'
 Orange: **MURRAYA paniculata**
- Primrose: **JASMINUM mesnyi**
 Star: **JASMINUM multiflorum**, **TRACHELOSPERMUM jasminioides**
 Winter: **JASMINUM nudiflorum**
 Jessamine, Carolina: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens**
 Double-flowered: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens** 'Pride of Augusta'
 Night: **CESTRUM nocturnum**
 Yellow: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens**
 Jetbead: **RHODOTYPOS scandens**
 Jujube: **ZIZIPHUS jujuba**
 Juniper, Alligator: **JUNIPERUS deppeana** var. **pachyphlaea**
 Andorra: **JUNIPERUS horizontalis** 'Plumosa'
 Chinese: **JUNIPERUS chinensis**
 Creeping: **JUNIPERUS horizontalis**
 Golden Pfitzer: **JUNIPERUS** × **media** 'Pfitzeriana Aurea'
 Ground: **JUNIPERUS communis** ssp. **depressa**
 Hetz Blue: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** 'Hetzii'
 Hollywood: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** 'Kaizuka'
 Irish: **JUNIPERUS communis** 'Hibernica'
 Needle: **JUNIPERUS rigida**
 Pfitzer: **JUNIPERUS** × **media** 'Pfitzeriana'
 Rocky Mountain: **JUNIPERUS scopulorum**
 Sargent: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** var. **sargentii**
 Shore: **JUNIPERUS conferta**
 Single-seed: **JUNIPERUS squamata**
 Kadsura Vine: **KADSURA japonica**
 Kaki: **DIOSPYROS kaki**
 Katsura Tree: **CERCIDIPHYLLUM japonicum**
 Keaki: **ZELKOVA serrata**
 Kinnikinnick: **ARCTOSTAPHYLOS uva-ursi**
 Kiwi Fruit: **ACTINIDIA deliciosa** var. **deliciosa**
 Kumquat, Meiwa: **FORTUNELLA** × **crassifolia**
 Round: **FORTUNELLA japonica**
 Lace Shrub: **STEPHANANDRA incisa**
 Lacecap: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Lacecap group)
 Lantana, Trailing: **LANTANA montevidensis**
 Larch, Dahurian: **LARIX gmelinii**
 European: **LARIX decidua**
 Golden: **PSEUDOLARIX amabilis**
 Japanese: **LARIX kaempferi**
 Laudanum: **CISTUS ladanifer**
 Laurel, Alexandrian: **DANAE racemosa**
 Carolina Cherry: **PRUNUS caroliniana**
 Carpathian Cherry: **PRUNUS laurocerasus** var. **schipkaensis**
 Cherry: **PRUNUS laurocerasus**
 English: **PRUNUS laurocerasus**
 Grecian: **LAURUS nobilis**
 Mountain: **KALMIA latifolia**
 Portuguese Cherry: **PRUNUS lusitanica**
 Sheep: **KALMIA angustifolia**
 Laurustinus: **VIBURNUM tinus**
 Lavandin: **LAVANDULA** × **intermedia**
 Lavender Cotton: **SANTOLINA chamaecyparissus**
 French: **LAVANDULA stoechas**
 Leadwort, Cape: **PLUMBAGO auriculata**
 Leatherflower: **CLEMATIS versicolor**
 Leatherleaf: **CHAMAEDAPHNE calyculata**
 Leatherwood: **CYRILLA racemiflora**, **DIRCA palustris**

- Lilac, Chinese: **SYRINGA** × *chinensis*
 Common: **SYRINGA vulgaris** 'Purpurea'
 Cutleaf: **SYRINGA laciniata**
 Double White: **SYRINGA vulgaris** 'Alba Plena'
 Hungarian: **SYRINGA josikaea**
 Japanese Tree: **SYRINGA reticulata**
 Late: **SYRINGA villosa**, **S. villosa** 'Crayton'
 Persian: **SYRINGA** × *persica*
 Lily Tree: **MAGNOLIA denudata**
 Lime, Australian Finger: **MICROCITRUS australasica**
 Wild: **ZANTHOXYLUM fagara**
 Linden, American: **TILIA americana**
 Bigleaf: **TILIA platyphyllos**
 Littleleaf: **TILIA cordata**
 Mongolian: **TILIA mongolica**
 Silver: **TILIA tomentosa**
 Locust, Black: **ROBINIA pseudoacacia**
 Bristly: **ROBINIA hispida**
 Clammy: **ROBINIA viscosa**
 Ship-mast: **ROBINIA pseudoacacia** var. *rectissima*
 Water: **GLEDITSIA aquatica**
 Loquat: **ERIOBOTRYA japonica**
 Magnolia, Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA macrophylla**
 Florida Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA ashei**
 Fraser: **MAGNOLIA fraseri**
 Goddess: **MAGNOLIA sprengeri** 'Diva'
 Kobus: **MAGNOLIA kobus**
 Lily-flowered: **MAGNOLIA liliiflora**
 Mexican Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA dealbata**
 Otama: **MAGNOLIA sieboldii**
 Saucer: **MAGNOLIA** × *soulangeana*
 Southern: **MAGNOLIA grandiflora**
 Star: **MAGNOLIA stellata**
 Umbrella: **MAGNOLIA tripetala**
 Mahogany, Swamp: **EUCALYPTUS robusta**
 Mahonia, Chinese: **MAHONIA fortunei**
 Cluster: **MAHONIA pinnata**
 Japanese: **MAHONIA japonica**
 Laredo: **MAHONIA trifoliata**
 Maidenhair Tree: **GINKGO biloba**
 Mallotus, Japanese: **MALLOTUS japonicus**
 Mandarin: **CITRUS reticulata**
 Maple, Amur: **ACER ginnala**
 Black: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *nigrum*
 Bloodleaf: **ACER palmatum** 'Atropurpureum'
 Chalk: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *leucoderme*
 Colosseum: **ACER cappadocicum**
 David's: **ACER davidii**
 Devil: **ACER diabolicum**
 Drummond: **ACER rubrum** ssp. *drummondii*
 Dwarf Hedge: **ACER campestre** 'Nanum'
 Evergreen: **ACER oblongum**
 Florida: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *floridanum*
 Full-moon: **ACER japonicum**
 Golden Colosseum: **ACER cappadocicum** 'Aureum'
 Golden Full-moon: **ACER japonicum** 'Aureum'
 Hedge: **ACER campestre**, **ACER campestre**
 var. *leiocarpum*
 Hornbeam: **ACER carpiniifolium**
 Japanese: **ACER japonicum**, **ACER palmatum**
 var. *palmatum*
 Laceleaf: **ACER palmatum** 'Dissectum'
 Manchurian: **ACER mandshuricum**
 Manchurian Striped: **ACER tegmentosum**
 Miyabe: **ACER miyabei**
 Montpellier: **ACER monspessulanum**
 Mountain: **ACER spicatum**
 Nikko: **ACER maximowiczianum**
 Norway: **ACER platanoides**
 Paperbark: **ACER griseum**
 Purpleleaf Sycamore: **ACER pseudoplatanus**
 'Atropurpureum'
 Purplebloom: **ACER pseudosieboldianum**
 Red: **ACER rubrum**
 Redvein: **ACER rufinerve**
 Schwedler: **ACER platanoides** 'Schwedleri'
 Shantung: **ACER truncatum**
 Siebold: **ACER sieboldianum**
 Silver: **ACER saccharinum**
 Striped: **ACER pensylvanicum**
 Sugar: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *saccharum*
 Sycamore: **ACER pseudoplatanus**
 Tatarian: **ACER tataricum**
 Trident: **ACER buergerianum**
 Velvet: **ACER velutinum** var. *vanvolxemii*
 Marine Vine: **CISSUS incisa**
 Marjoram, Pot: **ORIGANUM onites**
 Matrimony Vine, Carolina: **LYCIUM carolinianum**
 Chinese: **LYCIUM chinense**
 Medlar: **MESPILUS germanica**
 Mesquite, Western Honey: **PROSOPIS glandulosa**
 var. *torreyana*
 Metake: **PSEUDOSASA japonica**
 Mezereon: **DAPHNE mezereum**
 Millettia, Leatherleaf: **MILLETTIA reticulata**
 Mimosa, Catclaw: **MIMOSA biuncifera**
 Mimosa Tree: **ALBIZIA julibrissin**
 Minniebush: **MENZIESIA pilosa**
 Mock Orange, European: **PHILADELPHUS coronarius**
 Monkey Puzzle: **ARAUCARIA araucana**
 Mu-oil Tree: **ALEURITES montana**
 Mulberry, Paper: **BROUSSONETIA papyrifera**
 Red: **MORUS rubra**
 Weeping: **MORUS alba** 'Pendula'
 White: **MORUS alba**
 Myrtle, Common: **MYRTUS communis**
 Dwarf: **MYRTUS communis** 'Microphylla'
 Sea: **BACCHARIS halimifolia**
 Nannyberry: **VIBURNUM lentago**
 Nectarine: **PRUNUS persica** var. *nucipersica*
 'White Glory'
 Neillia, Chinese: **NEILLIA sinensis**
 Nightshade, Brazilian: **SOLANUM seaforthianum**
 Oak, Arkansas: **QUERCUS arkansana**
 Bartram: **QUERCUS** × *heterophylla*
 Basket: **QUERCUS michauxii**
 Black: **QUERCUS velutina**
 Bluejack: **QUERCUS incana**
 Bur: **QUERCUS macrocarpa**
 Chestnut: **QUERCUS prinus**
 Chinese Cork: **QUERCUS variabilis**
 Columnar English: **QUERCUS robur** f. *fastigiata*
 Compton: **QUERCUS** × *comptonae*
 Cork: **QUERCUS suber**
 Daimyo: **QUERCUS dentata**

Darlington: **QUERCUS hemisphaerica**
 Durmast: **QUERCUS petraea**
 English: **QUERCUS robur**
 Georgia: **QUERCUS georgiana**
 Italian: **QUERCUS frainetto**
 Japanese Evergreen: **QUERCUS myrsinifolia**
 Konara: **QUERCUS glandulifera**
 Laurel: **QUERCUS laurifolia**
 Nuttall: **QUERCUS nuttallii**
 Oriental Sawtooth: **QUERCUS acutissima**
 Overcup: **QUERCUS lyrata**
 Pin: **QUERCUS palustris**
 Post: **QUERCUS stellata**
 Red: **QUERCUS rubra**
 Ring-cupped: **QUERCUS glauca**
 Sand Post: **QUERCUS margaretta**
 Sargent: **QUERCUS** × **sargentii**
 Scarlet: **QUERCUS coccinea**
 Shingle: **QUERCUS imbricaria**
 Shumard: **QUERCUS shumardii**
 Southern Live: **QUERCUS virginiana**
 Southern Red: **QUERCUS falcata**
 Spanish: **QUERCUS falcata**
 Swamp White: **QUERCUS bicolor**
 Tanbark: **LITHOCARPUS glaber**
 Turkey: **QUERCUS cerris**; **QUERCUS laevis**
 Uame: **QUERCUS phillyraeoides**
 Water: **QUERCUS nigra**
 White: **QUERCUS alba**
 Willow: **QUERCUS phellos**
 Old-man's Beard: **CHIONANTHUS virginicus**
 Oleander: **NERIUM oleander**
 Variegated: **NERIUM oleander** 'Variegata'
 Olive: **OLEA europaea**
 Autumn: **ELAEAGNUS umbellata**
 Holly: **OSMANTHUS heterophyllus** var. **heterophyllus**
 Russian: **ELAEAGNUS angustifolia**
 Sweet: **OSMANTHUS fragrans**
 Tea: **OSMANTHUS fragrans**
 Orange, Chinese Box: **SEVERINIA buxifolia**
 Hardy: **PONCIRUS trifoliata**
 Osage: **MACLURA pomifera**
 Satsuma: **CITRUS reticulata**
 Seville: **CITRUS aurantium**
 Sour: **CITRUS aurantium**
 Osier, Green: **CORNUS alternifolia**
 Red: **CORNUS sericea**
 Our-Lord's-Candle: **YUCCA whipplei**
 Pachysandra, Allegheny: **PACHYSANDRA procumbens**
 Japanese: **PACHYSANDRA terminalis**
 Pagoda Tree: **SOPHORA japonica**
 Palm, Cabbage: **SABAL palmetto**
 Canary Island Date: **PHOENIX canariensis**
 Chinese Fan: **LIVISTONA chinensis**
 European Fan: **CHAMAEROPS humilis**
 Jelly: **BUTIA capitata**
 Needle: **RHAPIDOPHYLLUM hystrix**
 Queen: **SYAGRUS romanzoffianum**
 Sago: **CYCAS revoluta**
 Senegal Date: **PHOENIX reclinata**
 Windmill: **TRACHYCARPUS fortunei**
 Palmetto, Dwarf: **SABAL minor**
 Saw: **SERENOA repens**
 Paperbark Tree: **MELALEUCA quinquenervis**
 Paperbush: **EDGEWORTHIA chrysantha**
 Paradise Flower: **SOLANUM wendlandii**
 Paraguay Tea: **ILEX paraguariensis**
 Parasol Tree, Chinese: **FIRMIANA simplex**
 Partridgeberry: **MITCHELLA repens**
 Pascuita: **EUPHORBIA leucocephala**
 Passionflower, Red: **PASSIFLORA coccinea**
 Pavonia, Spearleaf: **PAVONIA hastata**
 Pawpaw: **ASIMINA triloba**
 Pea Shrub: **CARAGANA arborescens**
 Chinese: **CARAGANA sinica**
 Peach: **PRUNUS persica**
 Pear, Alligator: **PERSEA americana**
 Asian: **PYRUS pyrifolia**
 Birchleaf: **PYRUS betulifolia**
 Bradford: **PYRUS calleryana** 'Bradford'
 Callery: **PYRUS calleryana**
 Common: **PYRUS communis**
 Evergreen: **PYRUS kawakamii**
 Leconte: **PYRUS** × **lecontei**
 Nashi: **PYRUS pyrifolia** var. **culta**
 Sand: **PYRUS pyrifolia**
 Snow: **PYRUS nivalis**
 Pearlbrush: **EXOCHORDA racemosa**
 Pecan: **CARYA illinoensis**
 Bitter: **CARYA aquatica**
 Mehan: **CARYA illinoensis** 'Mehan'
 Stuart: **CARYA illinoensis** 'Stuart'
 Peony, Tree: **PAEONIA suffruticosa**
 Pepperbush, Sweet: **CLETHRA alnifolia**
 Peppertree, Brazilian: **SCHINUS terebinthifolius**
 Pepper-vine: **AMPELOPSIS arborea**
 Periwinkle, Common: **VINCA minor**
 Double-flowered: **VINCA minor** 'Multiplex'
 Greater: **VINCA major**
 Persimmon, Common: **DIOSPYROS virginiana**
 Chinese: **DIOSPYROS sinensis**
 Japanese: **DIOSPYROS kaki**
 Texas: **DIOSPYROS texana**
 Phillyrea, Narrow-leaf: **PHILLYREA angustifolia**
 Tree: **PHILLYREA latifolia** var. **media**
 Photinia, Chinese: **PHOTINIA serratifolia**
 Japanese: **PHOTINIA glabra**
 Pignut: **CARYA glabra**
 Sweet: **CARYA ovalis**
 Pine, African Fern: **PODOCARPUS gracilior**
 Aleppo: **PINUS halepensis**
 Australian: **CASUARINA cunninghamiana**
 Austrian: **PINUS nigra** ssp. **nigra**
 Chir: **PINUS roxburghii**
 Digger: **PINUS sabiniana**
 Eastern White: **PINUS strobus**
 Himalayan: **PINUS wallichiana**
 Italian Stone: **PINUS pinea**
 Jack: **PINUS banksiana**
 Japanese Black: **PINUS thunbergiana**
 Japanese Red: **PINUS densiflora**
 Japanese Umbrella: **PINUS densiflora**
 'Umbraculifera'

- Japanese White: **PINUS parviflora**
 Jelegote: **PINUS patula**
 Knob-cone: **PINUS attenuata**
 Korean: **PINUS koraiensis**
 Lacebark: **PINUS bungeana**
 Limber: **PINUS flexilis**
 Loblolly: **PINUS taeda**
 Long-leaved Indian: **PINUS roxburghii**
 Longleaf: **PINUS palustris**
 Mexican Stone: **PINUS cembroides**
 Pitch: **PINUS rigida**
 Pond: **PINUS serotina**
 Ponderosa: **PINUS ponderosa**
 Red: **PINUS resinosa**
 Sand: **PINUS clausa**
 Scotch: **PINUS sylvestris**
 Scrub: **PINUS virginiana**
 Shortleaf: **PINUS echinata**
 Slash: **PINUS elliottii**
 Spruce: **PINUS glabra**
 Swiss Mountain: **PINUS mugo** var. *mugo*
 Swiss Stone: **PINUS cembra**
 Table-mountain: **PINUS pungens**
 Totara: **PODOCARPUS totara**
 Umbrella: **PINUS pinea**; **SCIADOPITYS verticillata**
 Virginia: **PINUS virginiana**
 Weeping Japanese Red: **PINUS densiflora** 'Pendula'
 Western Yellow: **PINUS ponderosa**
 Yew: **PODOCARPUS macrophyllus**
 Pinxterbloom: **RHODODENDRON periclymenoides**
 Pipe Plant: **AGARISTA populifolia**
 Pipe-stem Wood: **AGARISTA populifolia**
 Piratebush: **BUCKLEYA distichophylla**
 Pistache, Chinese: **PISTACIA chinensis**
 Texas: **PISTACIA texana**
 Pittosporum, Japanese: **PITTOSPORUM tobira**
 Plane, American: **PLATANUS occidentalis**
 London: **PLATANUS** × *acerifolia*
 Oriental: **PLATANUS orientalis**
 Plum, Beach: **PRUNUS maritima**
 Black-sloe: **PRUNUS umbellata**
 Chickasaw: **PRUNUS angustifolia**
 Creek: **PRUNUS rivularis**
 Damson: **PRUNUS domestica** ssp. *insititia*
 Mexican: **PRUNUS mexicana**
 Purple-leaf: **PRUNUS cerasifera** 'Atropurpurea'
 Wild Goose: **PRUNUS munsoniana**
 Wild: **PRUNUS americana**
 Plumbago, Chinese: **CERATOSTIGMA willmottianum**
 Poinsettia: **EUPHORBIA pulcherrima**
 Pomegranate: **PUNICA granatum**
 Dwarf: **PUNICA granatum** 'Nana'
 Pond-spice: **LITSEA aestivalis**
 Popinac, White: **LEUCAENA leucocephala**
 Poplar, Carolina: **POPULUS** × *canadensis*
 Gray: **POPULUS** × *canescens*
 Japanese: **POPULUS maximowiczii**
 Lombardy: **POPULUS nigra** 'Italica'
 White: **POPULUS alba**
 Yellow: **LIRIODENDRON tulipifera**
 Porcelain-berry: **AMPELOPSIS glandulosa**
 var. *brevipedunculata*
 Porlieria, Texas: **PORLIERIA angustifolia**
 Potato Bush, Blue: **SOLANUM rantonnetii**
 Potato Vine: **SOLANUM jasminoides**
 Prickly Ash, Southern: **ZANTHOXYLUM**
clava-herculis
 Princess Tree: **PAULOWNIA tomentosa**
 Privet, Border: **LIGUSTRUM obtusifolium**
 California: **LIGUSTRUM ovalifolium**
 Chinese: **LIGUSTRUM sinense**
 Common: **LIGUSTRUM vulgare**
 Japanese: **LIGUSTRUM japonicum**
 Swamp: **FORESTIERA acuminata**
 Wax-leaf: **LIGUSTRUM lucidum**
 Weeping: **LIGUSTRUM sinense** 'Pendulum'
 Punk Tree: **MELALEUCA quinquenervis**
 Quince, Chinese: **PSEUDOCYDONIA sinensis**
 Common: **CYDONIA oblonga**
 Flowering: **CHAENOMELES speciosa**
 Japanese: **CHAENOMELES speciosa**
 Japanese Flowering: **CHOENOMELES japonica**
 Raisin-tree, Japanese: **HOVENIA dulcis**
 Redbud, Chinese: **CERCIS chinensis**
 North American: **CERCIS canadensis**
 Redwood, Coast: **SEQUOIA sempervirens**
 Dawn: **METASEQUOIA glyptostroboides**
 Rhododendron, Carolina: **RHODODENDRON**
carolinianum
 Chapman: **RHODODENDRON chapmanii**
 Fujiama: **RHODODENDRON brachycarpum**
 Piedmont: **RHODODENDRON minus**
 Rice-paper Plant: **TETRAPANAX papyrifera**
 Rose, Apothecary: **ROSA** 'Officinalis'
 Baby: **ROSA multiflora**
 Banks (double white): **ROSA banksiae**
 var. *banksiae* 'Alba Plena'
 Banks (double yellow): **ROSA banksiae**
 var. *banksiae* 'Lutea'
 Banks (single yellow): **ROSA banksiae**
 var. *normalis* 'Lutescens'
 Blackberry: **RUBUS rosifolius** 'Coronarius'
 Boursault: **ROSA** × *lheritierana* 'Gracilis'
 Bur: **ROSA roxburghii** f. *normalis*
 Cabbage: **ROSA centifolia**
 Champney: **ROSA** 'Champney's Pink Cluster'
 Cherokee: **ROSA laevigata**
 Chestnut: **ROSA roxburghii** f. *normalis*
 China: **ROSA chinensis**
 Confederate: **HIBISCUS mutabilis**
 Crested Moss: **ROSA centifolia** 'Cristata'
 Damask: **ROSA** × *damascena*
 Dog: **ROSA canina**
 Fairy: **ROSA chinensis** 'Minima'
 Father Hugo: **ROSA xanthina** f. *hugonis*
 Four Seasons: **ROSA** × *damascena* var.
semperflorens
 Green: **ROSA chinensis** 'Viridiflora'
 Himalayan Musk: **ROSA brunonii**
 Hungarian: **ROSA gallica** 'Conditorum'
 Japanese: **KERRIA japonica**, **ROSA multiflora**
 Kazanlik: **ROSA** × *damascena* 'Trigintipetala'
 Lady Bank's: **ROSA banksiae** var. *banksiae* 'Lutea'
 M^cCartney: **ROSA bracteata**

- Meadow: **ROSA blanda**
 Memorial: **ROSA wichuraiana**
 Monthly: **ROSA chinensis** × **R. gigantea**
 'Old Blush', **ROSA** × **damascena**
 var. **semperflorens**
 Moss: **ROSA centifolia** 'Muscosa'
 Musk: **ROSA moschata**
 Noisette: **ROSA** × **noisettiana**
 -of-Sharon: **HIBISCUS syriacus**
 Pasture: **ROSA carolina**
 Persian Yellow: **ROSA foetida** 'Perseana'
 Prairie: **ROSA setigera**
 Prickly: **ROSA acicularis**
 Provence: **ROSA centifolia**
 Red Cherokee: **ROSA** × **anemonoides** 'Ramona'
 Rugosa: **ROSA rugosa**
 Scotch: **ROSA pimpinellifolia**
 Seven Sisters: **ROSA multiflora** 'Platyphylla'
 Striped Moss: **ROSA** 'Oeillet Panachee'
 Swamp: **ROSA palustris**
 Tea: **ROSA** × **odorata**
 Tidbit: **ROSA gallica** 'Conditorum'
 Virginia: **ROSA virginiana**
 White Rose-of-York: **ROSA** × **alba**
 Yellow Rose-of-Texas: **ROSA** × **harisonii**
 York and Lancaster Rose: **ROSA** × **damascena**
 'Versicolor'
- Rosebay: **RHODODENDRON maximum**
 Mountain: **RHODODENDRON catawbiense**
 Rosemary: **ROSMARINUS officinalis**
 Wild: **LEDUM palustre** var. **diversipilosum**
 Rosewood: **TIPUANA tipu**
 Rowan: **SORBUS aucuparia**
 Rubber Tree, Chinese: **EUCOMMIA ulmoides**
 Sage, Autumn: **SALVIA greggii**
 Mexican Bush: **SALVIA leucantha**
 Russian: **PEROVSKIA atriplicifolia**
 Sago, Queen: **CYCAS circinalis**
 St. Andrew's Cross: **ASCYRUM hypericoides**
 St. Peter's-wort: **HYPERICUM stans**
 Sandheath: **CERATIOLA ericoides**
 Sand Myrtle, Box: **LEIOPHYLLUM buxifolium**
 Sandweed: **HYPERICUM fasciculatum**
 Sapote, White: **CASIMIROA edulis**
 Sassafras: **SASSAFRAS albidum**
 Satureja, Winter: **SATUREJA montana**
 Scarlet Bush: **HAMELIA patens**
 Scholar Tree, Chinese: **SOPHORA japonica**
 Scuppernong: **VITIS rotundifolia**
 Senna, Bladder: **COLUTEA arborescens**
 Ringworm: **CASSIA alata**
 Sequoia, Giant: **SEQUOIADENDRON giganteum**
 Serviceberry, Downy: **AMELANCHIER arborea**
 Service Tree: **SORBUS domestica**
 Seven-sun Flower: **HEPTACODIUM miconioides**
 Shadbush, Allegheny: **AMELANCHIER laevis**
 Common: **AMELANCHIER arborea**
 Smooth: **AMELANCHIER laevis**
 Sheepberry: **VIBURNUM lentago**,
 VIBURNUM prunifolium
 Shrimp Plant: **JUSTICIA brandegeana**,
 J. californica
- Silk Tree: **ALBIZIA julibrissin**
 Silk Vine: **PERIPLOCA graeca**
 Silk-worm Tree: **CUDRANIA tricuspidata**
 Silver Vine: **ACTINIDIA polygama**
 Sissoo: **DALBERGIA sissoo**
 Skimmia, White-fruited: **SKIMMIA japonica**
 'Fructo-albo'
 Skyflower, Creeping: **DURANTA repens**
 Smoke Tree: **COTINUS coggygia**
 American: **COTINUS obovatus**
 Snailseed, Laurel-leaf: **COCCULUS laurifolius**
 Snowball, Chinese: **VIBURNUM macrocephalum**
 f. **macrocephalum**
 Common: **VIBURNUM opulus** 'Roseum'
 European: **VIBURNUM opulus** 'Roseum'
 Japanese: **VIBURNUM plicatum** f. **plicatum**
 Snowbell, American: **STYRAX americanus**
 Bigleaf: **STYRAX grandifolius**
 Fragrant: **STYRAX obassia**
 Japanese: **STYRAX japonicus**
 Texas: **STYRAX platanifolius**
 Snowbrush Ceanothus: **CEANOTHUS velutinus**
 Snowbush: **BREYNIA disticha**
 Snow-wreath: **NEVIUSIA alabamensis**
 Soapberry, Chinese: **SAPINDUS mukorossi**
 Florida: **SAPINDUS marginatus**
 Texas: **SAPINDUS drummondii**
 Sorrel Tree: **OXYDENDRUM arboreum**
 Sourwood: **OXYDENDRUM arboreum**
 Southern Plume: **ELLIOTTIA racemosa**
 Southernwood: **ARTEMESIA abrotanum**
 Spanish Bayonet: **YUCCA aloifolia** 'Marginata'
 Spanish Dagger: **YUCCA gloriosa**
 Sparkleberry: **VACCINIUM arboreum**
 Spindle Tree, European: **EUONYMUS europaeus**
 Japanese: **EUONYMUS japonicus**
 Winged: **EUONYMUS alatus**
 Winterberry: **EUONYMUS bungeanus**
 Spindlebush, Wintercreeper: **EUONYMUS fortunei**
 Spirea, Japanese: **SPIRAEA japonica**
 Reeves: **SPIRAEA cantoniensis**
 Vanhoutte: **SPIRAEA** × **vanhouttei**
 Willowleaf: **SPIRAEA salicifolia**
 Spruce, Alcock's: **PICEA alcoquiana**
 Black: **PICEA mariana** 'Doumetii'
 Colorado: **PICEA pungens**
 Colorado Blue: **PICEA pungens** f. **glauca**
 Dragon: **PICEA asperata**
 Dwarf Alberta: **PICEA glauca** 'Conica'
 Norway: **PICEA abies**
 Oriental: **PICEA orientalis**
 Serbian: **PICEA omorika**
 Tiger-tail: **PICEA torano**
 White: **PICEA glauca**
 Spurge, Allegheny: **PACHYSANDRA procumbens**
 Japanese: **PACHYSANDRA terminalis**
 Spurge-olive: **CNEORUM tricocon**
 Staggerbush: **LYONIA mariana**
 Stewartia, Japanese: **STEWARTIA pseudocamellia**
 Stranvaesia, Chinese: **STRANVAESIA davidiana**
 Yellow-fruited Chinese: **STRANVAESIA davidiana**
 'Lutea'

Strawberry Bush: **EUONYMUS americanus**
 Strawberry Tree: **ARBUTUS unedo**
 Sugarberry: **CELTIS laevigata**
 Sumac, Fragrant: **RHUS aromatica**
 Shining: **RHUS copallina**
 Smooth: **RHUS glabra**
 Staghorn: **RHUS typhina**
 Winged: **RHUS copallina**
 Summersweet, Japanese: **CLETHRA barbinervis**
 Pink: **CLETHRA alnifolia** 'Rosea'
 Woolly: **CLETHRA tomentosa**
 Supplejack, Alabama: **BERCHEMIA scandens**
 Japanese: **BERCHEMIA racemosa**
 Sweetbells: **LEUCOTHOE racemosa**
 Sweet Box, Fragrant: **SARCOCOCCA ruscifolia**
 Sweetfern: **COMPTONIA peregrina**
 Sweetshrub: **CALYCANTHUS floridus**
 Sycamore, American: **PLATANUS occidentalis**
 Tallow Tree, Chinese: **SAPIUM sebiferum**
 Tangerine: **CITRUS reticulata**
 Tara Vine: **ACTINIDIA arguta**
 Tarflower: **BEFARIA racemosa**
 Tea, New Jersey: **CEANOTHUS americanus**
 Tea Berry: **GAULTHERIA procumbens**
 Tea Plant: **CAMELLIA sinensis**
 Tea Tree, New Zealand: **LEPTOSPERMUM scoparium**
 Thimbleberry: **RUBUS odoratus**
 Thorn, Jerusalem: **PARKINSONIA aculeata**
 Washington: **CRATAEGUS phaenopyrum**
 Thyme, Common: **THYMUS vulgaris**
 Tipu Tree: **TIPUANA tipu**
 Titi: **CLIFTONIA monophylla**, **CYRILLA racemiflora**
 Tobacco, Tree: **NICOTIANA glauca**
 Toona, Chinese: **TOONA sinensis**
 Torchwood, Texas: **AMYRIS texana**
 Torreya, Florida: **TORREYA taxifolia**
 Japanese: **TORREYA nucifera**
 Tree-of-heaven: **AILANTHUS altissima**
 Trumpet-creeper: **CAMPSIS radicans**
 Chinese: **CAMPSIS grandiflora**
 Trumpet Vine: **CAMPSIS radicans**
 Argentina: **CLYTOSTOMA callistegioides**
 Blue: **THUNBERGIA grandiflora**
 Tubeflower: **CLERODENDRUM indicum**
 Tulip Tree: **LIRIODENDRON tulipifera**
 Chinese: **LIRIODENDRON chinense**
 Tung-oil Tree: **ALEURITES fordii**
 Tupelo, Ogeechee: **NYSSA ogeche**
 Turk's Cap: **MALVAVISCUS arboreus**
 var. **drummondii**, **M. arboreus**
 var. **penduliflorus**
 Turk's Turban: **CLERODENDRUM indicum**
 Varnish Tree: **TOXICODENDRON vernicifluum**
 Vase Vine: **CLEMATIS viorna**
 Verbena, Lemon: **ALOYSIA gratissima**
 Viburnum, Birch-leaved: **VIBURNUM betulifolium**
 Buddleja-leaved: **VIBURNUM buddleifolium**
 Burkwood's: **VIBURNUM** \times **burkwoodii**
 Cinnamon-leaved: **VIBURNUM cinnamomifolium**
 Double-file: **VIBURNUM plicatum** f. **tomentosum**
 Japanese: **VIBURNUM japonicum**
 Korean-spice: **VIBURNUM carlesii**
 Leatherleaf: **VIBURNUM rhytidophyllum**
 Linden: **VIBURNUM dilatatum**
 Manchurian: **VIBURNUM burejaeticum**
 Maple-leaved: **VIBURNUM acerifolium**
 Philippine: **VIBURNUM luzonicum**
 Round-leaved double-file: **VIBURNUM plicatum**
 var. **rotundifolium**
 Sweet: **VIBURNUM odoratissimum**
 Tea-leaved: **VIBURNUM setigerum**
 Tree: **VIBURNUM sieboldii**
 Walter's: **VIBURNUM obovatum**
 Withe-rod: **VIBURNUM cassinoides**
 Yeddo: **VIBURNUM bitchiuense**
 Virgin's Bower: **CLEMATIS terniflora**
 Walnut, Arizona: **JUGLANS major**
 Black: **JUGLANS nigra**
 English: **JUGLANS regia**
 Japanese: **JUGLANS ailantifolia** var. **cordiformis**
 Persian: **JUGLANS regia**
 Water-pine, Chinese: **GLYPTOSTROBUS lineatus**
 Waxberry: **MYRICA cerifera**
 Wax-myrtle: **MYRICA cerifera**, **M. heterophylla**
 Dwarf: **MYRICA pusilla**
 Wayfaring Tree: **VIBURNUM lantana**
 White Wicky: **KALMIA cuneata**
 Willow, Basket: **SALIX purpurea**
 Black: **SALIX nigra**
 Contorted Hankow: **SALIX babylonica** 'Tortuosa'
 Desert: **CHILOPSIS linearis**
 Goat: **SALIX caprea**
 Gray: **SALIX cinerea**
 Niobe: **SALIX** \times **blanda**
 Virginia: **ITEA virginica**
 Weeping: **SALIX babylonica**
 White: **SALIX alba**
 Wingnut, Chinese: **PTEROCARYA stenoptera**
 Three-wing: **TRIPTYGIUM regelii**
 Winter Hazel, Buttercup: **CORYLOPSIS pauciflora**
 Chinese: **CORYLOPSIS sinensis** var. **sinensis**
 Fragrant: **CORYLOPSIS glabrescens**
 Winterberry: **ILEX verticillata**
 Ambiguous: **ILEX ambigua**
 Japanese: **ILEX serrata**
 Smooth: **ILEX laevigata**
 Yellow-berried: **ILEX verticillata** f. **chrysocarpa**
 Yellow-fruited Japanese: **ILEX serrata** 'Leucocarpa'
 Wintergreen: **GAULTHERIA procumbens**
 Wintersweet: **CHIMONANTHUS praecox**
 Wire Vine, Matbrush: **MUEHLENBECKIA axillaris**
 Wisteria, American: **WISTERIA frutescens**
 Chinese: **WISTERIA sinensis**
 Japanese: **WISTERIA floribunda**
 Witch Hazel, Common: **HAMAMELIS virginiana**
 Chinese: **HAMAMELIS mollis**
 Wood-vamp: **DECUMARIA barbara**
 Woodbine: **PARTHENOCISSUS quinquefolia**
 Yaupon: **ILEX vomitoria**
 Mexican: **ILEX vomitoria** var. **chiapiensis**
 Pendulous: **ILEX vomitoria** f. **pendula**
 Yellowhorn: **XANTHOCERAS sorbifolium**
 Yellowroot, Shrub: **XANTHORHIZA simplicissima**
 Yellow-wood: **CLADRASTIS kentukea**,
 SYMPLOCOS tinctoria

Yerba Maté: ***ILEX paraguariensis***
Yesterday-today-tomorrow: ***BRUNFELSIA australis***
Yew, Canadian: ***TAXUS canadensis***
English: ***TAXUS baccata***
Florida: ***TAXUS floridana***
Golden: ***TAXUS baccata* 'Aurea'**
Japanese: ***TAXUS cuspidata***
Plum: ***CEPHALOTAXUS harringtonia***
Yulan: ***MAGNOLIA denudata***
Zelkova, Caucasian: ***ZELKOVA carpinifolia***
Japanese: ***ZELKOVA serrata***

Selected Bibliography

- Adams, W.D. 1976. Trees for southern landscapes. Pacesetter Press, Houston, TX.
- Apgar, A.C. 1892. Ornamental shrubs of the United States. American Book Co., New York.
- Ashby, W.C. 1964. A note on basswood nomenclature. *Castanea* 29:109–116.
- Bailey, L.H. 1923. The cultivated evergreens. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1933. The cultivated conifers in North America. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1939. The standard cyclopedia of horticulture. 3 vols. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1949. Manual of cultivated plants. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1976. Hortus third. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Batdorf, L.R. 1989. Checklist of *Buxus* L. *Boxwood Bull.* 28(3):43–49.
- Batson, W.T. 1984. Landscape plants for the southeast. University of South Carolina Press, Columbia.
- Bean, W.J. 1970–1980. Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles. 8th ed., 4 vols. John Murray, London.
- Bean, W.J. 1988. Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles. Supplement. John Murray, London.
- Blackburn, B. 1952. Trees and shrubs in eastern North America. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Blakelock, R.A. 1951. A synopsis of the genus *Euonymus* L. *Kew Bull.* 2:210–290.
- Boer, A.F. den. 1959. Ornamental crab apples. American Association of Nurserymen, Washington, DC.
- Brickell, C.D., and B. Mathew. 1976. *Daphne*: The genus in the wild and in cultivation. The Alpine Garden Society, Lye End Link, St. John's, Woking, Surrey, England.
- Brickell, C.D., A.F. Kelly, F. Schneider, et al. 1980. International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants. *Regnum Vegetabile*. Vol. 104.
- Brown, R.G., and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Baltimore.
- Brummitt, R.K. 1987. Report of the committee for spermatophyta: 31. Proposal 660. To reject *Rhododendron japonicum* (Blume) Schneider (Ericaceae). *Taxon* 36(1):72–73.
- Brummitt, R.K., and C.E. Powell, eds. 1992. Authors of plant names. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England.
- Chadbund, G. 1972. Flowering cherries. Collins, London.
- Chadwick, L.C., and R.A. Keen. 1976. A study of the genus *Taxus*. Research Bulletin 1086. Ohio Agriculture Research and Development Center, Wooster.
- Chamberlain, D.F., and S.J. Rae. 1990. A revision of *Rhododendron*. IV Subgenus *Tsutsusi*. *Edinburgh Journal of Botany* 47(2):89–200.
- Coker, W.C. 1917. The laurel oak or Darlington oak (*Quercus laurifolia* Michx.). *J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.* 32:38–40.
- Choukas-Bradley, M., and P. Alexander. 1981. City of trees. Acropolis Books, Washington, DC.
- Coville, F.V., and O.M. Freeman. 1932. Trees and shrubs of Lafayette Park. American Forestry Association, Washington, DC.
- Cronquist, A. 1988. The evolution and classification of flowering plants. 2d ed. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS.
- Dallimore, W., and A.B. Jackson. 1966. A handbook of Coniferae and Ginkgoaceae. Edward Arnold, London.
- Davis, P.H., and V.H. Heywood. 1965. Principles of angiosperm taxonomy. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh and London.
- De France, J.A. 1932. A study of the broadleaf evergreens of the southeastern states. Unpublished thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
- Dirr, M.A. 1983. Manual of woody landscape plants. 3d ed. Stipes Publishing Co., Champaign, IL.
- Dudley, T.R., and G.K. Eisenbeiss. 1992. International checklist of cultivated *Ilex*. Part 2. *Ilex crenata* Thunberg ex J.A. Murray. National Arboretum Contribution Number 6. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Duncan, W.H. 1975. Woody vines of the southeastern United States. University of Georgia Press, Athens.
- Duncan, W.H., and T.M. Pullen. 1962. Lepidote rhododendrons of the southeastern United States. *Brittonia* 14(3):290–298.

- Eckenwalder, J.E. 1980. The taxonomy of the West Indian cycads. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 61:701-722.
- Egolf, D.R., and A.O. Andrick. 1978. The *Lagerstroemia* handbook/checklist. American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta, Las Cruces, NM.
- Eisenbeiss, G.K., and T.R. Dudley. 1973. International checklist of cultivated *Ilex*. Part 1. *Ilex opaca*. National Arboretum Contribution Number 3. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Farr, E.R., J.A. Leussink, and F.A. Stafleu. 1979. Index nominum genericorum (Plantarum). Vols. 1-3. Bohn, Scheltema, and Holkema, Utrecht.
- Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's manual of botany. 8th ed. American Book Co., New York.
- Flink, K.E., and B. Hylmo. 1966. A list of series and species in the genus *Cotoneaster*. *Bot. Not.* 119(3):445-463.
- Fogg, J.M., Jr., and J.C. McDaniel, eds. 1975. Checklist of the cultivated magnolias. American Horticultural Society, Mt. Vernon, VA.
- Galle, F.C. 1987. Azaleas. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Gensel, W.H. 1988. *Rhododendron* subsection *Caroliniana*. *Rhododendron Notes and Records* 2:1-11.
- Gleason, H.A. 1952. The new Britton and Brown illustrated flora of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. 3d ed. 3 vols. New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- Godfrey, R.K. 1988. Trees, shrubs, and woody vines of northern Florida, and adjacent Georgia and Alabama. University of Georgia Press, Athens.
- Graves, A.H. 1956. Illustrated guide to trees and shrubs. Harper and Row, New York.
- Green, P.S. 1965. Studies in the genus *Jasminum* III. The species in cultivation in North America. *Baileya* 13(4):137-172.
- Greuter, W., ed. 1988. International code of botanical nomenclature. Koeltz Scientific Books, Koenigstein, Germany.
- Halfacre, R.G., and A.R. Shawcroft. 1975. Carolina landscape plants. 2d ed. University of North Carolina Press, Raleigh.
- Hansel, D.E., ed. 1970. Handbook of hollies. *Am. Hort. Mag.* 49(4):150-334.
- Hara, H. 1983. A revision of Caprifoliaceae of Japan. *Ginkgoana* 5.
- Hardin, J.W. 1957. A revision of the American Hippocastanaceae II. *Brittonia* 9(4):173-195.
- Haworth-Booth, M. 1959. The hydrangeas. Constable Publishers, London.
- Hopkins, M. 1942. *Cercis* in North America. *Rhodora* 44:193-211.
- Hu, S.-Y. 1954-56. A monograph of the genus *Philadelphus*. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 35(4):275-333; 36(1):52-109; 36(4):325-368; 37(1):15-90.
- Hume, H.H. 1953. Hollies. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Hume, H.H. 1955. Camellias in America. J. Horace McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- Isely, D. 1973. Leguminosae of the United States: I. Subfamily Mimosoideae. *Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard.* 25(1):1-152.
- Jaynes, R.A. 1988. *Kalmia*. The laurel book II. Timber Press, Portland OR.
- Jefferson, R.M. 1970. Crabapples of documented authentic origin. National Arboretum Contribution Number 2. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Jefferson, R.M. 1976. Differences between *Ligustrum japonicum* and *L. lucidum*. *Amer. Nurseryman* 144(1):22.
- Jefferson, R.M., and A.E. Fusonie. 1977. The Japanese flowering cherry trees of Washington, D.C. National Arboretum Contribution Number 4. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Jones, G.N. 1946. American species of *Amelanchier*. III. *Biol. Monogr.* 20(2).
- Jones, G.N. 1968. Taxonomy of American species of linden (*Tilia*). III. *Biol. Monogr.* 39.
- Judd, W.S. 1984. A taxonomic revision of the American species of *Agarista* (Ericaceae). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 65(3):255-342.
- Kelsey, H.P., and W.A. Dayton. 1942. Standardized plant names. 2d. ed. J. Horace McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- Kobuski, C.E. 1951. Theaceae in the United States. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 32:123-138.
- Krüssmann, G. 1981. The complete book of roses. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Krüssmann, G. 1984. Manual of cultivated broad-leaved trees and shrubs. 3 vols. Timber Press, Portland, OR.

- Krüssmann, G. 1985. Manual of cultivated conifers. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Li, H.-L. 1952. A taxonomic review of the genus *Actinidia*. J. Arnold Arbor. 33(1):1-61.
- Li, H.-L. 1963. The origin and cultivation of shade and ornamental trees. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.
- Liang, C., and A.R. Ferguson. 1986. The botanical nomenclature of the kiwifruit and related taxa. N. Z. J. Bot. 24:183-184.
- Little, E.L., Jr. 1979. Checklist of United States trees. Department of Agriculture Handbook 541. Washington, DC.
- Liu, T.-S. 1971. A monograph of the genus *Abies*. Department of Forestry, College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Taipei.
- Loesener, L.E.T. 1901. Monographia aquifoliacearum. Part I. Nova Acta Leop. 78:1-589.
- Loesener, L.E.T. 1908. Monographia aquifoliacearum. Part II. Nova Acta Leop. 89:1-313.
- Mabberley, D.J. 1989. The plant-book. Cambridge University Press, England.
- Mazzeo, P.M. 1966. Exotic and native ornamentals in the Shenandoah National Park. Am. Hort. Mag. 45(4):419-421.
- McArdle, A.J., and F.S. Santamour, Jr. 1985. Cultivar checklist of English oak (*Quercus robur*). J. Arboric. 11(10):307-315.
- McClintock, E. 1951. The genus *Raphiolepis*. J. Calif. Hort. Soc. 12(4):176-179.
- McFarland, J.H. 1980. Modern roses 8: The international checklist of roses. The McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- McKelvey, S.D. 1928. The lilac. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Meyer, F.G. 1976. A revision of the genus *Koelreuteria* (Sapindaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 57:129-166.
- Meyer, F.G., and P.M. Mazzeo. 1992. A new white-flowered form and cultivar of *Illicium floridanum* (Illiceaceae) in the southeastern United States. Sida 15(2):285-287.
- Meyer, F.G., and E. McClintock. 1987. Rejection of the names *Magnolia heptapeta* and *M. quinquepeta* (Magnoliaceae). Taxon 36(3):590-600.
- Meyer, F.G., and J.W. Hardin. 1987. Status of the name *Aesculus flava* Solander (Hippocastanaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 68:335-341.
- Miller, G.N. 1955. The genus *Fraxinus*, the ashes, in North America, north of Mexico. Agricultural Experiment Station Memoir 335. New York State College of Agriculture (Cornell University). Ithaca.
- Miller, R.B., and F.G. Meyer. 1989. Identification of the heath-leaved cypress, *Chamaecyparis thyoides* 'Ericoides' (Cupressaceae). Baileya 23(2):57-67.
- Morley, B., and J.-M. Chao. 1977. A review of *Corylopsis* (Hamamelidaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 58(4):382-415.
- Murray, A.E., Jr. 1970. A monograph of the Aceraceae. Unpublished thesis, Pennsylvania State University, State College, PA.
- Nicely, K.A. 1965. A monographic study of the Calycanthaceae. Castanea 30(1):38-81.
- Nooteboom, H.P. 1975. Revision of the Symplocaceae of the Old World (New Caledonia excepted). Leiden Botanical Series Vol. 1. Universitaire Pers Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Ohwi, J. 1965. Flora of Japan. F.G. Meyer and E.H. Walker, eds. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.
- Ouden, P. den, and B.K. Boom. 1978. Manual of cultivated conifers. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.
- Radford, A.E., H. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1968. Manual of the flora of the Carolinas. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- Rehder, A. 1940. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs. 2d. ed. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Rehder, A. 1949. Bibliography of cultivated trees and shrubs. Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, MA.
- Reveal, J.L., and M.J. Seldin. 1976. On the identity of *Halesia carolina* L. Taxon 25(1):125.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples I. *Acer rubrum* L. J. Arboric. 8(4):110-112.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples II. *Acer saccharum* Marshall. J. Arboric. 8(6):164-167.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples III. *Acer platanoides* L. J. Arboric. 8(9):241-246.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples IV. *Acer saccharinum* L. J. Arboric. 8(10):277-280.

- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivars of callery pear (*Pyrus calleryana*). J. Arboric. 9(4):114-116.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivars of North American honeylocust (*Gleditsia triacanthos*). J. Arboric. 9(9):248-252.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivars of North American ash (*Fraxinus*) species. J. Arboric. 9(10):271-276.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1984. Checklist of European ash (*Fraxinus*) species. J. Arboric. 10(1):21-32.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1984. Cultivar checklist for *Liquidambar* and *Liriodendron*. J. Arboric. 10(11):309-312.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1985. Cultivar checklist of the large-bracted dogwoods: *Cornus florida*, *C. kousa*, and *C. nuttallii*. J. Arboric. 11(1):29-36.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1985. Checklist of cultivars of linden (*Tilia*) species. J. Arboric. 11(5):157-164.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1986. Checklist of cultivated *Platanus* (planetree). J. Arboric. 12(3):78-83.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., Shan-an He, and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivated *Ginkgo*. J. Arboric. 9(3):88-92.
- Sargent, C.S. 1920. Notes on North American trees VII. J. Arnold Arbor. 2:119.
- Schneider, C.K. 1907. Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde. Vol. 2. Gustav Fischer, Jena.
- Sealy, J.R. 1949. Species of *Sarcococca* in cultivation. J.R. Hort. Soc. 74:301-306.
- Shaw, G.R. 1914. The genus *Pinus*. Publications of the Arnold Arboretum 5. Riverside Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Shuery, A.G., and R.P. Wunderlin. 1977. *Rhapidophyllum hystrix*. Principes 21(2):47-59.
- Sleumer, H. 1968. Die Gattung *Escallonia* (Saxifragaceae). Verh. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Natuurkd. 58(2):1-146.
- Small, J.K. 1933. Manual of the southeastern flora. (Published by author), New York.
- Spongberg, S.A. 1974. A review of deciduous-leaved species of *Stewartia* (Theaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 55:182-214.
- Spongberg, S.A. 1976. *Magnoliaceae* hardy in temperate North America. J. Arnold Arbor. 57: 250-312.
- Stafleu, F.A., and R.S. Cowan. 1976-1988. Taxonomic literature. 2nd ed. 7 vols. Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema, Utrecht.
- Stewart, R.N., F.G. Meyer, and H. Dermen. 1972. *Camellia* + 'Daisy Eagleson', a graft chimera of *Camellia sasanqua* and *C. japonica*. Am. J. Bot. 59(5):513-524.
- Stritch, L.R. 1985. A revision of the genus *Wisteria* Nuttall. Unpublished thesis, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
- Swartley, J.C. 1984. The cultivated hemlocks. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Thomas, G.S. 1962. Shrub roses of today. Phoenix House, London.
- Thomas, G.S. 1981. The old shrub roses. Phoenix House, London.
- Thomas, J.L. 1960. A monographic study of the Cyrillaceae. Contribution 186. Gray Herbarium, Harvard University.
- Trelease, W. 1924. The American oaks. Nat. Acad. Sci. (USA). Memoirs 20.
- Treseder, N.G. 1978. Magnolias. Faber and Faber, London.
- Tutin, T.G., ed. 1968-1981. Flora Europaea. 5 vols. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1990. USDA Hardiness Zone Map. U.S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 1475. Washington, DC.
- Vander Kloet, S.P. 1980. The taxonomy of the high-bush blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum*. Can. J. Bot. 58:1187-1201.
- Vertrees, J.D. 1987. Japanese maples. 2d ed. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Vines, R.A. 1960. Trees, shrubs and woody vines of the southwest. University of Texas Press, Austin.
- Watkins, J.V. 1969. Florida landscape plants: Native and exotic. University of Florida Press, Gainesville.
- Webber, C. 1964. The genus *Chaenomeles* (Rosaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 45(2):161-205, 45(3):302-345.

- Welch, H.J. 1979. Manual of dwarf conifers. Theophrastus Publishers/Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Wigginton, B.E. 1957. Trees and shrubs for the southern coastal plain. University of Georgia Press, Athens.
- Wigginton, B.E. 1963. Trees and shrubs for the southeast. University of Georgia Press, Athens.
- Wolf, C.B., and W.E. Wagener. 1948. The New World cypresses. El Aliso, vol. 1. Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Anaheim, CA.
- Young, R.A., and J.R. Haun. 1961. Bamboo in the United States: Description, culture and utilization. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 193. Washington, DC.

* NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1022524214

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1022524214